



2007-2008
Graduate Course Catalog

Table of Contents

| | | | |
|---|----|---|-----|
| Academic Calendar | 3 | Consortium for Communication & Decision Making | 12 |
| Administration of Washington State University | 4 | Digital Recording Studio | 12 |
| Graduate Education at Washington State University | 5 | Hearing and Speech Clinic | 12 |
| Introduction | 5 | Humanities Research Center | 12 |
| Graduate Degrees | 6 | Laboratory for Study of Communication Emotion and Cognition | 12 |
| Facilities | 8 | Language Learning Resource Center | 12 |
| Libraries | 8 | Human Psychophysiology Laboratory, Undergraduate | 12 |
| Computing Services/Information Technology | 8 | Sociological Data Processing Center and Social Science Computing Laboratory | 13 |
| Museums and Collections | 8 | Writing Laboratory | 13 |
| College of Agricultural, Human and Natural Resource Sciences | 8 | Foley Institute for Public Policy and Public Service | 13 |
| Drucker Memorial Collection | 8 | Division of Governmental Studies and Services | 13 |
| Historic Textiles and Costume Collection | 8 | College of Sciences | 13 |
| James Entomological Collection | 8 | Franceschi Microscopy and Imaging Center | 13 |
| Mycological Herbarium | 8 | Environmental Research Center | 13 |
| Smith Soil Monolith Collection | 9 | Jewett Observatory | 13 |
| College of Liberal Arts | 9 | University Planetarium | 13 |
| Museum of Anthropology | 9 | Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Center for (NMR) | 13 |
| College of Sciences | 9 | Institute for Shock Physics | 13 |
| Conner Museum | 9 | Laboratory for Bioanalysis and Biotechnology (LBB) | 13 |
| Culver Display and Jacklin Petrified Wood Collection | 9 | Center for Materials Research | 13 |
| Ownbey Herbarium | 9 | Center for Reproductive Biology | 13 |
| College of Veterinary Medicine | 9 | College of Veterinary Medicine | 14 |
| Worthman Veterinary Anatomy Teaching Museum | 9 | Washington Animal Disease Diagnostic Laboratory (WADDL) | 14 |
| Museum of Art | 9 | Animal Health Research Center (AHRC) | 14 |
| Research | 9 | Institute of Biological Chemistry | 14 |
| Research Support Units | 9 | Cancer Prevention and Research Center | 14 |
| Office of the Campus Veterinarian (Laboratory Animal Resources Center) | 9 | Center for Study of Animal Well-Being | 14 |
| Center for Integrated Biotechnology (CIB) | 9 | Center for Teaching, Learning and Technology | 14 |
| Office of Grant and Research Development | 10 | Center for Distance and Professional Education (CDPE) | 14 |
| Office of Intellectual Property Administration | 10 | Graduate Programs at Regional Campuses | 15 |
| Nuclear Radiation Center | 10 | WSU Spokane | 15 |
| Radiation Safety Office | 10 | WSU Tri-Cities | 15 |
| Research Compliance Office | 10 | WSU Vancouver | 15 |
| Social and Economic Sciences Research Center | 10 | Graduate Certificate Programs | 15 |
| Water Research Center | 10 | Regional Programs | 16 |
| Statistical Services | 10 | Program for Cooperative Courses for Graduate Students at Washington State University and the University of Idaho | 16 |
| Research Facilities | 10 | Western Regional Graduate Programs (WICHE) | 16 |
| College of Agricultural, Human and Natural Resource Sciences | 10 | Student Services and Facilities | 17 |
| Agricultural Research Center (ARC) | 10 | Admission and Registration | 18 |
| Field research locations | 10 | General Information | 18 |
| International Marketing Program for Agricultural Commodities and Trade (IMPACT) Center | 11 | Enrollment Requirements | 18 |
| Center for Nonthermal Processing of Food | 11 | Classification of Students | 18 |
| Center for Precision Agricultural Systems | 11 | Regular Student Status | 18 |
| Center for Sustaining Agriculture and Natural Resources (CSANR) | 11 | Provisional Student Status | 18 |
| College of Business | 11 | Registration | 18 |
| Small Business Development Center | 11 | Academic Regulations | 20 |
| College of Engineering and Architecture | 11 | Scholarship Standards | 20 |
| Center for Materials Research | 11 | Requirements for a Graduate Degree | 20 |
| Center for Multiphase Environmental Research | 11 | Transfer Credit and Credit Restrictions | 20 |
| Wood Materials and Engineering Laboratory | 11 | Transfer of Graduate Credits | 20 |
| Center for Design of Analog-Digital Integrated Circuits | 12 | Graduate Work through Continuing Education | 20 |
| Power Systems Engineering Research Center (PSerc) | 12 | Graduate Study by Seniors | 20 |
| Center for Nonthermal Processing of Food | 12 | Tuition and Fees | 21 |
| Albrook Hydraulic Laboratory | 12 | Student Financial Aid Programs | 22 |
| Imaging Research Laboratory | 12 | Financial Aid | 22 |
| Laboratory for Atmospheric Research | 12 | Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) Policies | 22 |
| Advanced Multiphase Materials Processing | 12 | Assistantships, Fellowships, and Traineeships | 22 |
| Virtual Reality in Design and Manufacturing | 12 | Resolution Regarding Scholars, Fellows, Trainees, Assistants | 23 |
| College of Liberal Arts | 12 | Departments, Programs, and Courses | 24 |
| AccessNorthwest | 12 | Index | 137 |

Academic Calendar

Fall Semester

Classes begin
 Labor Day holiday
 Veterans' Day holiday
 Thanksgiving Vacation
 Final Examinations, Monday through Friday
 Final grades due, 5:00 p.m.

2007-08

Aug 20
 Sept 3
 Nov 12
 Nov 19-23
 Dec 10-14
 Dec 18

2008-09

Aug 25
 Sept 1
 Nov 10
 Nov 24-28
 Dec 15-19
 Dec 23

Spring Semester

Classes begin
 Martin Luther King Jr. Day holiday
 Presidents' Day holiday
 Spring Vacation
 Final Examinations, Monday through Friday
 Commencement
 Final grades due, 5:00 p.m.

Jan 7
 Jan 21
 Feb 18
 Mar 10-14
 Apr 28-May 2
 May 4
 May 6

Jan 12
 Jan 19
 Feb 16
 Mar 16-20
 May 4-8
 May 9
 May 12

Summer Session

Early Session begins
 Memorial Day holiday
 Eight-Week Session begins
 Late Six-Week Session begins
 Independence Day holiday
 Summer Session ends, Friday
 Final grades due, 5:00 p.m.

May 5
 May 26
 June 2
 June 16
 July 4
 July 25
 July 29

May 11
 May 25
 June 8
 June 22
 July 3
 July 31
 Aug 4

Administration of Washington State University

Executive Officers

Elson S. Floyd , President

Robert Bates, Provost and Executive Vice President

Board of Regents

www.regents.wsu.edu

WSU Administration

publishing.wsu.edu/mailingservices/admin.html

Academic Deans

Warwick M. Bayly

Daniel J. Bernardo

Candis Claiborn

Harold A. Dengerink

Howard D. Grimes

Michael Griswold

Patricia Butterfield

James P. Kehrer

Erich Lear

Vicky Carwein

Judy N. Mitchell

Brian Pitcher

Eric Spangenberg

Libby Walker, Interim

College of Veterinary Medicine

College of Agricultural, Human, and Natural Resource Sciences

College of Engineering and Architecture

Chancellor, WSU Vancouver

Graduate School

College of Sciences

College of Nursing

College of Pharmacy

College of Liberal Arts

Chancellor, WSU Tri-Cities

College of Education

Chancellor, WSU Spokane

College of Business

University Honors College

Graduate Education at Washington State University

Washington State University, the land-grant institution of the State of Washington, was founded in 1890. The first class of twenty-one students enrolled on January 13, 1892. Since that time, the University has grown steadily in size and diversity into an institution of nine colleges and a Graduate School, with a total enrollment for all campus locations of over 20,000. The main campus of nearly 600 acres, located at Pullman in the Palouse country of south-eastern Washington, encompasses one of the largest residential universities west of the Mississippi, with more than 80 per cent of all students living on or near campus. In addition to the main campus, Washington State University offers courses of study at three regional campuses located in Spokane, Tri-Cities (Richland), and Vancouver. Further, the University maintains over 5,000 acres of farmlands and eight agricultural research centers located at various points in the state.

Washington State University offers 72 masters and 45 doctoral degrees. Permanent tenure track faculty numbers over 1,000 and is drawn from the faculties of the nine academic colleges. Approximately 70 percent of all full-time graduate students hold positions as teaching, research, and/or staff assistants.

The University granted its first graduate degree, a Master of Science in Botany, to William Hurford Lawrence in 1902. Graduate degrees were granted occasionally in history, economics, English, and the sciences through the first thirty years of the century, but not until the 1930s did the Graduate Division begin to emphasize the importance of graduate education and to coordinate graduate programs.

The Dean of the Graduate School administers the diverse graduate programs throughout the University. The faculty is primarily responsible for directing graduate education. The Graduate Studies Committee of the Faculty Senate, composed of faculty members and graduate students, assists the Graduate School in the establishment of the policies and procedures of the Graduate School.

The Graduate School is committed to helping graduate students become learned scholars, effective researchers, and masters of disciplinary and interdisciplinary knowledge. To these ends, the faculty emphasizes both independent scholarship and research, and classroom learning. State-of-the-art equipment for the conduct of research is present in the research centers and academic departments. Student enrollments in graduate classes and seminars are limited, ensuring an active exchange between student and professor. The close relationships between students and faculty members and common aims of all involved in graduate education create an atmosphere that stimulates intellectual curiosity. The individualized nature of graduate education at Washington State University also provides students with considerable flexibility in designing programs of study, and broadens the possibilities for unique creative endeavors.

The Graduate School may be contacted at:

PO Box 641030
Pullman, WA 99164-1030
509-335-6424
E-mail: gradsch@wsu.edu
www.gradschool.wsu.edu

Graduate Degrees

Programs of study leading to graduate degrees are offered in the following fields of study:

[S=Spokane, T=Tri Cities, V=Vancouver; all degrees are offered on Pullman campus unless *]

Accounting, MAcct
 Agriculture, MS
 Agricultural Economics, PhD
 American Studies, MA, PhD
 Animal Sciences, MS, PhD
 Anthropology, MA, PhD
 Apparel, Merchandising, and Textiles, MA
 Applied Economics, MA
 Architecture, MS, MArch (S)
 Biochemistry, MS, PhD
 Biological and Agricultural Engineering, MS, PhD
 Biology, MS (T)
 Botany, MS, PhD
 Business Administration, MBA (T,V); PhD
 Chemical Engineering, MS, PhD
 Chemistry, MS, (T); PhD
 Civil Engineering, MS, PhD
 Communication, MA, PhD
 Computer Engineering, MS
 Computer Science, MS (T,V); PhD
 Criminal Justice, MA (S); PhD
 Crop Science, MS, PhD
 Design, DDes (S*)
 Economics, PhD
 Education
 EdM, MIT (S,T,V)
 MA (T)
 EdD (S,T,V); PhD
 Electrical and Computer Engineering, PhD
 Electrical Engineering, MS (S,T)
 Engineering, MS
 Engineering and Technology Management, MEngMgt (S,T,V)*
 Engineering Science, PhD
 English, MA, PhD
 Entomology, MS, PhD
 Environmental and Natural Resource Sciences, PhD
 Environmental Engineering, MS (T)
 Environmental Science, MS (T,V)
 Exercise Science, MS (S*)
 Fine Arts, MFA
 Food Science, MS, PhD
 Foreign Languages and Cultures, MA
 Genetics and Cell Biology, MS, PhD
 Geology, MS, PhD
 Health Policy and Administration, MHPA (S*)
 History, MA (V); PhD
 Horticulture, MS, PhD
 Human Development, MA
 Human Nutrition, MS
 Individual Interdisciplinary, PhD
 Interior Design, MA (S*)
 Landscape Architecture, MS (S)
 Materials Science, PhD
 Materials Science and Engineering, MS
 Mathematics, MS, PhD
 Mechanical Engineering, MS (T,V); PhD
 Microbiology, MS, PhD
 Molecular Plant Sciences, MS, PhD
 Music, MA
 Natural Resource Sciences, MS
 Natural Resources, MS
 Neuroscience, MS, PhD
 Nursing, MNurs (T,V); PhD
 Nutrition, PhD

Pharmacology and Toxicology, MS, PhD
 Philosophy, MA
 Physics, MS, PhD
 Plant Pathology, MS, PhD
 Political Science, MA, PhD
 Psychology, MS, PhD
 Public Affairs, MPA (V*)
 Sociology, MA, PhD
 Soil Science, MS, PhD
 Speech and Hearing Sciences, MA (S*)
 Statistics, MS
 Veterinary Science, MS, PhD
 Zoology, MS, PhD

The above fields of study are offered through the Colleges as indicated below:

College of Agricultural, Human, and Natural Resource Sciences

Agriculture, MS
 Agricultural Economics, PhD
 Animal Sciences, MS, PhD
 Apparel, Merchandising, and Textiles, MA
 Applied Economics, MA
 Crop Science, MS, PhD
 Economics, PhD
 Entomology, MS, PhD
 Environmental and Natural Resource Sciences, PhD
 Food Science, MS, PhD
 Horticulture, MS, PhD
 Human Development, MA
 Human Nutrition, MS
 Interior Design, MA (S*)
 Landscape Architecture, MS (S)
 Molecular Plant Sciences, MS, PhD
 Natural Resource Sciences, MS
 Natural Resources, MS
 Nutrition, PhD
 Plant Pathology, MS, PhD
 Soil Science, MS, PhD
 Statistics, MS

College of Business

Accounting, MAcct
 Business Administration, MBA (T,V); PhD

College of Education

Education
 EdM, MIT (S,T,V)
 MA (T)
 EdD (S,T,V); PhD

College of Engineering and Architecture

Architecture, MS, MArch (S)
 Biological and Agricultural Engineering, MS, PhD
 Chemical Engineering, MS, PhD
 Civil Engineering, MS, PhD
 Computer Engineering, MS
 Computer Science, MS (T,V); PhD
 Electrical and Computer Engineering, PhD
 Electrical Engineering, MS (S,T)
 Engineering, MS
 Engineering and Technology Management, MEngMgt (S,T,V)*
 Engineering Science, PhD
 Environmental Engineering, MS (T)
 Materials Science, PhD
 Materials Science and Engineering, MS
 Mechanical Engineering, MS (T,V); PhD

Intercollegiate College of Nursing

Nursing, MNurs (T,V); PhD

College of Liberal Arts

American Studies, MA, PhD
Anthropology, MA, PhD
Communication, MA, PhD
Criminal Justice, MA (S); PhD
English, MA, PhD
Fine Arts, MFA
Foreign Languages and Cultures, MA
History, MA (V), PhD
Music, MA
Philosophy, MA
Political Science, MA, PhD
Public Affairs, MPA (V*)
Psychology, MS, PhD
Sociology, MA, PhD
Speech and Hearing Sciences, MA (S*)

College of Pharmacy

Health Policy and Administration, MHPA (S*)
Neuroscience, MS, PhD
Pharmacology and Toxicology, MS, PhD

College of Sciences

Biochemistry, MS, PhD
Biology, MS (T)
Botany, MS, PhD
Chemistry, MS (T); PhD
Environmental Science, MS (T,V)
Genetics and Cell Biology, MS, PhD
Geology, MS, PhD
Materials Science, PhD
Mathematics, MS, PhD
Microbiology, MS, PhD
Pharmacology and Toxicology, MS, PhD
Physics, MS, PhD
Statistics, MS
Zoology, MS, PhD

College of Veterinary Medicine

Neuroscience, MS, PhD
Veterinary Science, MS, PhD

The following fields of study are interdisciplinary in nature and are offered through two or more colleges, thus providing a broad base for graduate training:

Design, DDes (S*)
Engineering and Technology Management, M EngMgt (S,T,V)*
Environmental and Natural Resource Sciences, PhD
Exercise Science, MS (S*)
Individual Interdisciplinary, PhD
Materials Science, PhD
Molecular Plant Sciences, MS, PhD
Neuroscience, MS, PhD
Pharmacology and Toxicology, MS, PhD
Public Affairs, MPA (V*)
Statistics, MS

Certificates

Exercise Science (WSU Spokane)
Instructional Design
Interdisciplinary Environmental Biogeochemistry
Optoelectronics
Protein Biotechnology
School Psychology (WSU Spokane, Eastern Washington University)

Doctor of Design

The Doctor of Design is offered through the Interdisciplinary Program at the Interdisciplinary Design Institute at WSU Spokane. The program is a collaborative effort among the School of Architecture, the Department of Interior Design and the Department of Horticulture and Landscape Architecture.

The Doctorate of Design (DDes) program is intended to advance both the “art” and “science” of design within the philosophical and pedagogical framework of interdisciplinary inquiry, critical synthesis, and problem solving. At the same level of academic standards as the PhD program, the DDes focuses on applied research and emphasizes the advancement of knowledge in the design disciplines. It is intended for persons who are well versed and professionally advanced in the design profession and who seek to make original contributions to their fields.

Doctor of Philosophy

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy (PhD), the highest earned academic degree offered by American universities, is awarded in recognition of distinctive scholarship and original contributions to knowledge. Thus, although formal courses are required in programs leading to the Doctor of Philosophy, the award is made primarily for creative scholarship rather than for the accumulation of credits in courses. The Board of Regents of Washington State University has authorized the granting of the degree Doctor of Philosophy in 42 academic fields.

Study for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy falls into two rather clearly defined periods, the pre-candidate period and the candidate period.

During the pre-candidate period the student acquires most of the preparation necessary for research, completes most of the formal courses, acquires the necessary background expected in the chosen field, and satisfies departmental requirements. In some departments, the student may be required to pass a qualifying examination; in some, research may be begun during this period. The precandidate period terminates when the student passes the preliminary examination, thereby becoming a candidate for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

The candidate period is devoted largely to research and the preparation of the dissertation. During this period, the student demonstrates the qualities of a creative scholar. It is at this time that the relationship between the advisor and the candidate reaches its maximum development. This period terminates when the candidate passes the final examination, including defense of the dissertation, and has the dissertation accepted by the Graduate School.

Doctor of Education

The program of the Doctor of Education (EdD) degree—different from the Doctor of Philosophy degree that may be earned in Education—is designed to provide training for students interested in the practice of education. Demonstrated ability in some service phase of education is a prerequisite to candidacy for this degree. There is no foreign language reading requirement for this degree, but the course requirements and procedures are similar to those for the Doctor of Philosophy degree in education.

Master of Arts and Master of Science

The degrees of Master of Arts (MA) and Master of Science (MS) are awarded to graduate students for demonstration of substantial scholarly achievement beyond the baccalaureate level. This achievement represents more than the mere accumulation of additional credit, for the student is expected to demonstrate an integrated knowledge of the chosen discipline. In most departments the student is expected to demonstrate research competence in the form of a thesis. In some departments, a non-thesis option is available by which the thesis requirement may be replaced with additional course work and a special project.

Additional Master's Degrees

Master in Teaching
Master of Accounting
Master of Architecture
Master of Business Administration
Master of Education
Master of Engineering Management
Master of Fine Arts
Master of Health Policy and Administration (S*)
Master of Nursing (T,V)
Master of Public Affairs (V*)

Facilities

The Libraries

www.wsulibs.wsu.edu

The Libraries system is an integral part of WSU's educational resources. The Libraries' collection contains in excess of 7 million items including over 2 million volumes and more than 28,000 serials publications (scientific, scholarly, and specialized journals and periodicals); regional and national newspapers; foreign, federal, state, and municipal documents; United Nations publications; and other materials in a variety of print, electronic, multimedia, and micro formats.

The Libraries' online catalog, *Griffin*, provides access to information on books, journals, documents, media materials and select electronic resources available through the Libraries. *Summit*, a joint catalog that WSU shares with 33 academic libraries in Washington and Oregon, provides an online requesting service for book delivery at participating campuses.

The Libraries provide Web access to a wide variety of electronic indexes and abstracts, as well as thousands of full-text electronic journals and books. Librarians provide personal assistance and online and email reference to users of these traditional and electronic collections, offer instruction on use of library resources, work with teaching faculty to develop the collections, and provide access to materials from other libraries.

The Holland/Terrell Library, the largest of six Pullman-campus libraries, provides extensive collections in the social sciences, business, fine arts, and the humanities, as well as sophisticated service components designed to assist students, faculty, and researchers. **Manuscripts, Archives, and Special Collections** contain rich collections of primary resource materials including books, manuscripts, maps, photographs, and digital collections to support study and research in a number of fields, including Pacific Northwest history, modern British literature, regional publishing, veterinary history, agricultural history, wildlife and outdoor recreation, WSU history, and other subjects. **Media Materials & Reserves** houses equipment and provides CDs, DVDs, videotapes, films, slides, audio tapes and other media for classroom instruction and for personal checkout, as well as housing course Reserves. Special media collections include the WSU-UI Regional Media Collection, the McCaw Classic Feature Films, Gnaedinger Historical Films, Pitzer Classic Radio Tapes, and others.

The **Owen Science and Engineering Library** supports study and research in the pure and applied sciences with substantial traditional and electronic collections in these disciplines. The Owen Library's wireless Commons has Microsoft Office workstations, fast Internet connections, hotwired carrels, a reference/info center, and collaborative learning areas.

The collections of the **George W. Fischer Agricultural Sciences Library** in Johnson Hall Annex emphasize support for plant and entomological sciences.

The biomedical collections and services offered by the **Health Sciences Library**, located in Wegner Hall, primarily support the instructional and research needs of the College of Veterinary Medicine and the College of Pharmacy.

The **George B. Brain Education Library** in Cleveland Hall offers a wide range of materials and services to meet research and instructional needs from preschool through higher education and adult education.

The **Architecture Library**, which supports programs in the School of Architecture, is located in Carpenter Hall.

In addition, library facilities and services are available at the Spokane, Tri-Cities, and Vancouver regional campuses, and at the

Intercollegiate College of Nursing (Spokane) and the WSU Energy Library (Olympia). Library services for students enrolled in the Distance Degree Program or other distance learning programs are available via toll-free telephone, email, and/or web-based services.

The WSU Libraries are open throughout the year, although hours vary during intersessions and holidays. Visit www.wsulibs.wsu.edu for detailed information on library resources, services and hours.

Computing Services/ Information Technology infotech.wsu.edu

Academic Computing Services For information about these services please contact Phil Scuderi, Academic Services Manager at 335-0408.

Academic Computing Facility (ACF) For additional information, contact the Computing Information Center (335-0411). Various handouts are available free of charge; certain other manuals and publications are sold at the Personal Computing Center. Training courses, both free and fee based, are available.

Museums and Collections

College of Agricultural, Human, and Natural Resource Sciences

The **Minnie Barstow Drucker Memorial Collection** of Oriental art is maintained by the Department of Apparel, Merchandising, Design, and Textiles. The Drucker Collection consists of Oriental furniture, accessories, art, textiles, and costumes. The collection was given to the University in 1944 by the late Arthur Eilert Drucker in memory of his wife. The Chinese, Korean, and Japanese artifacts were collected during the years the Druckers made the Orient their home. The collection is in storage in the Holland Library and managed by the Apparel, Merchandising, and Textiles Program. Contact the Department of Apparel, Merchandising, Design, and Textiles, 335-3823.

The **Historic Textiles and Costume Collection** contains approximately 4,000 items of women's, children's, and men's clothing and costume accessories from 1935 to the present, and quilts and woven coverlets. It also contains a limited number of ethnic textiles and costumes from around the world. The collection is housed in Kruegel Hall. Contact the Department of Apparel, Merchandising, Design, and Textiles, 335-3823.

One of the largest insect collections in the Pacific Northwest, the **Maurice T. James Entomological Collection** houses over one and a half million insect specimens and an extensive working library. Adults and immature stages of all insect groups and many related arthropods are represented with particular strengths in the flies, beetles, and butterflies. Primarily of regional significance, the collection also includes considerable material from the New World tropics, eastern North America, and Europe. The collection functions essentially as a research facility by providing specimens on loan to recognized scientists worldwide, by offering identification services to University extension entomologists, and by serving as a repository of type specimens and other materials. The collection room is located in the Food Science and Human Nutrition building, Room 157. Contact Dr. Richard Zack, 335-3394, to arrange a tour and presentation.

The **Mycological Herbarium** was founded by Frederick D. Heald, the first chair of the Department of Plant Pathology, in 1915. It now contains more than 70,000 specimens of fungi, including representative materials of all the major groups from the slime molds and true molds to the larger, fleshy mushrooms. The parasitic fungi of northwestern North America have been emphasized; however, through exchange and purchase, representative

materials of all groups from all over the world have been incorporated. Loans are freely available to individuals associated with recognized botanical institutions anywhere in the world. The Herbarium is maintained by the Department of Plant Pathology and is located on the third floor of Johnson Hall. Specialists wishing to utilize the facilities are welcome and are asked only to inform the Department of Plant Pathology, 335-9541, in advance.

The **Henry W. Smith Soil Monolith Collection** contains more than 150 preserved soil profiles, some as much as eight feet in length, representing soils from all of the geographic regions in the State of Washington and nine of the eleven soil Orders in Soil Taxonomy. Soils that are particularly well represented in the collection are those of the Palouse region and those from eastern and central Washington that contain layers of volcanic ash from the many prehistoric and historic eruptions of volcanoes in the Cascade Region. The collection is the work of Dr. Henry W. Smith, Emeritus Professor of Soils at Washington State University. The soil monoliths constitute a very valuable resource for both teaching and research within the Department of Crop and Soil Sciences. The collection is located in Johnson Hall 114, and may be viewed from an observation window any time the building is open. Persons interested in touring the collection should contact Dr. Alan Busacca at 335-1859.

College of Liberal Arts

Permanent exhibits at the **Museum of Anthropology** illustrate topics in human biological and cultural evolution and the culture of the native people of the Columbian Plateau. The museum houses archaeological collections from the interior Northwest that represent a record of the last 11,000 years of human occupation. This is the most extensive collection of archaeological materials from the Columbian Plateau, and it forms an important research resource for those interested in this region's archaeological history. Research collections representing faculty archaeological research in the Southwestern U.S. are also maintained. In addition, there are important collections of historic period Native American basketry from several parts of western North America.

The museum located in 110 College Hall is open Monday through Friday during the academic year, plus selected Saturdays. About 4,500 people visit the museum each year. The museum staff includes Dr. William Andrefsky Jr., Director, and Dr. Mary Collins, Associate Director.

College of Sciences

The **Charles R. Conner Museum**, located in Abelson Hall, exhibits fish, amphibians, reptiles, and several hundred mounted birds and mammals, including deer, antelope, mountain sheep, mountain goat, cougar, and small species. The display collection is open to the public from 8:00 am-5:00 pm weekdays.

The **Culver Display**, located in Webster, houses the **Jacklin Petrified Wood Collection**. This spectacular collection contains more than 2,000 cut and polished specimens of petrified wood from all major localities in the western United States. It is the largest display of its kind in the western United States. Also included in the Collection is a large selection of cut and polished agate, goedes, and dinosaur bone. The Culver Collection includes over 100 classic rock and mineral specimens from localities throughout the world. Both the Jacklin and Culver Collections may be viewed weekdays, 8:00 am-5:00 pm. Tours may be arranged by calling the Department of Geology, 335-3009.

The **Marion Ownbey Herbarium** is an internationally recognized resource for research, teaching, and service. The Herbarium houses 300,000 plant specimens, primarily from the Pacific

Northwest, but including worldwide collections. In addition to native vascular plants and weeds, the Herbarium contains mosses, liverworts, lichens, and special collections of seeds and cultivated plants. The Herbarium is located in Heald G-9 and is open weekdays from 8:00 am-5:00 pm and by appointment, 335-3250.

College of Veterinary Medicine

The **Worthman Veterinary Anatomy Teaching Museum** features several hundred specimens of mammals and several exhibits of fowl. The collection consists primarily of domesticated animals, since they represent the species most important to veterinary medical education and research, yet a few wild species are included also. The only one of its kind in the nation, the Museum offers a unique learning environment. It is used extensively for teaching purposes in classes of anatomy, radiology, and surgery, and it serves as a reference tool for current research by veterinary medicine faculty members. The Museum is located on the second floor of Wegner Hall. For information, call 335-6621.

Museum of Art

The **Museum of Art** was established in 1974 around a core collection of American paintings assembled by former President E. O. Holland and former WSU Regent Charles Orton. Dedicated to serving the educational purposes of WSU and the people of the State of Washington, the Museum operates a program which embraces a wide variety of changing exhibitions ranging from antiquity to the contemporary, from design and photography to sculpture and painting, by internationally, nationally and regionally known artists. Many of the exhibits originated by the Museum staff have toured the nation. The Museum offers a wide variety of speakers, films, and special programs throughout the year.

The Museum's collection of American 19th and 20th century paintings, drawings, and prints has grown in the past years through financial donations and important gifts from collectors and alumni in the Northwest. In 1975, the Museum of Art was a founding member of the Washington Art Consortium, a cooperative venture by four small museums to build a major national collection of works on paper by American artists. The Museum's consortium activities have provided an added focus to its own collecting of works on paper.

The Museum's programs are free and open to the public. For information, call 335-1910.

Research

Research Support Units

The **Office of the Campus Veterinarian (Laboratory Animal Resources Center)** is the central coordinating facility for the care, production, procurement, and use of laboratory animals at WSU. It provides assurance to governmental agencies, granting authorities, accrediting bodies, and the public that all animals utilized by WSU in teaching, research, and testing are cared for in a humane manner consistent with established federal and state guidelines. The Office also provides formal presentations, informal assistance, and educational services to assist instructors and investigators in their use of animals.

The **Center for Integrated Biotechnology (CIB)** is an organized research unit that operates as an inter-departmental, inter-college and multi-disciplinary program across campus. The Center has broadly defined biotechnology as the use of living organisms or their products to modify human health and the human environment. The applications of biotechnology are exten-

sive and have already had critical impacts in agriculture, human health, and environmental protection. The Center for Integrated Biotechnology promotes multi-investigator research programs and the development of new and innovative advanced technologies. The CIB is designed to enhance and increase the level of basic and applied research being done in the area of biotechnology at WSU. In addition, the CIB promotes interactions with the biotechnology industry through spin-out companies and technology transfer. University research plays a critical role in the biotechnology industry and the Center's role is to facilitate this process. Additionally the Center operates Core Laboratories that provide high-tech centralized services to members in areas such as bioinformatics, genomics and proteomics. These cores enhance faculty research capabilities and improve opportunities to compete for federal and industry research grants and contracts. The Center has integrated activities that include seminars, workshops, and retreats to promote interactions with members across campus. The Center facilitates the development of campus-wide undergraduate and graduate education programs involving the biotechnology area. The Center currently has approximately 161 research faculty and is expanding rapidly. For more information please visit our web site at www.biotechnology.wsu.edu.

WSU's **Office of Grant and Research Development (OGRD)** was established with the mission of assisting the university's faculty and graduate students in securing extramural support for their scholarly, research, teaching, and community service activities. OGRD promotes and facilitates the procurement of grant and contract funding through information dissemination and outreach, proposal and award processing. OGRD offers education and training for proposal development and writing classes throughout the year. For more information please visit OGRD's web site at www.ogrd.wsu.edu.

Washington State University's **Office of Intellectual Property Administration** is the campus resource for patents and technology transfer. In this office, faculty inventions are managed and transferred into the public domain. At the same time, applying for patent protection protects the rights of WSU and the inventors.

The **Nuclear Radiation Center** serves as an all-University resource unit, supporting research and graduate education related to nuclear engineering and physics, radiochemistry, elemental analysis, and neutron activation analysis.

The **Radiation Safety Office** administers a program providing for the safe use of radiation machines and radioactive materials in research, service, and instruction at the main campus, regional campuses, and at the extension centers. The activities of this program are conducted in accordance with the statutes and rules of radiation protection specified in WAC-246, and with the conditions enumerated in Radioactive Materials License WN-C003-1 issued by the State of Washington.

The **Research Compliance Office** provides oversight and coordinates compliance efforts (as required by federal and state laws and University policies) primarily through close cooperation and coordination with the following faculty/Presidential Committees:

1. Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IACUC)
2. Institutional Biosafety Committee (IBC)
3. Institutional Review Board (IRB)
4. Radiation Safety Committee (RSC)

The Research Compliance Office offers support and help to researchers to identify, understand, and comply with all pertinent regulations, rules, and policies. The Office is a resource for facilitating the conduct of research at WSU.

The mission of the **Social and Economic Sciences Research Center** is to strengthen research in the social, economic,

and behavioral sciences at Washington State University. This mission is pursued through a variety of activities including a computer-assisted telephone interview facility, mail survey capabilities, personal interviewing capabilities, assistance to faculty in the preparation and submission of research proposals for extramural funding, and efforts to stimulate and organize interdisciplinary research. Consultation is also provided to faculty, staff, students, and others on the development and implementation of research projects.

Although located at Washington State University, the **Water Research Center** is a cooperative venture by WSU and the University of Washington with input from other state research universities. The mission of the Center is to plan, promote, conduct, and administer research in water resources; to educate and train scientists and engineers through participation in research projects; and to disseminate the results of completed research to users through publications, conferences, seminars, short courses, and symposia. The Center operates in consultation with state, federal, and private water-interested organizations.

Statistical Services is a statistical consulting service provided by the Department of Statistics for WSU faculty, staff, and student researchers. Assistance is provided in the design of experiments and sample surveys, analysis of data including use of statistical packages, and interpretation of results of statistical analyses.

Research Facilities

College of Agricultural, Human, and Natural Resource Sciences

The College of Agricultural, Human and Natural Resource Sciences (CAHNRS) houses many departments, units and centers whose missions involve research. The **Agricultural Research Center (ARC)** is the administrative unit within CAHNRS overseeing research performed within the College. Research is conducted within the following departments: Agricultural and Natural Resource Sciences; Animal Sciences; Apparel Merchandising, Design and Textiles; Biological Systems Engineering; Crop and Soil Sciences; Entomology; Food Science and Human Nutrition; Horticulture and Landscape Architecture; Human Development; Interior Design, Plant Pathology; Natural Resource Sciences; Rural Sociology and Statistics. The Institute of Biological Chemistry performs fundamental research in the biochemistry and molecular biology of plants. CAHNRS houses several centers, which are collaborative programs for conducting unique interdisciplinary types of research which include: the **Center for Precision Agriculture Systems, the Center for Nonthermal Processing of Food, the IMPACT Center (International Marketing Program for Agricultural Commodities and Trade), and the Center for Sustaining Agriculture and Natural Resources**. There are collaborative projects and interdisciplinary research projects involving other colleges and regional campuses within the University including: the College of Engineering and Architecture (Wood Materials and Engineering Laboratory); the College of Sciences (School of Molecular Biosciences and the Center for Reproductive Biology; The Program in Environmental Science and Regional Planning), the College of Veterinary Medicine (Field Disease Investigative Unit), the Interdisciplinary Design Institute (WSU Spokane) and the State of Washington Water Research Center.

The programs of research in CAHNRS are diverse and require many sites at which to carry out the work, especially with regard to plant-related sciences. Regional locations having extensive laboratory equipment and field research equipment include: the **WSU Prosser Irrigated Agriculture Research and Extension**

sion Center (also the location for the Center for Precision Agriculture Systems); the WSU-Tri Cities campus **Food and Environmental Quality Laboratory**; the **WSU Wenatchee Tree Fruit Research and Extension Center**; and the **WSU Puyallup Research and Extension Center**. Other research and extension units include the **Lind Dryland Research Unit**, the **WSU Vancouver Research and Extension Unit**, the **Long Beach Research and Extension Unit** and the **Mount Vernon Research and Extension Unit**. The **Food and Environmental Quality Laboratory** has state of the art equipment to detect environmental contaminants. FEQL laboratory faculty seek to ensure the quality and safety of food, the long-term sustainability of our food-producing lands and surrounding environment, and economic viability of the agricultural and food industries of the region. Many WSU scientists are located throughout the state to solve problems associated with production and marketing of Washington's agricultural and forestry products and to provide basic knowledge for improving the efficiency, quality, and quantity of production needed to supply an ever-increasing demand for food, fiber, and improvement in the quality of life.

The **International Marketing Program for Agricultural Commodities and Trade (IMPACT) Center** funds interdisciplinary research, extension, and teaching to assist the state in exporting its agricultural products. Its major thrusts are in uncovering marketing opportunities, developing strategies to exploit those opportunities, solving economic and technical impediments to current agricultural exports, and finding alternative products or processes with export market potential.

The **Center for Nonthermal Processing of Food** includes faculty members from Biological Systems Engineering, Food Science and Human Nutrition, Electrical Engineering, Biochemistry/Biophysics, and Microbiology. Research at the Center is focused on pulsed electric fields, oscillating magnetic fields, and high hydrostatic pressure as alternatives to more widely used methods of food processing that involve application of heat. These new technologies produce minimally processed, fresh-like, safe food products to meet consumer demand for high quality processed foods without degradation, which often accompanies thermal processing methods.

The **Center for Precision Agricultural Systems** fosters collaborative research, education, and outreach programs that produce practical technologies and management systems for Precision Agriculture. The Center brings university expertise from agriculture, engineering, computer science, and other units across the state and external collaborators to address critical issues preventing economic implementation of information-based agriculture. Technologies include sensors for monitoring plant and environment status, software for data analysis and modeling, decision models for system optimization, and equipment to implement precision management decisions. These technologies and related educational offerings support competitive production of agricultural commodities, while stimulating economic development and protecting the environment and natural resources.

The **Center for Sustaining Agriculture and Natural Resources (CSANR)** works to create sustainable agriculture and natural resource systems providing a high quality of life for the people of Washington. The CSANR leads in developing and implementing interdisciplinary systems-oriented research and education programs at WSU. CSANR facilitates work towards sustainable agricultural systems, provides information through educational activities and publications, encourages the use of sustainable agriculture practices including improving air, water and soil quality, and attempts to strengthen rural communities by providing farming opportunities for future generations. It sponsors ca-

capacity building programs in the areas of consensus building and conflict.

The majority of the coursework undertaken by graduate students in CAHNRS is centralized on the Pullman campus. On the Pullman campus most CAHNRS faculty hold joint appointments in teaching and research. In addition, many of the research scientists at the other research centers around the state serve in varying degrees in the academic guidance of graduate students in CAHNRS and in the direction of thesis work. The association of graduate students with the Agricultural Research Center research programs, scientists, equipment and facilities offers a depth of experience and training beyond that ordinarily encountered.

College of Business

The statewide office of the **Small Business Development Center**, located at WSU Spokane, provides training programs, research services, and management counseling to business firms and communities throughout Washington. To this end, the Center draws on its own professional staff as well as on the resources of the University and other cooperating Washington institutions of higher education. The Center's Business Development Specialists provide no-fee, confidential, one-on-one counseling on all management topics. The counselors have certified, broad-based skills and significant experience as business owners or managers. They help improve profitability and growth with assistance in buying, selling or starting a business, preparing a business plan, choosing and incorporating new technology, analyzing financials, and improving marketing.

Business counseling is also available through NetCounseling. This innovative program permits live, face-to-face business counseling and technical assistance over the Internet from a designated NetCounseling site or a business owner's office or home PC.

In addition to business counseling, the SBDC evaluates new products through its Innovation Assessment Center on a fee basis.

The SBDC provides business training through many Washington community colleges. They offer seminars, workshops and conferences to assist small business owners and operators with specific skills and methods to maintain or expand their business.

College of Engineering and Architecture

The **Center for Materials Research** is an interdisciplinary effort involving faculty from physics, chemistry, mechanical and materials engineering. It involves more than 20 researchers and attracts significant funding for equipment and research in such projects as deformation and fracture, diamond and thin films, soft lithography, semiconductors, electron tunneling microscopy, and nondestructive probes (e.g., positron beams) of defects in solids at the atomic and nuclear levels (www.cmr.wsu.edu).

The **Center for Multiphase Environmental Research** is an NSF IGERT center that coordinates research designed to understand the complex biological, chemical, and physical phenomena that describe environmental transport phenomena. Research is designed to understand such phenomena at a variety of scales, ranging from the molecular to the regional. Priority projects address specific industry-related problems for which the technology will be transferred. Faculty and students in biological systems engineering, chemical engineering, civil and environmental engineering, chemistry, soil sciences, geology, and microbiology collaborate. More than 35 PhD students participate in the research programs coordinated by this Center (www.cmer.wsu.edu).

The **Wood Materials and Engineering Laboratory (WMEL)** is an interdisciplinary research facility involving faculty and students from engineering and materials science. It attracts significant funding for research on natural fiber composites de-

velopment, materials engineering, adhesion, polymer processing, structural engineering, and nondestructive evaluation of materials. Faculty and students at the WMEL pioneered the development of natural fiber composites (e.g. wood-plastics and I-joists), non-destructive evaluation techniques, and novel building design and construction techniques (www.wmel.wsu.edu).

The **Center for the Design of Analog-Digital Integrated Circuits** is an NSF-sponsored industry-university research consortium in integrated circuitry that addresses electronics industry problems in the fast growing field of mixed signal design. Emphasis is on research in low-voltage circuits, wireless communication, and design for high-performance data converters and associated simulation, modeling, and layout tools. It has garnered more than 24 industrial and four university partners and has involved more than 210 students since it began in 1990. See www.cdadic.com

The **Power Systems Engineering Research Center (PSerc)** is a multi-university collaborative research center supported by the National Science Foundation and the Electrical Power Research Institute. PSerc supports research on the practical problems and those particularly associated with a restructured deregulated power industry. WSU was invited to join PSerc because of its strong power engineering program.

The **Center for Nonthermal Processing of Food** investigates preservation of food by high-voltage pulsed electric field, microwaves, ultra-high pressure, oscillating magnetic fields, and combines methods. It draws both extramural corporate and government support. Novel food preservation and packaging techniques are developed for the U.S. military.

The **Albrook Hydraulic Laboratory** provides engineering services to government and industry in hydraulics and water resources. For more than four decades, it has helped solve hydro-electric power problems, salmon fish recovery efforts, facilities construction, flood mitigation, land-based hazardous waste management, hydrology, and engineered wetlands (www.ce.wsu.edu/Hydraulics/hwOverview.htm).

The **Imaging Research Laboratory** uses the resources of signal processing, computer graphics and computational geometry in support of image, video and geometry compression, shape representation and description, graphics hardware design and animation production. www.eecs.wsu.edu/~irl.

The **Laboratory for Atmospheric Research** is recognized worldwide for its pioneering role in development of regional and national emission inventories, tracer methods to measure air and ground gas pollution of all kinds, worldwide methane emissions surveys, windblown dust, and photochemical air contamination in the Northwest. Recent investigations include Spokane and Puget Sound health hazard research on small air particulates, ozone concentration in the Puget Sound region, and improved understanding of global warming by measuring biogenic hydrocarbons released from vegetation. See lar.wsu.edu.

The centers for **Virtual Reality In Design and Manufacturing**, and **Advanced Multiphase Materials Processing** work with industry on practical problems in superplastic forming, rapid prototyping, mass transfer, geometric modeling and other related areas.

College of Liberal Arts

Under the direction of Professor Susan Dente Ross, **Access-Northwest** strives to increase access to and use of government information, particularly by disenfranchised populations. Her group hopes to enhance civic engagement and to build a more informed electorate for a stronger democracy.

The **Consortium for Communication and Decision Making**, led by Professor Erica Weintraub Austin and Bruce E.

Pinkleton, studies scientific-based development and scientific evaluation of media literacy interventions, especially as they apply to health campaigns. Professor Moon Lee also evaluates technology such as hypertext and the choices it provides, and she analyzes how people use that technology.

The **Digital Recording Studio** was established in 2003 to serve the programmatic needs of the Music Program within the School of Music & Theatre Arts. Located in Kimbrough Music Building, the studio provides an ideal acoustic setting for limited scope recordings in the studio, and processing of on-location recordings from other venues. The recording studio is equipped with a Fazioli Concert Grand Piano and the most current versions of the requisite digital recording, editing, and processing equipment.

The **Hearing and Speech Clinic**, located in the Health Sciences Building on the WSU Spokane campus, is operated jointly by the WSU Department of Speech and Hearing Sciences and the Eastern Washington University Communication Disorders Department. The Hearing and Speech Clinic is a state-of-the-art facility that serves the Department of Speech and Hearing Sciences' tripartite missions in teaching, research and service. The Clinic provides a full range of assessment and rehabilitation services to the community in the areas of speech, voice, language, and hearing. Graduate students gain valuable clinical experiences with patients across the lifespan under supervision of nationally certified and state licensed faculty. Clinic clientele are invited to participate in master's thesis research approved by the WSU and EWU Institutional Research Boards (IRB).

The **Humanities Research Center** was established in 1980 by the Dean of the Humanities and Social Sciences Division (now College of Liberal Arts) to provide shared facilities, equipment, and consulting services in support of humanistic research by the faculty of the College. The facilities and services of the Center are available to all faculty in the College subject to a schedule of project priorities, and since 1984 computing support has been provided to all graduate students in the College. This support is predominantly in the area of text processing (production of books, articles, and dissertations) and photocomposition of scholarly journals, as well as new visual media communications.

The **Laboratory for the Study of Communication Emotion and Cognition** investigates how media message characteristics affect cognitive and emotional responses to messages. The lab's interim director is Professor Mija Shin.

The **Language Learning Resource Center (LLRC)** was established in 1912 by the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures as a teaching resource center. Since its inception the Center has been a focal point within the Department for exploring the use of technology in the teaching of languages. Continuing in this tradition the LLRC is today engaged in managing and maintaining two computer-based language learning labs offering undergraduate and graduate students access to course specific on-line language learning tools and resources. Additionally, the Center manages and maintains a Departmental web server and a streaming audio/video server that together provide students with 24-hour access to a wealth of language related educational and informational resources. Of course the LLRC also maintains equipment (such as audio and video tape players) for accessing its extensive collection of traditional audio and video resources. Overall the LLRC is both an established language learning service center for the Department and at the same time a research tool for faculty interested in exploring new teaching techniques and technologies and building new language learning tools and resources.

The Department of **Psychology** has recently developed an **Undergraduate Human Psychophysiology Laboratory**.

This laboratory combines the standard E-prime computer software for testing of cognition and behavior along with equipment for the examination of central nervous system activity responsible for cognition and behavior. The laboratory provides state of the art technology for measurement of brain activity by means of electroencephalograph (EEG). Also included are devices for peripheral physiological measurement of skin conductance response (SCR) and cardiovascular activity. The laboratory is designed to be used by Undergraduates with minimal technical training, but is also available for use by Graduate students.

The **Sociological Data Processing Center** and the **Social Science Computing Laboratory** are important resources for graduate students in the sociology program. Supported by the College of Liberal Arts, they are located adjacently in 231 and 233, Wilson Hall. They serve many functions, including provision of the following: Internet access and email, access to the campus UNIX system, data manipulation and analysis programs, graphics and image processing software and consultation services for statistical techniques and procedures.

While the Sociological Data Processing Center is reserved exclusively for graduate students and faculty, the Social Science Computing Laboratory is used primarily for graduate students and faculty course instruction in the College of Liberal Arts. In all, there are 28 Gateway 2000 Pentium computers with large 17-inch displays for student use. High-speed laser printers, scanners, and mass storage devices ensure that graduate students have access to quality computing resources. In recent years, new computer labs for graduate students have been installed in Anthropology, including one devoted to Physical Anthropology, and in Political Science. Another computer lab in Fine Arts is presently being expanded.

The **Writing Laboratory**, established in 1983 by the Department of English, is an instructional resource center serving students and faculty who want assistance with writing. The Laboratory offers several courses, an on-line writing component, and is a consulting resource for instructors who want assistance in incorporating writing into their courses.

The **Thomas S. Foley Institute for Public Policy and Public Service**, established in 1995 by the College of Liberal Arts, supports congressional and legislative studies, public policy research voter education, and community outreach. The Institute will also provide opportunities for public service internships in congress, state legislatures and other governmental and non-profit organization.

The **Division of Governmental Studies and Services** employs graduate students on research projects relating to government and public affairs, administers an internship program to provide practical experience in government, and maintains a collection of specialized government publications.

College of Sciences

The **Franceschi Microscopy and Imaging Center**, located in Science Hall, is available for training and research in science and technology. Washington State University students, staff, and faculty members have access to the facilities for training consultation, and service work under flexible conditions designed to provide maximal use of the EMC. Formal courses in electron microscopy are offered by the Center. The EMC maintains three transmission electron microscopes (including an analytical TEM equipped with STEM and EDX), a scanning electron microscope, also with EDX, a new confocal microscope, and a full complement of ancillary equipment and facilities. The Center has a skilled staff experienced in handling a wide range of research problems in electron microscopy.

The **Environmental Research Center** is closely integrated with the academic Program in Environmental Science and Regional Planning and is the focal point for university development of interdisciplinary research on problems related to the environment.

The **James Richard Jewett Observatory** is the gift of Mr. and Mrs. George F. Jewett of Spokane and is named in honor of Mr. Jewett's father, a former professor of ancient languages at Harvard University. The Observatory houses a twelve-inch refractor with a visual lens and a twenty-five foot revolving dome. The **University Planetarium** is located in Sloan Hall 231. Information about open house and group tours of either the Observatory or Planetarium can be obtained by contacting the Program in Astronomy.

A **Center for Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR)** is in the new Chemistry Synthesis Building. The Center houses three high-field superconducting NMR instruments. Additional instruments will be added within five years. The prime purpose of the instruments is to characterize structures of biological samples as solids or in solution for faculty and students in the sciences, agriculture, veterinary medicine, and pharmacy.

The **Institute for Shock Physics** was created in 1997 from the Shock Dynamics Center and given a broader mission. The Institute is involved in shock wave research that promotes the understanding of physical and chemical changes in solids and liquids under very rapid and large compressions, and applying this knowledge to fundamental and applied problems of strategic national interest. Scientific activities at the Institute examine physical and chemical changes at extreme conditions through: time-resolved, optical spectroscopy and x-ray diffraction to probe atomic/molecular processes in shock wave experiments; time-resolved, continuum measurements in shock wave experiments; static high pressure measurements using diamond-anvil-cell experiments; and theoretical developments and computational modeling to stimulate dynamic compression phenomena at different length scales. The Institute's Applied Sciences Laboratory, a multidisciplinary contract research organization, undertakes a broad range of applied research activities of interest to industry and government agencies; it is located at WSU Spokane.

The **Laboratory for Bioanalysis and Biotechnology (LBB)** has three units with closely related but distinct functions. LBB I provides protein and DNA sequencing as well as peptide and oligonucleotide synthesis. It also has gene chip analyzers for genomics research. LBB II houses four mass spectrometers to do proteomics and high resolution analyses of biological macromolecules. LBB III provides amino acid analysis of peptides and other biological materials.

To assist the University in attracting and conducting research in materials-related areas and to strengthen the educational capabilities of the University, the **Center for Materials Research** was established as an interdisciplinary unit to serve the scientific community. The Center promotes interaction between researchers, provides mechanisms to improve educational programs in materials science, and provides a focal point for the purchase and construction of shared equipment and the development of other resources. It is shared between the Colleges of Science and Engineering and Architecture.

The **Center for Reproductive Biology** was formed in 1996 and is now comprised of 77 faculty investigators at WSU, the University of Idaho and National Marine Fisheries. The broadest definition possible is used for reproductive biology and research associated with the Center. In mammals any process involved or related to reproduction including neuroendocrine control, gonadal function, gamete biology, fertilization, implantation, pregnancy,

reproductive tract biology, reproductive disease, (e.g. breast cancer) and fertility. In addition, reproduction in non-mammalian species and plants is considered. The current faculty has areas of interest from domestic animal and human reproduction to fish and plant reproduction. This diversity in research areas is a major strength of the Center and fosters collaborations not previously considered. The objectives of the Center are to foster research of the highest quality and promote collaborative interactions among Center members; enhance opportunities for extramural funding with an emphasis on multi-investigator grants; and to enhance the training and education programs of advanced undergraduate, graduate and postdoctoral fellows with an interest in the biology of reproduction. Additionally, the Center operates 11 Core Laboratories that provide high-tech centralized services to members. These cores enhance faculty research capabilities and improve opportunities to compete for federal and industry research grants and contracts. For more information on the Center please visit our web site at www.reproduction.wsu.edu.

College of Veterinary Medicine

Since its creation in 1974, **The Washington Animal Disease Diagnostic Laboratory (WADDL)** has provided essential laboratory services in bacteriology, parasitology, pathology, serology, toxicology, and virology. The Laboratory is an integral part of a network of tax-supported state diagnostic reference facilities throughout the United States dedicated to the betterment of animal and human health. WADDL has a responsibility to provide appropriate, timely results to safeguard the health of livestock, pets, poultry, and fish in the Pacific Northwest and to protect the public from zoonotic diseases. Advice and consultation is provided to practicing veterinarians, animal industry groups, state and federal regulatory officials, and physicians. WADDL also provides centralized service for the College by providing electron microscopy and histology support.

The **Animal Health Research Center (AHRC)** provides oversight of research programs within the College of Veterinary Medicine, with an emphasis on diseases of agricultural animals and public health. Center research is divided into core programs that include transmissible spongiform encephalopathies, foodborne diseases and antimicrobial resistance, immunology and vaccine development, microbial and host genomics, vector-borne diseases, and lentiviral diseases. In conjunction with the College departmental graduate programs, AHRC research programs provide undergraduate research and graduate education opportunities.

Institute of Biological Chemistry

The **Institute of Biological Chemistry** is dedicated to research on fundamental aspects of biological chemistry relevant to agriculture and forestry. Although not offering a formal course of study leading to a degree, the Institute provides research opportunities to fulfill the requirements for the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy in the graduate programs in the School of Molecular Biosciences (biochemistry/biophysics, chemistry, genetics and cell biology), and the Graduate Program in Molecular Plant Sciences.

Research fellowships and assistantships are available in the Institute for incoming students on a competitive basis. Teaching assistantships are available from cooperating instructional departments and programs through which entry to the Graduate School is obtained.

The most important component of any doctorate program involves independent study and original research in the area of the student's interest. The internationally recognized research pro-

grams of the Institute cover a broad spectrum of areas from plant biochemistry, molecular biology, and genetic engineering to plant pathology and pest resistance, as well as the traditional areas of biochemistry. These programs receive support from federal, state and private sources. The Institute thus offers a unique opportunity for graduate training in an intensive research environment which complements formal study leading to the chosen degree. All recent graduates are in positions appropriate to their training in academic, industrial and governmental institutions.

The Institute is housed in modern, well-equipped laboratories, and enjoys the support of centralized campus research facilities. Broad-based support of the Institute through the cooperative efforts of several colleges within the University assures a solid foundation for a wide scope of research activities, and provides for strong interaction of the Institute faculty with other scientists. The Institute also cooperates with agricultural, academic and industrial organizations at the regional, national, and international levels. An active seminar and visiting scientists program further contributes to the focused research environment.

Cancer Prevention and Research Center

The interdisciplinary **Cancer Prevention and Research Center** functions as the focal point of cancer prevention research at Washington State University. While serving to catalyze and coordinate collaborative efforts around the University, the Center also provides central support services and shared facilities for ongoing research.

Center for the Study of Animal Well-Being

The **Center for the Study of Animal Well-Being** is a joint development between the College of Veterinary Medicine and the Department of Animal Sciences in the College of Agricultural, Human and Natural Resource Sciences. The primary mission of the Center is to generate and disseminate new knowledge to make animal well-being and human-animal interactions better understood. Research areas include indicators of animal well-being, objective assessment of stress and pain, animal behavior and preferences, and the interrelationship of animal health and well-being to production and performance.

Center for Teaching, Learning, and Technology

The **Center for Teaching Learning, and Technology** is a central resource for all WSU instructors, including graduate teaching assistants. The CTLT works with faculty to identify and implement strategic methods of incorporating successful teaching approaches into their courses and programs. In addition, the CTLT applies current scholarship on effective teaching and learning to develop a variety of resources to help instructors in their efforts. The CTLT's resources include consultations about course and learning activity design, assessment techniques, and integrating instructional technologies; frequent discussions and workshops; and on-line technologies for learning and assessment. CTLT is located in ITB 2001B and can be reached at 509/335-1355 or ctltd@wsu.edu.

Center for Distance and Professional Education

The Center for Distance and Professional Education (CDPE) is responsible for extending the educational resources of the University to people throughout the State of Washington, and beyond. Distance Degree Programs (DDP), a unit of CDPE, collaborates with University departments and administrative units to provide on-

line distance degree programs at the graduate and undergraduate levels. DDP also provides a mechanism for academic departments to deliver select courses to various sites in the State of Washington and other areas.

Professional Education (PE) provides professional training programs and conferencing support services for large and small programs, and DDP and PE cooperate to offer both credit and non-credit on-line certificate programs. CDPE provides services such as marketing and market research, instructional design and development, and student and faculty support for each of the activities it delivers.

Graduate Programs at Regional Campuses

With the creation of WSU's multi-campus system in July 1989, select graduate programs are being offered at the University's regional campuses in Spokane, Tri-Cities, and Vancouver. Expansion of offerings will continue as the campuses grow.

Graduate students who plan to use coursework and research undertaken through the regional campuses must be admitted to the Graduate School on the Pullman campus. Requirements generally are identical to those at the Pullman campus. Brochures with program description and course offerings are available from each of the three campuses.

WSU Spokane

WSU Spokane offers master's degrees in architecture, criminal justice, engineering management, exercise science, health policy and administration, interior design, landscape architecture, and speech and hearing sciences. Supporting courses toward the Master in Teaching, Doctor of Education, and administrative credentials (certification for principals and superintendents) also are offered. The Doctor of Design is an interdisciplinary degree for persons who are well versed and professionally skilled in the design profession and who seek to make substantive, innovative, and original scholarly contributions to their fields. Courses taken at WSU Spokane may apply to the PhD in Criminal Justice, the Individual Interdisciplinary PhD, and other doctoral degrees, depending on the program. The Doctor of Pharmacy program established in 1992 begins studies at WSU Pullman and finishes at WSU Spokane.

The campus also offers a Graduate Certificate in Exercise Science and a post-master's School Psychology Certification (one of only 3 in the nation). The campus also houses upper-division baccalaureate studies in a number of disciplines: architecture; construction management; exercise physiology and metabolism; interior design; landscape architecture; and professional development studies with programs in informatics and other areas under development. Students begin undergraduate studies at WSU Pullman, community college, or another accredited higher education institution, and complete at WSU Spokane.

New classrooms, research laboratories, and computer labs are located at the Riverpoint campus, in the heart of a developing university district. Students benefit from the metropolitan context and urban amenities. The full range of academic and student services is available, including the Cooperative Academic Library Service (CALs) shared by students of WSU Spokane and Eastern Washington University.

WSU Spokane also has exclusive research and public service programs in the health sciences, design disciplines, and policy, social, and behavioral sciences that leverage the strength of a top public research university with access to community resources for collaborative research and internship opportunities for students.

For specific information, contact WSU Spokane, Student Services, Health Sciences Building 125E, 310 N. Riverpoint, P.O. Box

1495, Spokane, WA 99202-1495, enroll@wsu.edu, 509-358-7537 or look up WSU Spokane's Home Page on the Internet at www.spokane.wsu.edu.

WSU Tri Cities

WSU has offered credit courses in the Tri-Cities for almost six decades. Master's degree programs currently are provided in biology, business administration, chemistry, computer science, education, electrical engineering, environmental engineering, environmental science and mechanical engineering. Supporting coursework is available in mathematics and physics.

The present facilities provide classrooms, offices, laboratories, networked computing, and an extensive library. Research is carried on in a wide variety of areas. Of particular interest here are the Food and Environmental Quality Laboratory, and the United States Transuranium and Uranium Registries, all housed at WSU Tri-Cities. Additional opportunities are available to share research laboratories and equipment of nearby US Department of Energy contractors through individual arrangements.

Graduate assistantships are available in certain departments for qualified students who wish to pursue study and research at WSU Tri-Cities. For specific information about courses, programs, facilities or admission, contact WSU Tri-Cities, 2710 University Drive, Richland, WA 99354-1643, 509-372-7250; www.tricity.wsu.edu.

WSU Vancouver

Washington State University Vancouver has been offering undergraduate and graduate education to residents of southwest Washington and Oregon for more than 12 years. Located on a 351-acre campus in Salmon Creek, students enjoy small classes and schedules designed for place-bound students balancing their education with career and family responsibilities.

Currently eight master's degrees are offered in business administration, education, engineering management, environmental science, history, nursing, public affairs, and technology management.

For more information contact the WSU Vancouver Office of Admissions by phone, 360-546-9779, or e-mail, admissions@vancouver.wsu.edu. Visit the Web site at www.vancouver.wsu.edu.

Graduate Certificate Programs

Graduate certificates are designed to provide students with an opportunity for graduate education in a specific area of study. They convey that the student has developed a mastery over course material in a specific area. While the requirements for each graduate certificate vary among departments and programs, the core is typically 9 to 12 credits of graded coursework taken at the graduate level. These core courses are generally selected to provide the student with expertise on a specified topic. In order to determine the applicability of any credits earned while a certificate student, the student must file a Program of Study as part of the admission material. The determination of applicable coursework will be made by the academic department or graduate program at the time of admission. Graduate certificates that are currently offered at Washington State University are:

Exercise Science (S*)
Instructional Design
Interdisciplinary Environmental Biogeochemistry
Optoelectronics
Protein Biotechnology
School Psychology (S*, Eastern Washington University)

Regional Programs

Program for Cooperative Courses for Graduate Students at Washington State University and the University of Idaho

Washington State University and the University of Idaho have developed a program of cooperative courses in which one institution offers exclusively a particular course for use by graduate students of both. The program provides a wider variety of graduate courses than otherwise would be possible at either University.

This arrangement permits graduate students at Washington State University to take cooperative courses at the University of Idaho on the same basis that they take resident courses. No special fees are charged for these courses. In each cooperative class, the regulations of the host institution prevail, but only the institution in which the student is seeking an advanced degree records official enrollment and grades.

The cooperative program is limited to specific courses. All other courses taken at the University of Idaho must be presented as transfer courses, with the usual rules and fees applying. For further information, consult the chair of the department or program or the Office of the Dean of the Graduate School.

Western Regional Graduate Programs - WICHE

The Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) coordinates a program involving 17 graduate institutions where students who are residents of Alaska, Arizona, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming may attend Graduate School in Washington. WICHE students pay resident tuition and receive some admission preference.

Washington State University receives students in the following programs:

- American Studies (MA and PhD)
- Anthropology-Archaeology Option (MA and PhD)
- English—Rhetoric and Composition Emphasis (MA and PhD)
- Food Science (MS and PhD)
- Health Policy and Administration (MHPA)
- History—Public History Option (MA and PhD)
- Neuroscience (MS and PhD)
- Nutrition (PhD)

Student Services and Facilities

Campus Involvement

335-9667 Ad. Annex 107
www.getinvolved.wsu.edu

Career Services

335-2546 Lighty 180
www.careers.wsu.edu

Childrens' Center

335-8847 7:30am-5:30pm M-F
www.childrenscenter.wsu.edu

Counseling Services

335-4511 Lighty 280
www.counsel.wsu.edu

Disability Resource Center

335-1566 Ad. Annex, Room 205
www.drc.wsu.edu

Employment Office

335-1969 French Ad. 139
www.hrs.wsu.edu

Equity and Diversity

335-8888 French Ad. 134
www.diversity.wsu.edu

Gender Identity/Expression and Sexual Orientation Resource Center

335-6388 Smith Gym 303
www.thecenter.wsu.edu

Graduate and Professional Student Association

335-9545 Ad. Annex 203
www.wsu.edu/~gpsa/

Health and Wellness Services

335-3575
www.hws.wsu.edu

Housing Services

335-7732 McCartan Office Ste, Streit-Perham
www.livingat.wsu.edu

Intensive American Language Center (IALC)

335-6675 McAllister 116
www.ialc.wsu.edu

International Programs

335-2541 IP Admin Office, Bryan 206
www.ip.wsu.edu

Legal Assistance

335-9539 Ad. Annex 3rd Floor
www.aswsu.org

Multicultural Student Services

335-7852 Owen Sci. Library Concourse 270
www.wsu.edu/multicultural

Ombudsman's Office

335-1195 Wilson Hall 2
www.wsu.edu/~ombuds

Parking and Transportation

Corner of Colorado and 'D' Street
335-PARK (7275)
www.wsu.edu/parking

Psychology Clinic

335-3587 Johnson Tower 362
www.wsu.edu/psychology/2005/clinic

Speech and Hearing Clinic

335-1509 Daggy Hall 133
libarts.wsu.edu/speechhearing/clinic

Student Advising and Learning Center (SALC)

335-6000 Lighty 260
www.salc.wsu.edu

University Recreation

335-8732 Student Recreation Center
www.urec.wsu.edu

Veterans Affairs

335-1234 French Ad. 346
www.va.wsu.edu

Women's Resource Center

335-6849 Wilson Hall 8
www.women.wsu.edu

Women's Transit Program

335-6830 Wilson Hall 8
www.women.wsu.edu/transit

Admission and Registration

Admission

General Information

Admission to Washington State University is granted without regard to age, sex, race, religion, color, creed, disability, national or ethnic origin, sexual orientation, or marital status. Graduates of Washington State University and other colleges and universities whose degrees are recognized by this institution and who meet the requirements for admission to the Graduate School may be admitted to the Graduate School.

Inquiries and requests for informational material may be sent to the Office of the Graduate School, Washington State University, Pullman, WA 99164-1030, 509-335-1446. A variety of information, including the application, is available via the World Wide Web. WSU's home page address is www.wsu.edu. The home page has links to general information about WSU and provides access to the Graduate School home page (www.gradschool.wsu.edu). Applicants for admission must have official transcripts from colleges or universities from which any degrees have been granted or are expected and those transcripts which show the last 60 graded semester or 90 graded quarter hours of undergraduate work taken. In addition, transcripts are required from colleges or universities showing graded graduate level coursework taken after the bachelor's degree. Official transcripts are those mailed directly to the Graduate School from the Registrar of the institution attended. Transcripts mailed by the student are not considered official. One set of transcripts is to be sent to the Graduate School and a second set is to be sent to the chair of the department or program concerned. Complete credentials should be on file at least one month before registration. Transcripts from other institutions cannot be returned. Records of previous work at Washington State University need not be submitted.

The Dean of the Graduate School may approve admission of a student from a foreign university if the student presents a superior academic record, furnishes satisfactory evidence of adequate ability in English, and has sufficient financial resources. Such applications should be completed at least six months in advance of the proposed date of enrollment in the Graduate School. International students who have undertaken graduate study in other institutions will be accepted only after evaluation of their undergraduate records, as well as their performance in graduate study and the minimum criteria, as described above, will apply.

In a graduate program, a student is required to complete appropriate advanced courses, to participate in seminars, and to make an original contribution to knowledge. At least one academic year of graduate study, or the equivalent, is necessary for the completion of a program leading to a master's degree. The residence requirement for the master's degree is one academic year.

The period of study for the Doctor of Philosophy and Doctor of Education degrees is at least three years (six semesters) beyond the baccalaureate degree. For students without a master's degree, at least two of these three years shall be in residence at Washington State University (enrolled full time and present on a campus where a given program has received approval to grant residency). For students with a master's degree, at least one of these three years shall be in residence at Washington State University (enrolled full time and present on a campus where a given program has received approval to grant residency). For the Doctor of Education, at least two of the three years beyond the baccalaureate shall be in residence at Washington State University, including a minimum of four semesters, with at least one summer session and one semester

being contiguous, when the student is enrolled full time and present on the Pullman campus. Full time enrollment for four summer sessions may be substituted for two academic year semesters. Summer session cannot be substituted for the semester contiguous with a summer session requirement for the doctoral degree.

Most advanced-degree programs emphasize the preparation of students for careers as productive scholars, and accomplishments in research constitute an important part of the training. It is recognized also that those who earn advanced degrees often become teachers in institutions of learning. For this reason, in many departments special attention is given to the preparation of students for careers in the teaching profession.

Departmental approval is required for any admission regardless of grade point average, and departments may require higher levels of performance than those cited. Because of limitations within certain departments, it may be necessary to deny admission to some qualified applicants.

Except as they apply to undergraduate students only, graduate students are subject to the usual procedures and regulations of the institution and to such Graduate School rules and procedures as outlined in the *Graduate School Policies and Procedures Manual*.

Enrollment Requirements

The normal load for a graduate student is 12-18 credit hours per semester (6-8 hours in an eight-week summer session). Graduate students on half-time teaching or research assistantships are expected to carry 10-18 credits per semester with no more than 12 hours of graded credit (3-6 in an eight-week summer session). See the *Graduate School Policies and Procedures Manual* for requirements for graduate students on appointment or taking examinations.

Classification of Students

Regular Student Status

Applicants with at least a B (3.00 on a 4.00 scale) grade point average, or the equivalent in the last 60 graded semester (90 quarter) hours, from a recognized college or university; or at least a B grade point average in any graduate work from a recognized graduate school are eligible for admission to regular student status. Applicants with at least 12 semester hours of approved in-course work from recognized graduate schools with at least a B grade point average are eligible for admission to regular student status.

Provisional Student Status

A student not eligible for regular student status may be admitted on provisional student status upon special recommendation of the chair of the major department and with approval of the Associate Dean of the Graduate School.

Registration

Instructions for registration and policies and procedures for dropping and adding classes are included in the time schedule of classes available on the Registrar's Office home page at www.registrar.wsu.edu. Students register via the World Wide Web (MET-RO). Instructions are included in the Admission Packet from the Graduate School or from the Office of the Registrar.

All graduate students must maintain continuous enrollment in the Graduate School, registering for each semester and summer session from the time of first enrollment until all requirements for the degree are completed. *Continuous enrollment may be maintained by registering in one of the following categories:* 1) full-time enroll-

ment 2) part-time enrollment or 3) graduate leave status enrollment.

Students on graduate leave status may discontinue enrollment for credit for a period of 12 months without penalty. After that time, graduate leave status students will be assessed a fee of \$25. Students on graduate leave status will be considered by the Graduate School to be in good standing for up to four consecutive years. *Graduate leave status enrollees who wish to enroll for credit must give the Graduate School one month notice prior to the enrollment date.* Graduate students who fail to maintain continuous enrollment will be dropped from the University.

Special Projects or Independent Study (600), Master's Research, Thesis and/or Examination (700), Master's Special Problems, Di-

rected Study, and/or Examination (702), and Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination (800) shall have as prerequisite regular or provisional student status in the Graduate School.

Graduate students must register for the required amount of 700, 702, or 800 credit during the semester or summer session in which they take their final examination. Fall and spring semesters and summer session officially end at the last day of finals week. Examinations normally are not scheduled between regular terms. However, students who have received special permission from the Graduate School to schedule final master's or doctoral oral examinations in the interim nonclass period after the end of a term will be required to register for the following semester or summer session.

Academic Regulations

Scholarship Standards

A student must earn a 3.00 grade point average for all course work (including all courses listed on the program and other graduate upper- and lower-division courses). No work of C grade or less may be dropped from a program, nor can a course be repeated for a higher grade if the final grade is C or higher. Any course listed on the program in which a grade of C-, D, or F is earned must be repeated.

Any graduate student who fails to maintain a cumulative grade point average of 3.00 or higher for all course work subsequent to admission to the Graduate School will be dropped from the University. A student who is dropped may be permitted to re-enroll if the chair of the major department makes a special recommendation with the concurrence of the Dean of the Graduate School.

Requirements for a Graduate Degree

The graduation requirements of the Graduate School (as published in the *Graduate School Policies and Procedures Manual*) in effect at the time of the student's initial admission as a regular or provisional graduate student must be met for completion of a graduate degree program. Departmental requirements for graduation are those in effect at the time the student files a program.

Subsequent changes in degree requirements of the Graduate School or in departmental requirements may be substituted at the option of the student upon approval by the master's or doctoral committee, by the department chair, and by the Dean of the Graduate School.

If a student is dropped from the University for failure to maintain continuous enrollment, the graduation requirements of the Graduate School are those in effect at the time of readmission to the Graduate School.

The time limit for the use of graduate credits toward a master's degree is six years from the beginning date of the earliest course applied toward the degree.

Each program for a doctoral degree is considered individually. In all cases, work for the degree must be completed within three years of the date of the satisfactory completion of the preliminary examination. At least four months must elapse between preliminary and final examinations for doctoral degrees.

Transfer Credit and Credit Restrictions

Detailed policies and procedures on transfer credit and credit restrictions are outlined in the *Graduate School Policies and Procedures Manual*.

Transfer of Graduate Credits

Appropriate credits (with a grade of B or higher) earned in other accredited graduate schools may be applied to a limited extent toward an advanced degree; however, they may not be substituted for residence requirements.

Graduate Work through Continuing Education

Credit earned in graduate-level courses taken through the Center for Distance and Professional Education will be accepted on graduate student programs without limit subject only to customary program approvals. No extension credits from other institutions, or work done by correspondence with this or any other institution, or credit earned by special examination may be used to meet advanced degree requirements.

Graduate Study by Seniors

Seniors who have at least a 3.00 grade point average in the last half of their undergraduate work at Washington State University may register for up to six semester hours of work in the Graduate School in excess of the number of hours required to complete the bachelor's degree. Graduate School approval is required at the time of registration. Only grades of "B" or higher may be applied toward an advanced degree. Seniors who wish to enroll in 500-level courses for undergraduate credit must obtain approval of the major advisor and the chair of the department or program in which the course is offered.

Tuition and Fees

Tax sources of the state finance the major portion of facilities and operation of the instructional programs, student services, and related activities. Graduate students share in the costs by paying tuition, fees, and other charges as established by the Board of Regents.

Tuition, fees, and other charges are subject to change, and are effective when established by the Legislature of the State of Washington and adopted by the WSU Board of Regents. For the most up-to-date rates, please go to www.wsu.edu/studacct/tuition.htm.

Payment of registration fees is due on or before the fifth Friday of class. Receipt of payment after that day will result in a 5% late payment fee. Any tuition balances not paid by the eighth Friday of class will receive another 10% late payment fee.

Resident graduate tuition for the academic year 2005-06 for more than 9 hours of enrollment is \$3266 per semester; nonresident tuition for more than 9 hours is an additional \$4689 per semester. Part-time tuition for 9 hours or less is \$326 credit hour for residents and \$795 per credit hour for nonresidents. Part-time students must pay for a minimum of 2 credit hours per semester. (NOTE: Graduate students appointed to graduate assistantships may receive waivers of tuition. See **Assistantships, Fellowships, and Traineeships** section.)

On the Pullman Campus, fees for Student Health (\$102), Student Recreation Center (\$120), and Pullman Transit (\$15) are charged each semester. (NOTE: Graduate students appointed to half-time graduate assistantships qualify for medical insurance coverage. See **Assistantships, Fellowships, and Traineeships** section.) Other fees, including parking permits and health insurance, are options.

A \$50 application fee is required to cover handling and processing costs. This fee is nonrefundable and may not be credited against any other fees charged by WSU.

NOTE: Overdue accounts owed the University will prevent release of transcripts and enrollment. Registration is not complete until all of the student's tuition and fees are paid.

Student Financial Aid Programs

Financial Aid

Graduate students wishing to apply for financial aid must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). The FAFSA priority processing date is March 1. Students may apply on-line at www.fafsa.ed.gov or pick up a paper version at any local high school, community college, public library, or the Washington State University Office of Student Financial Aid and Scholarship Services (OSFA/OSS), 380 Lighty Student Services Building.

Graduate students are considered for the following programs: Federal Family Educational Loans (Subsidized and Unsubsidized Stafford loans) and Federal or State Work Study Programs. Work Study Program funds may be used toward funding graduate assistantships. The Office of Student Financial Aid determines student eligibility for these programs. Letter of eligibility will notify students. Financial aid counselors are available to assist students and families with their financial aid concerns at 509-335-9711.

Each academic year, a number of graduate students at WSU are awarded a graduate assistantship from their departments. The assistantship usually covers the majority of tuition costs. This Operating Fee Waiver is considered a resource when the OSFA determines the student's eligibility for other financial aid programs. In order to ensure your Financial Aid Award Notification is correct, please notify the OSFA if your department has granted you an Operating Fee Waiver. If the OSFA is notified after the first disbursement of your loan, any subsequent disbursement may be reduced accordingly.

NOTE: All graduate awards are initially based on resident tuition costs, regardless of resident status. You may request (in writing) an adjustment for non-resident tuition costs.

If you have unmet need on your Financial Aid Award Notification and/or the Cost of Attendance has not been met, you may qualify to borrow an Alternative Loan. Contact the OSFA for more information.

Short Term Loans may be available to students who encounter delays in their financial aid delivery through the OSFA.

Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) Policies

To receive and continue to be eligible to receive financial aid, graduate students must be in good standing with their department and the Graduate School. Note: The maximum time frame calculation is based on all semesters of enrollment regardless of whether or not financial aid was received each semester. Semesters in which enrollment is less than 10 hours will be counted as one-half of a full-time semester.

Maximum Time Frame for financial aid (exclusive of graduate assistance):

- Master's degree candidates-three years (6 full-time semesters)
- Doctoral degree candidates who have a previous master's degree - three years (6 full-time semesters)
- Doctoral degree candidates without a master's degree - six years (12 full-time semesters)
- Professional students and veterinary medicine students - five years (10 full-time semesters)

Assistantships, Fellowships, and Traineeships

Teaching and research assistantships are available in most departments offering advanced degrees, and nonservice research fellowships and traineeships are granted in some departments. Ordinarily, graduate appointments are limited to those who pursue programs of study leading to advanced degrees at Washington State University. The *Graduate School Policies and Procedures Manual* should be consulted concerning qualifications, eligibility, and application procedures.

As most appointments for fall semester are made by April 1, or as soon thereafter as possible, it is desirable to have applications completed by February 1; nonservice appointment applications should be completed by January 1. Spring semester applications should be completed by September 1. Applications received at a later date can be considered only for positions still available.

Assistantship appointments require part-time service. The term of a graduate appointment may be for a nine-month period, a semester, or a summer. Students on appointment must maintain regular enrollment in the Graduate School (10 credit hours or more during the academic year; 3 credit hours during summer session) for the duration of their appointments. Stipends vary according to the amount of required service, the extent of the student's training, and merit factors (e.g., academic record, experience). Contact the Graduate School Office for salary information.

Graduate students, who are not residents of the State of Washington, appointed to assistantships of one-half time service (20 hours per week) or more by the Board of Regents, and who reside in the State of Washington while attending WSU, may receive a waiver of the nonresident portion of the tuition. (NOTE: *Non-resident tuition waivers cannot be assured beyond the first year of graduate students' assistantships. Students who intend to remain in the state are encouraged to review Washington statutes and associated administrative rules governing the establishment of residency for tuition purposes. These may be obtained from the Office of Student Affairs, the Graduate School, or found on the World Wide Web at www.gradschool.wsu.edu/currentstudents/residency.html.*)

The resident operating fee may also be waived for resident students who hold half-time (or greater) service appointments (20 hours per week) and who qualify based on merit factors, and for nonresident students who reside in the State of Washington, who hold half-time graduate service appointments and who qualify based on merit factors. Further, graduate students who hold half-time (or greater) service appointments automatically qualify for and receive medical insurance coverage. All students on assistantships pay the general tuition and activities fees. (Please note: *To be eligible for any waiver, a student must be physically living in the State of Washington.*)

Forms for assistantship or fellowship applications are included as part of the general application for admission to Graduate School. For information about special scholarships and fellowships, write to the Dean of the Graduate School or the chair of the department concerned.

Washington State University subscribes to the following resolution of the Council of Graduate Schools in the United States regarding scholars, fellows, trainees, and graduate assistants:

Resolution Regarding Scholars, Fellows, Trainees, Assistants

Acceptance of an offer of financial support (such as a graduate scholarship, fellowship, traineeship, or assistantship) for the next academic year by a prospective or enrolled graduate student completes an agreement that both student and graduate school expect to honor. In that context, the conditions affecting such offers and their acceptance must be defined carefully and understood by all parties.

Students are under no obligation to respond to offers of financial support prior to April 15; earlier deadlines for acceptance of such offers violate the intent of this Resolution. In those instances

in which a student accepts an offer before April 15, and subsequently desires to withdraw that acceptance, the student may submit in writing a resignation of the appointment at any time through April 15. However, an acceptance given or left in force after April 15 commits the student not to accept another offer without first obtaining a written release from the institution to which a commitment has been made. Similarly, an offer by an institution after April 15 is conditional on presentation by the student of the written release from any previously accepted offer. It is further agreed by the institutions and organizations subscribing to the above Resolution that a copy of this Resolution should accompany every scholarship, fellowship, traineeship, and assistantship offer.

Departments, Programs, and Courses

Explanation of SYMBOLS

- 2 Figure following course title indicates the hours of credit and the number of lectures per week.
() hours of lecture and laboratory required each week during the semester, with lecture being the first figure and laboratory the second
(a/y) Indicates alternate years.
c// Indicates concurrent enrollment.

Courses listed in this catalog are subject to change through normal academic channels. New courses and changes are initiated by the cognizant departments or programs, approved through the appropriate academic dean, the Catalog Subcommittee, the Academic Affairs or Graduate Studies Committees, and the University Senate. Additions to the curriculum for the ensuing year are published each fall in the Catalog Supplement within the Fall Time Schedule. It is the obligation of the student to be acquainted with all the pertinent information in this Catalog and the Graduate School Policies and Procedures Manual to see that all departmental requirements are satisfied.

Accounting

(See Business Administration)

Adult and Youth Education

(See Human Development)

Agricultural and Resource Economics

(See Economic Sciences)

Department of American Studies

libarts.wsu.edu/amerst

Degrees offered: M.A., Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 38

Graduate students: 33

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 60%

Tests required: TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10
Spring—July 1

Requirements

To apply to the American studies program, send to the Graduate School:

- An official application form and official college transcripts sent directly from each institution attended.
- Send to the American studies program:
- An official application form and official college transcripts sent directly from each institution attended
- A 3 to 5 page statement of purpose describing your areas of interest and why the American studies program at WSU is a good place for you to pursue them (also mention any foreign language preparation and any teaching experience if you are applying for a teaching assistantship).
- A recent sample of your scholarly or critical writing (15–20 pages).
- Three letters of recommendation, on aca-

demetic letterhead, addressing your qualifications for graduate study, professional potential, and (if applying for a teaching assistantship) your abilities as a teacher.

- Non-native speakers of English who seek teaching assistantships must submit an audiocassette with a two-minute sample of improvised conversation demonstrating their abilities with spoken English.

Program Description

American studies use interdisciplinary approaches to the study of the United States as a multiethnic, multiracial, and multicultural society, embedded in transitional forces. The program has especially strong ties to our ethnic studies and women's studies departments, as well as longstanding ties to the history and English departments. We also work with faculty in anthropology, communications, environmental science, fine arts, political science, and sociology. In addition to the American studies courses, we coordinate faculty and courses from these departments, and draw them together in rigorous interdisciplinary synthesis. The program offers a broad array of possibilities, with strengths in ethnic studies, feminist studies, multicultural American West, environmental studies, race, class, gender, sexuality, empire, colonial and 19th century historical studies, literary and cultural studies, popular culture, visual culture, social movements and activist research, art and social change, labor history, cultural theory and studies, and cyberculture studies.

Graduate Opportunities

While most American studies graduate students enter careers in university and college teaching, an advanced degree can also be useful preparation for government service, museum and archive work, community activism, and traditional or electronic publishing, among other careers.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

University and college teaching positions.

Related Programs

English
History

Contact Information

Jean Wiegand
Washington State University
PO Box 644013
Pullman, WA 99164-4013
Telephone: 509-335-1560
Fax: 509-335-8338
E-mail: wiegandj@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

This interdisciplinary program draws on some of the finest professors from many disciplines.

Jose Alamillo, Comparative Ethnic Studies: Chicano/Latino studies, racial and ethnic studies.
alamillo@wsu.edu

Sue Armitage, History: U.S. women's history and American historiography and social history.
armitage@wsu.edu

Leroy Ashby, Claudius and Mary Johnson Distinguished Professor of History: Twentieth century American history and the history of popular culture.
ashby@wsu.edu

Mary Bloodsworth, Women's Studies: Contemporary continental philosophy, feminist theory and philosophy, lesbian and gay studies.
bloodswo@wsu.edu

John Bodley, Anthropology: History and theory of anthropology, ethnography.
bodleyj@wsu.edu

Joan Burbick, English: American literature and culture of the 19th century, women writers of the West.
burbick@wsu.edu

Kim Christen, Comparative Ethnic Studies.
kachristen@wsu.edu

Lisa Guerrero, Comparative Ethnic Studies.
laguerre@wsu.edu

Alexander Hammond, English: Nineteenth and twentieth century American literature and culture.
hammonda@wsu.edu

Michael Hayes, Teaching and Learning: Cultural studies, native studies, social theory, media studies, and topics in education.
mthayes@wsu.edu

Linda Zuniga Heidenreich, Women's Studies: Chicana/o studies and history; queer studies.
lheidnr@wsu.edu

Wendy Dasler Johnson, English, WSU Vancouver: History and theory of rhetoric as a cultural and historical context for nineteenth century American women's poetry.
johnsonw@vancouver.wsu.edu

Michelle R. Kendrick, English, WSU Vancouver: Race, gender, and cyberculture; history of technology; war and (new) media.
kendrick@vancouver.wsu.edu

John E. Kicza, History: Latin American history, early imperialism, comparative colonialism, ethnic relations.
jekicza@wsu.edu

Susan Kilgore, General Education: American literature and culture, modern poetry, feminist literary criticism.
skilgore@wsu.edu

Richard King, Comparative Ethnic Studies: Racial politics of culture.
crking@wsu.edu

Alex Kuo, English: Twentieth century American literature, Native American literature, and African American literature.
kuo@wsuunix.wsu.edu

Lance LeLoup, Claudius O. and Mary W. Johnson Distinguished Professor, Political Science: The presidency, congress, and the budgetary process.
leloup@wsu.edu

David Leonard, Comparative Ethnic Studies: Los Angeles and civil rights coalitions; video games; race and the NBA.
djl@wsu.edu

Carmen R. Lugo-Lugo, Comparative Ethnic Studies: Feminism and the literary works of contemporary women writers in the third historia.
elugo@wsu.edu

Faith E. Lutze, Criminal Justice: Rehabilitative nature of shock incarceration programs; women of color in prison; violence toward women.
lutze@wsu.edu

Laurie Mercier, History, WSU Vancouver: Workers and labor; identity; gender; region and community.
mercier@vancouver.wsu.edu

Yolanda Flores Niemann, Comparative Ethnic Studies: Chicana/o studies; ethnic studies as an approach to American cultural studies.
yniemann@wsu.edu

Rory J. Ong, Comparative Ethnic Studies: Race and ethnicity theory; cultural and critical theory; Asian American literature and popular culture.
rjong@mail.wsu.edu

Jacqueline Peterson, History: Native American history and public history.
peterson@vancouver.wsu.edu

T.V. Reed, English: Cultural theory, contemporary American fiction, digital diversity, popular culture.
reedtv@wsu.edu

Camille Roman, English: Twentieth century American and British literature and theory.
roman@wsu.edu

Michael Salvador, Communications: Critical analysis of public messages, organizational communication, environmental rhetoric, cross-cultural rhetoric.
salvadm@wsu.edu

Carol Siegel, English, WSU Vancouver: Feminist theory, French poststructuralism, women's postmodernism, Victorian literature.
siegel@vancouver.wsu.edu

John Streamas, Comparative Ethnic Studies: Ethnic studies, Asian/Pacific American studies.
streamas@wsu.edu

Noel A. Sturgeon, Women's Studies: Intersections of race, class, and gender; feminist theory; race, gender, and nature in American culture.
sturgeon@wsu.edu

Orlan J. Svingen, History: Public history, United States history, Native American history.
svingen@wsu.edu

Victor Villanueva, Jr., English: Rhetorical and composition studies.
victorv@wsu.edu

Albert J. Von Frank, English: Colonial and nineteenth century American literature.
vonfrank@mail.wsu.edu

American Studies

AmSt

500 Colloquium 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. Current research in American studies. S, F grading.

501 Readings in American Studies I 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Readings in key texts in American culture, beginnings to 1865.

502 Readings in American Studies II 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Readings in key texts in American culture, 1865 to present.

503 Contemporary Theories of Race and Ethnicity 3 Prereq graduate standing. Major theoretical readings and key recent texts in United States and transnational ethnic studies scholarship.

504 Contemporary Feminist Theories and Practices 3 Prereq graduate standing. Major theoretical readings and key recent texts in U.S. and transnational feminist scholarship.

513 Theory and Method in American Studies 3 Same as Engl 513.

524 History of American Popular Culture 3 Same as Hist 424. Credit not granted for both Am St 424 and 524.

525 Social Movements in American Cultures 3 Theoretical and historical study of the role of social movement in United States culture.

590 Seminar in American Studies 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Interdisciplinary topics in American culture.

596 Topics in American Studies 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Graduate level counterpart of Am St 496; Same as Engl 596. Credit not granted for both Am St 496 and 596. (SS)

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

Graduate students may also take courses from any of our ten affiliated departments.

Department of Animal Sciences

www.ansci.wsu.edu

Degrees offered: M.S., Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 18

Graduate students: 25

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 90%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10
Spring—July 1

Requirements

Undergraduates considering graduate study in the Department of Animal Sciences should major in animal science, biology, zoology, or a closely related field. To apply, submit a letter of application stating qualifications, personal goals, and objectives of graduate study; official GRE scores; official TOEFL or IELTS scores (international students only); official copies of all college transcripts; three letters of recommendation on department form; and department questionnaire (www.ansci.wsu.edu/academics/grad/grad.asp).

Program Description

The graduate program in animal sciences has a long history of excellence in graduate education. Graduates from our program are employed in a wide range of careers from applied animal production to teaching and research in molecular mechanisms in humans and both domestic and companion animals. Graduate students acquire cutting-edge knowledge and techniques in disciplines that are vital to the improvement of quality of life for animals and humans. Examples of ongoing basic research include: the genetic manipulation of bovine spermatogonial stem cells; the endocrine control of skeletal muscle growth and development in mammals and fish; identification of quantitative trait loci and compara-

tive genomics to improve livestock efficiency and health. Examples of important applied research include minimizing the impact of animals on the environment; altering animal nutrition to enhance meat quality; and strategies to enhance and understand animal behavior and well-being. The department's dairy, feedlot, beef cow-calf unit, swine center, feed mill, research laboratories, experimental animal building, and meats laboratory provide the foundation for the department's bench-to-commodity focus. Over 80% of our graduate students have teaching or research assistantships that include tuition, health insurance, and a monthly stipend. Our alumni occupy positions in research, teaching, and extension programs at universities, in the federal government, and private industry, and prestigious postdoctorals in highly regarded national laboratories.

Graduate Opportunities

University faculty
National agricultural laboratories
Postdoctoral positions in prestigious laboratories
Management, allied and agricultural industries
Extension and Technical positions

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Research scientist, Agricultural Research Service, Miles City, MT
Research scientist, USDA Human Nutrition Lab, Grand Forks, ND
Associate professor, Kansas State University
National program leader, USDA, Washington, D.C.
Senior endocrinologist, National Zoo
Postdoctoral fellow, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
International consulting Worldwide Genetic Resources
Director, Human in vitro Fertilization Lab, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

Contact Information

Kristen Johnson, Ph.D.
Chair, Graduate Studies
Department of Animal Sciences
126 ASLB, PO Box 646351
Pullman, WA 99164-6351
Telephone: 509-335-4131
Fax: 509-335-1082
E-mail: johnsoka@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Jan Busboom: Meat science. The effects of diet, management systems (e.g. pasture versus feedlot), and genetics on the fatty acid composition, cutability, and eating quality of beef, pork, and lamb.
busboom@wsu.edu

Michael Dodson: Muscle cell biology. Mechanisms by which myosatellite and adipose cells interact, grow, and develop.
dodson@wsu.edu

Larry Fox: Dairy management and reduction of mastitis. Focus on mastitis and its control to develop intervention strategies that can be directly applied to dairy farm management.
fox@wsu.edu

Not accepting graduate students at this time.

Charles Gaskins: Cattle genetics and computer modeling of livestock production systems. Genetics of Wagyu and other breeds for production and carcass traits, including the fatty acid content of the meat.
gaskins@wsu.edu

Joe Harrison: Livestock nutrient management with emphasis on dairy nutrition, whole farm nutrient management, and forages.
jhharrison@wsu.edu

Zhihua Jiang: Comparative genome biology. Evolutionary make-up of mammalian genomes, animal model genomics, and the development of cutting-edge genomics and bioinformatics tools, reagents, and databases.
jiangz@wsu.edu

Kristen Johnson: Ruminant nutrition and energy metabolism. Understanding variation in animal energy use from uncoupling proteins in the inner mitochondrial membrane to whole animal energy expenditure in beef cattle; understanding and mitigating animal effects on air quality.
johnsoka@wsu.edu

Ron Kincaid: Mineral metabolism in livestock. The role of trace elements in health and performance of ruminants; dietary requirements of minerals during production cycles; strategies to reduce excretion of minerals by livestock.
rkincaid@wsu.edu

Jason Mann: Processed meat science and food safety. The impact of various processing parameters, non-meat ingredients, and anti-microbial interventions on the microbiological safety of finished meat products. The use of existing and novel non-meat ingredients in processed meat products and the effect these ingredients may have on product quality and safety.
jason_mann@wsu.edu

Derek McLean: Germ cell transplantation, testis tissue grafting and genomics. Biological activity of spermatogonial stem cells and their supporting somatic cells in the mammalian testis.
dmclean@wsu.edu

John McNamara: Regulation of metabolism in lactation and growth. Studies of mechanisms of regulation in lactation to improve efficiency of energy and protein use in dairy cattle and lactating sows.
mcnamara@wsu.edu

Holly Neibergs: Animal Genomics. Mammalian comparative and functional genomics in the search for genes of economic significance. Identification of genes involved in disease resistance and production traits with the use of linkage, epidemiological, and functional approaches.
neibergs@wsu.edu

Don Nelson: Beef cattle extension; providing beef cattle producers with the tools and training to build an environmentally sound and sustainable production enterprise that is profitable.
nelsond@wsu.edu

Not accepting graduate students at this time.

Mark Nelson: Ruminant nutrition. Manipulating ruminal fermentation to optimize animal productivity; study of cell wall chemistry, ruminal microbiology, and the associative effects of feedstuffs.
nelsonm@wsu.edu

Ruth Newberry: Animal well-being. Understanding the effects of different environmental conditions and previous experience on animal behavior and well-being.
rnewberry@wsu.edu

Jerry Reeves: Reproductive endocrinology. Development of an LHRH fusion protein, sterilization vaccine for cattle.
reevesj@wsu.edu

Dan Rodgers: Molecular endocrinology and animal genomics. Defining the underlying mechanisms responsible for the hormonal regulation of somatic tissue growth and development.
danrodders@wsu.edu

Raymond Wright, Jr., Chair: Early embryo development. Early embryo metabolism and the utilization of energy substrates. Improving the success rate and simplicity of the freezing procedure for embryos; various aspects of in vitro fertilization.
raywright@wsu.edu

Animal Sciences

A S

500 Seminar in Animal Sciences 1 May be repeated for credit. Current developments in animal sciences.

504 Special topics V (1-4) Current concepts in protein and energy metabolism and function related to nutrient requirements for maintenance, growth and development of animals. May be repeated for credit. Cumulative maximum 12 hours. Cooperative course taught by UI, open to WSU students (AVS 504).

506 Non-ruminant Nutrition 3 (2-3) Advanced digestion, metabolism nutrient use by non-ruminant animals, problem analysis and solving in practical applications. Prereq A S 313. Graduate level counterpart of A S 406; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both A S 406 and 506.

507 Advanced Nutrient Metabolism 3 Prereq A S 404 or 410; 504 ; MBioS 303. Advanced topics in metabolic regulation of carbohydrate, fat and amino acid use by animals. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (AVS 512). (a/y)

- 508 Ruminant Nutrition 3** (2-3) Anatomy, physiology, and metabolism in ruminant animals. Graduate level counterpart of A S 408; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both A S 408 and 508. Not for animal science graduate students.
- 510 Digestion and Nutrient Utilization in Animals 2** (1-2) Gastrointestinal physiology, rate of passage, feed intake regulation, measures of digestibility, starch, fat and nonstarch polysaccharide, and digestion and utilization of nutrients. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (AVS 510).
- 513 Mineral and Vitamin Metabolism 4** Prereq A S 404 or 408; MBioS 303. Absorption, excretion, metabolism, dietary requirements and interactions of mineral and vitamins in animals and humans. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (AVS 513).
- 520 Preparation of Scientific Literature in Animal Sciences 2** Prereq graduate standing. Preparation of grant proposals, manuscripts, and literature reviews on research topics.
- 528 Topics in Animal Breeding 2** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Prereq A S 330. Systems of selection and mating for genetic improvement in farm animals. Credit not granted for both A S 428 and 528.
- 540 Seminar in Animal Physiology 1** May be repeated for credit. Current developments in animal physiology. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and Idaho. (AVS 520).
- 550 Advanced Reproduction 4** (3-3) Prereq A S 350. Physiology of sexual maturation; gametogenesis; sexual cycle; fertilization; embryonic development; physiological, chemical and immunological characterization of hormones of reproduction. (a/y) Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to Idaho students (AVS 526).
- 551 Endocrine Physiology 3** Structure and physiology of glands of internal secretion and their hormonal effects on processes of growth, development, metabolism, and production of vertebrates; minor emphasis on invertebrates. Graduate level counterpart of A S 451; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both 451 and 551. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (AVS 551).
- 556 Embryo Transfer in Domestic Animals 2** Prereq A S 350. Embryo transfer in domestic animals including techniques, equipment, and state of the art biotechnology.
- 557 Laboratory in Embryo Transfer 1** (0-3) Prereq c// in A S 556. Laboratory principles and practices in embryo transfer.
- 558 Molecular and Cellular Reproduction 3** (2-2) Same as GenCB 558.
- 573 Advanced Dairy Management 3** (1-6) Prereq A S 472. Current dairy record-keeping and database management systems. Credit not granted for both A S 473 and 573.
- 582 Seminar in Reproductive Biology 1** Prereq graduate standing. Current developments in reproductive biology. S, F grading.
- 588 Perspectives in Biotechnology 3** Prereq 3 credits in MBioS, GenCB or Micro. Theory and application of biotechnology

in agriculture, industry, and medicine; methodological, environmental, social, and economic concerns. Credit not granted for both A S 488 and 588.

- 598 Advanced Topics in Animal Sciences V 1-2** May be repeated for credit. Recent research in various disciplines of animal sciences. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to Idaho students (AVS 596).
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Department of Anthropology

<http://libarts.wsu.edu/anthro>

Degrees offered: M.A., Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 19

Graduate students: 67

Graduate students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 70%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10
Spring—July 1

Program is offered: Pullman, Vancouver (M.A. in cultural program only)

Requirements

Undergraduates considering graduate study in the Department of Anthropology should have a major in anthropology or closely related field. To apply, submit a copy of your Graduate School application (if submitting application online you do not need to send in a copy), a current curriculum vitae, statement of your educational and professional goals, official transcripts of all post-secondary education, three letters of reference, and official GRE scores. There is no special form to be filled out by your references; their letters should note how familiar they are with you and your work, and should provide an evaluation of your promise for success in graduate studies, research, and a career in either archaeology, cultural anthropology, or evolutionary anthropology. You may submit one or two undergraduate papers to document your research and writing abilities. If you have completed an M.A. or M.S. you must submit a copy of your thesis or master's research paper.

Program Description

Graduate programs are offered in archaeology, sociocultural anthropology and evolutionary anthropology, each with its own requirements for advanced degrees. The program in archaeology emphasizes western North American, including Alaska. Methodological specialties include quantitative methods, modeling and simulation, lithic analysis, geoarchaeology, paleoecology/palynology and zooarchaeology. Research areas of archaeologists within

North America include Alaska, the Columbian Plateau, the Great Basin, and the Southwest; other areas of research include Africa, Mesoamerica, South America, Northeast Asia, and China. The sociocultural program emphasizes issues in international development, psychological anthropology, cultural ecology, medical anthropology and power and gender. A master's program in environmental anthropology, called the master's international, is offered in collaboration with the Peace Corps. Sociocultural faculty have area interests in Latin America, South Asia, Northwest Coast, Plateau, Oceania, and Central Africa. The evolutionary anthropology program emphasizes evolutionary psychology, behavioral ecology, evolutionary cultural anthropology, evolutionary archaeology and paleoanthropology. Evolutionary faculty have research interests that span several continents, including the Americas and Africa.

Graduate Opportunities

University faculty; community college faculty; museum curator; museum technician; National Park Service; USDA Forest Service; Bureau of Land Management; private archaeological contracting; NGO; National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Assistant professor; state archaeologist; archaeologist; postdoctoral researcher; principal investigator; project director; cultural resource specialist

Contact Information

Archaeology Program

Dr. William D. Lipe
Telephone: 509-335-2100
E-Mail: lipe@wsu.edu

Cultural Anthropology Program

Dr. Nancy P. McKee
Telephone: 509-335-0981
E-Mail: mckee@wsunix.wsu.edu

Evolutionary Anthropology Program

Dr. Karen D. Lupo
Telephone: 509-335-2304
E-Mail: klupo@mail.wsu.edu

General Department

Telephone: 509-335-3441
Fax: 509-335-3999
E-mail: anth@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Lillian A. Ackerman, cultural anthropologist: Family organization, land tenure, gender studies, and descent with emphasis on native Plateau peoples of the inland Pacific Northwest.
shusha@mail.wsu.edu

Robert Ackerman, archaeologist: Arctic and Subarctic of North America and Asia; earliest hunter-gatherers; late Pleistocene and early Holocene cultural adaptations.
rackerma@mail.wsu.edu

William Andrefsky, Chair, field-oriented archaeologist: Working in the Plateau, Arctic, and the Northern Great Basin on

hunter-gatherer organization, lithic analysis, Neolithic transition, and cultural resource management.
and@wsu.edu

John Bodley, cultural anthropologist: Indigenous peoples, cultural ecology, and contemporary issues including relationships of power and scale.
bodleyj@wsu.edu

Andrew Duff, archaeologist: Emphasizing prehistoric archaeology in the American Southwest, with research on the formation of communities, organizational transitions associated with increasing population consolidation, questions of social and ethnic identity, and migration.
duff@wsu.edu

Melissa Goodman-Elgar, geoarchaeologist: Working in South America and western North America on advent of complex social and religious communities and the prehistory of sustainability.
mage@wsu.edu

Barry Hewlett, cultural anthropologist, WSU-Vancouver: Primary area Africa; cultural contexts of infant development and tropical diseases, the impact of new African tropical forest parks and reserves on the local people, and on cultural transmission and biocultural evolution.
hewlett@vancouver.wsu.edu

John G. Jones, palynologist in archaeology program: Mesoamerica and the New World tropics; origins of agriculture; historic landscape reconstruction; forensic palynology.
jonesjg@wsu.edu

Tim A. Kohler, archaeologist and member of evolutionary faculty: U.S. Southwest, Neolithic villages worldwide, the evolution of cooperation, agent-based modeling, and settlement systems.
tako@wsu.edu

William D. Lipe, archaeologist, emeritus faculty: The North American Southwest, archaeological method and theory, and cultural resource management.
lipe@wsu.edu

Karen Lupo, zooarchaeologist and coordinator of the evolutionary program: Ethnoarchaeological study of bone assemblages, East African hunter-gatherers, Great Basin, evolutionary ecology, hunter-gatherer studies, faunal analysis and taphonomy.
klupo@mail.wsu.edu

Jessica Lynch Alfaro, primatologist and member of the evolutionary faculty: Male social behavior and endocrinology in capuchin monkeys in Brazil; population genetics and evolutionary ecology.
jwalfaro@wsu.edu

Jeannette Mageo, cultural anthropologist: The Pacific, especially Samoa; cultural psychology, cultural history, religion, sex and gender, self, power, and transvestism.
jmageo@wsu.edu

Nancy McKee, cultural anthropologist, linguist, and coordinator of cultural program: Working-class women and higher education in the inland Northwest; ethn-

nicity, language and culture, culture and inequality, and gender.
mckee@wsuunix.wsu.edu

Robert Quinlan, biocultural anthropologist and member of the evolutionary program: Caribbean area, behavioral ecology, medical anthropology, life histories, ethnography.
rquinlan@wsu.edu

Linda Stone, cultural anthropologist: South Asia, international development, religion, kinship and gender, natural resource conservation, introduction of modern medical options.
lstone@wsu.edu

Steven Weber, archaeologist, WSU-Vancouver: U.S. Southwest, India, Pakistan and Washington; adoption of new subsistence strategies, paleoethnobotany, and interdisciplinary study of human interaction with the natural environment.
weber@vancouver.wsu.edu

Clare Wilkinson-Weber, cultural anthropologist, WSU-Vancouver: Art, gender relations, organization of work, and film; regional expertise in India, Pacific Northwest.
weberc@vancouver.wsu.edu

William Willard, cultural anthropologist, emeritus faculty: Native North America and Mexico, medical anthropology, and development anthropology.
wwillard@mail.wsu.edu

Anthropology

Anth

500 Field Methods V 2 (0-6) to 8 (0-24) Prereq permission by application. Training in gathering and analyzing field data. (SS)

501 History of Anthropological Theory 3 Prereq 6 hrs Anth. Development of theories in cultural anthropology; contributions of specific individuals; representative classics. Credit not granted for both Anth 401 and 501.

502 Cross-cultural Gender and Kinship 3 Prereq Anth 101 or Soc 101. Principles of kinship in anthropology applied to questions of cross-cultural gender definition. Credit not granted for both Anth 402 and 502.

504 Tribal Peoples and Development 3 Global and historic perspectives on the complex issues surrounding the problem of tribal peoples and development.

507 Advanced Studies in Culture Theory 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq 6 hrs Soc S. Evaluation of major theories and methods and their relationship to problems in cultural-social analysis.

510 Fundamentals of Cultural Anthropology 3 Overview of basic concepts and theory in cultural anthropology based on in-depth analysis of selected theoretical and ethnographic materials.

513 Lithic Technological Organization 4 (3-3) Methods and theory of lithic technology.

514 Ceramic Analysis 4 (3-3) Prereq graduate standing or permission of instructor. Basic concepts, methods, and approaches used in the analysis of archaeological pottery.

519 International Development and

Human Resources 3 History of and recent changes in international development emphasizing anthropological perspectives.

528 Historical Ethnography 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Prereq 3 hours Anth. Culture history, ethnography, theoretical and contemporary problems of selected culture areas. Credit not granted for both Anth 428 and 528.

530 Archaeological Method and Theory 3 History of archaeological method and theory; analysis of current literature.

535 Cultural Resource Management 3 Prereq graduate standing. Role of archaeology in historic preservation and resource conservation; legal and institutional frameworks; research and interpretation in a CRM context. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to Idaho students (Anthr 535).

536 Ethnoarchaeology 3 Multidisciplinary approach (archaeology, ethnography and history) to the interpretation of man's past human cultures. Credit not granted for both Anth 436 and 536.

537 Quantitative Methods in Anthropology 4 (3-3) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. Prereq undergraduate Stat course. Sampling, exploratory data analysis, inferential statistics, microcomputer and use of SAS in anthropological research with emphasis on archaeology.

539 Prehistory of the Southwest 3 Prehistory of the American Southwest; emphasis on Pueblo, Mogollon and Hohokam traditions and relationships to historic native groups.

540 Prehistory of the Northwest Coast 3 Prehistoric cultures, chronologies and interrelationships on the Northwest Coast of North America.

542 Prehistory of Alaska and Eastern Siberia 3 Prehistoric cultural developments in the Arctic and sub-Arctic zones of Asia and North America.

543 Prehistory of the Plateau and Basin 3 Prereq graduate standing. Archaeology of the interior Northwest and Great Basin.

545 Historical Archaeology 3 Excavation and analysis of historical archaeological sites; acculturational implications. Cooperative course taught by UI (Anthr 531), open to WSU students.

547 Models and Simulation 3 Models and model-building as an anthropological approach to present and past cultures.

548 Hunters and Gatherers: Past and Present 3 Prereq graduate standing. Introduction to hunter-gatherer studies in anthropology and archaeology exploring uses of evolutionary approaches to modeling and reconstruction hunter-gatherer behavior in contemporary and prehistoric contexts.

550 Descriptive Linguistics 3 Introduction to analysis and description of natural languages; phonological, syntactic, and semantic analysis of data from a variety of languages. Credit not granted for both Anth 450 and 550. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Anthr 550).

554 Anthropological Field Methods

Seminar 3 Prereq Anth 450/550. Elicitation, recording techniques and analysis of sociocultural and linguistic field data.

561 Current Trends in Physical Anthropology 3 May be repeated for credit. Prereq Anth 465. Intensive review of major current trends in physical anthropology.

562 Evolutionary Method and Theory in Anthropology and Archaeology 3 Prereq permission of instructor. A graduate-level seminar-based course focusing on the evolutionary analysis of past and present human behavior.

Anthropology of Life and Death 3 Graduate level counterpart of Anth 463; additional requirements. Human population biology, dynamics of evolution, human ecology, and their relationship to the problem of human racial variation. Credit not granted for both Anth 463 and 563. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (J 412/512).

564 Advances in Evolution and Human Behavior 3 Prereq one biology or biological anthropology course; one upper-division behavioral science course; graduate standing. Recent trends in the study of evolution and human behavior.

565 Human Evolution 3 Prereq Anth 260. Graduate level counterpart of Anth 465; additional requirements. Human origins in the light of the fossil record and evolutionary theory. Credit not granted for both Anth 465 and 565. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (J 411/511).

566 Human Osteology 3 (2-3) Prereq Anth 260. Graduate level counterpart of Anth 466; additional requirements. Observations and measurements of human skeleton; variations based on age, sex, and race; comparisons with fossil man and higher primates. Credit not granted for both Anth 466 and 566. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (J451/551).

568 Paleoanthropology 4 (3-3) Prereq Anth 565. An in-depth survey of the fossil evidence for human evolution, incorporating research methods and theory.

569 Evolutionary Cultural Anthropology 3 Prereq graduate standing. Evolutionary nature of culture and its interactions with human biology (genes) and ecology.

570 Sediments in Geoarchaeology 4 (3-3) Sediment-forming processes, sedimentological techniques, reconstruction of quaternary environments, and sedimentology of site-forming processes.

573 Zooarchaeology 4 (2-6) Identification of animal bones from archaeological sites, methodological and theoretical techniques for interpreting faunal remains. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to Idaho students (Anthr 573).

576 Palynology 4 (3-3) Pollen and spore morphology, evolution, production, dispersal, and preservation; index fossils, dating, archaeology, and vegetational history. Field trip required.

581 Comparative Biology of Social Traditions 3 Prereq Anth 260 or Biol 106; senior or graduate standing. Phylogenetic and modeling perspectives used to examine the evolution of social learning and cultural transmission in humans and

other animals.

591 Special Topics in Anthropology 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Examination of current areas of anthropological theory and research.

592 Special Topics in Anthropology 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Examination of current areas of anthropological theory and research.

593 Publishing and Professional Communication 3 Preparation of original research reports in anthropology; survey of types of professional communication, and of standards and techniques.

596 IPEM Seminar 1 Prereq IGERT fellow. Symposia and project work sessions for the WSU/UW IGERT: Program in Evolutionary Modeling.

598 Advanced Anthropology Internship V 1-15 Prereq graduate standing. May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 30. Participation as archaeological or cultural anthropological intern in public or private sectors; requires special arrangement with faculty advisor. S, F grading.

599 Archaeological Field School V 2-8 (0-6) - (0-24) Prereq graduate standing and permission of instructor by application. Training in methods of archaeological data recovery and analysis.

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

700 Master's Research, Thesis and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

Department of Apparel, Merchandising, Design and Textiles

<http://amdt.wsu.edu/>

Degree offered: M.A.

Faculty working with students: 7

Graduate students: 13

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 25%

Tests required: TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10
Spring—July 1

Requirements

To apply, please submit the following: A personal statement addressing the applicant's interest in pursuing a master of arts, anticipated career path, and specific areas of research interest; three letters of recommendation written by college level professors or advisors, or professional or personal references that address the applicant's ability for intellectual engagement, creative thinking, attitude, and motivation; three written essays that demonstrates writing capabilities and creativity; portfolio for design emphasis may be required upon request; official transcripts; all other requirements as outlined by the Gradu-

ate School.

Program Description

The master's program provides students with opportunities to pursue research and/or design scholarship with emphasis on design, merchandising, or socio-cultural and historic aspects. Understanding the relationship between designs and merchandising roles within the industry provides a strong basis to continue to a doctorate. The faculty mentors graduate students throughout the graduate study process from coursework to graduate scholarship activities. A multidisciplinary perspective is used to integrate disciplinary knowledge, scholarship, and professional practice within a business and industry context. Courses and committee members from allied disciplines provide options for augmenting theory, skills, and methodologies. These connections allow students to personalize the program to their strengths and interests. While adding multidisciplinary expertise and understanding, the program deepens apparel, merchandising, and textile disciplinary knowledge. The learning experiences gained from this multi-disciplinary context provide a depth of background supportive to positioning apparel, merchandising and textile graduates competitively in this dynamic and expanding marketplace.

Graduate Opportunities

Graduates of the Department of Apparel, Merchandising, Design & Textiles have many career opportunities including: university teaching, fashion design, technical design, retail management, retail buying, doctoral studies; museum management, community development, and entrepreneur development.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Instructor, Oregon State University; assistant retail buyer, Cold Water Creek; product development manager, Native American Culture; quality control director, Nordstrom; accessory designer, Sara Truitt Textiles; designer, Nordstrom; product engineer, Nordstrom; assistant fashion designer, Woman's Wear, New York; apparel buyer, Tokyo Japan; department manager, Nordstrom; market analyst, Parisian.

Contact Information

Tina Eads
Washington State University
PO Box 642020
Pullman, WA 99164-2020
Telephone: 509-335-1233
Fax: 509-335-7299
E-mail: amid@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Joan Anderson: Data mining methodologies and their applications in decision-making; use of these technologies to aid in decision-making and strategic planning within the retail arena.
joana@wsu.edu

Linda Arthur: Intersections between culture, gender, and dress in both Western and non-Western societies; meanings underlying traditional textiles and clothing in ethnic subcultures.

larthur@wsu.edu

Kyeongsook Cho: Aesthetic/technical aspects of apparel product development, including wearable art, computer aided design, functional apparel design, and development of a model for design education.
kcho@wsu.edu

Patricia Fischer: Applied surface design, including hand and machine embroidery; focus on historic textiles, apparel products, and product development.
pfischer@wsu.edu

Lombusa Khoza: Social psychology research in material culture, cross-cultural learning styles, and textile and apparel industries in developing economies.
lskhoza@wsu.edu

Carol Salusso: The people-product interface, especially fit, sizing, visual effect, textile characteristics, and wearer satisfaction with product and their own body; resource development to enhance knowledge base in textile and apparel disciplines.
salusso@wsu.edu

Carole Urquhart: Illustration and design, focusing on visual literacy as it applies to the apparel industry; applied design theory in illustration techniques, visual merchandising, and pattern development; professional product development culminating in an annual professional fashion show.
curquhart@wsu.edu

Apparel, Merchandising, Design and Textiles

AMT

- 508 (594) Readings in Apparel, Merchandising, and Textiles** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Exploration of current topics through readings in apparel, merchandising, and textiles.
- 512 Apparel Design Graduate Studio** 3 Prereq AMT 508. Creative problem solving approach to analysis and understanding of design and research perspectives with respect to product development.
- 517 Theory and Methods of Culture, Gender and Dress** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Exploration of appearance issues, theory, and research from the perspectives of social science, feminist theory, postmodern and poststructural discourses.
- 518 Apparel Merchandising Analysis** 3 Analysis of marketing and retailing strategies, trends and technological developments in relation to business and consumer aspects within a global context.
- 519 Research Methods** 3 Prereq AMT 508, EdPsy 508; graduate standing. Analysis and understanding of research methods, exploration of thesis topic and literature review development as applicable to the fields of apparel, merchandising, design and textiles.
- 520 Aesthetic Analysis of Fashion Design** 3 Prereq graduate standing. In-depth analysis of apparel fashion design provided through exploration of

aesthetic and human perception theories within a socio-historic context.

- 594 Readings in Apparel, Merchandising, and Textiles** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Exploration of current topics through readings in apparel, merchandising, and textiles.
- 596 Advanced Instructional Practicum** 3 Prereq graduate standing; Univ 590 or c//. Information and direction for graduate student teaching assistants seeking professional development in classroom teaching. S, F grading.
- 598 Topics in Apparel and Textiles** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. Current topics in apparel and textile theory and research.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study.** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

School of Architecture and Construction Management

www.arch.wsu.edu

Degrees offered: Master of Architecture, Master of Science in Architecture

Faculty working with graduate students: 17
Graduate students: 35

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 25%

Degree offered: Pullman, Spokane (M.S. only)

Tests required: TOEFL or IELTS (International students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10
Spring—July 1

Program Description

Selection of students is made during the spring semester with initial coursework beginning the following fall semester. The NAAB accredited master of architecture is offered in three tracks. Track 1 is a 1 1/2 year program specially designed for students who have a B.S. in architectural studies from WSU or professional undergraduate degrees from other institutions. Track 2 (2 1/2 years) is for students who have an undergraduate degree in architecture or its equivalent from another U.S. university. Track 3 (3 1/2 years) is for students with a four-year degree in a discipline other than architecture. Students in Track 2 and Track 3 will be required to take undergraduate classes at the Pullman campus during their first one to two years in preparation for the three semesters of graduate coursework. The master of architecture is a professional degree that prepares students for architectural practice. The school also offers a master of science degree in architecture through the Spokane campus. For detailed requirements see www.arch.wsu.edu.

arch.wsu.edu.

Graduate Opportunities

Our graduates are critical participants in the design of buildings and spaces that are significant to our culture and environment. The master of architecture degree qualifies students for internships and prepares them to take licensing exams required by most states.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Graduates hold positions in many international firms both in the US and overseas.

Contact Information

Mary Anne Brown
Box 642220
Pullman, WA 99164-2220
Telephone: 509-335-5539
Fax: 509-335-6132
E-mail: brownm@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

John Abell: Architectural design; material technologies, generative processes, and investigative practices of design; histories and theories of design, aesthetic experience and representation, spatial empathy, and urban material culture.

Deborah Ascher-Barnstone: Transparency in 20th century architecture, specifically transparency in postwar West Germany and in politics and architecture of East and West Berlin.

Rob Barnstone: The exploration of the boundaries between sculpture and building; new applications in envelope design, framing techniques, and material uses.

Ken Carper: Forensic engineering: failures and performance problems of constructed facilities; natural hazards: fire, flood, wind, and seismic events; structural systems in timber, steel, and concrete.

Matt Cohen: Architectural proportional systems in the works of Filippo Brunelleschi; American vernacular architecture and urban morphology; the development of new, observation-based research methodologies.

Phil Gruen: American architecture and urbanism; the use (and abuse) of early-twentieth and late-nineteenth-century architecture in tourism and promotion of cities.

Tom Heustis: The management of field and corporate operations for commercial, hospitality and multi-unit residential building construction. Professional interests center on the implementation of collaborative construction project delivery systems.

Paul Hirzel: The influence of landscape on architectural design; projects include books, buildings, and exhibitions on ordinary places and the application of advertising to convey information.

Bashir Kazimee: Sustainable development and housing; recent work focuses on the architecture and urban structure of Eastern Islamic cities.

Katherine Keane: Issues related to healthy environments through process and practice, including building materials and systems, tecton-

ics, and process analysis.

Greg Kessler: Sensual aspects of material, structure and landscape; current work includes a collection of narratives related to human experiences of architecture and landscape.

Taiji Miyasaka: Materials from a cultural perspective and how the perception of materials influences architectural design; establishing innovative uses of materials in design.

Keith Diaz Moore: The transaction between socio-cultural factors and design, with interest in the design of therapeutic settings for those experiencing Alzheimer's Disease.

Anna Mutin: Morphology of urban structure, including social, economic, and political conditions underlying planning decisions leading to urban density, visual power, and future planning.

Kim Singhrs: The digital arts and presentation, including computer animation and digital video which complement teaching in computer animation and studio-based CAD.

David Wang: Architectural theory and philosophy of aesthetics; East/West philosophies of architecture; research methods for architects and designers.

Master of Architecture

Arch

511 Design VIII/Graduate Design Project 6 (0-12) Prereq Arch 403. Studio course is divided between eight weeks of urban design and eight weeks of preliminary design on graduate project.

513 Graduate Design Project 6 (0-12) Prereq Arch 511, 515. Final graduate design studio focusing on individualized topics.

515 Research Methods & Programming 3 Prereq Arch 403. Exploration of traditional research methods and investigations for architects.

525 History & Theory 3 History and theory of 20th Century Architecture focusing on cultural philosophical principles related to design.

527 (427) Site and Landscape Design 3 Exploration of issues of site context analysis, topography, planning and landscape design.

531 (331) Advanced Tectonics 3 Prereq Arch 330, 403. Tectonic theory of concrete and metal construction with focus on skin design and technology as formative elements in architecture.

542 Issues in Architecture 3 Prereq graduate standing; Arch 409, 525. Examination of issues in architecture related to society, culture, environment, politics and philosophy.

563 Structures III 3 Prereq Arch 515 or c/. Graduate-level counterpart of Arch 463; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Arch 463 and 563.

573 Ethics & Practice 3 Prereq Arch 472. Ethical and professional practice issues related to the business and practice of architecture; investigations into marketing Client and business orientation.

577 Theories and Methods of Urban Construction 3 Prereq graduate standing. Morphology, theoretical concepts, planning and spatial structure of cities and analysis of the transformation of the city core in Europe and America.

580 Architecture Internship V 1-4 May be repeated for credit. Prereq graduate student in M.S. Arch degree program. Placement in an approved industrial, professional, or governmental situation for specialized or general experience.

Master of Science in Architecture

Arch

520 Directed Topics in Architecture V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Topics related to areas of emphasis in the program and student specialization.

530 Philosophies & Theories of the Built Environment 3 Focuses on systematic thought that may describe the behavior of the built environment.

534 Theory Case Studies 3 In depth exposure to the literature of selected theory typologies covered in Arch 530 (Necessity Empirical Observation, History, Comparison, etc.)

535 Design/Theory Case Studies 3 In depth analysis of social-cultural-technological factors affecting designs of the built environment.

540 Research Methods 3 Covers a variety of research methods, from quantitative to technical to philosophical, directed towards qualitative research.

546 Computer Animation II 3 Prereq Arch 446. Advanced computer animation techniques; advanced specialization in building/design simulation, art animation, science/engineering animation. May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours.

550 Design Applications 2 Emphasizes the cognitive and behavioral practices of design. Exploration in terms of content and the value.

551 Design/Build Firm Management 3 Introduction to design/build firm management procedures, policies, and strategies.

552 Design/Build Project Management 3 Introduction to policies, contracts and joint venture organizational structures related to management of design build policies.

553 Design and Construction Law 3 Introduction to contract law affecting the design and construction industry.

554 Design/Build Case Studies 3 Design/Build Case Studies 3 Prereq graduate standing. Case studies of specific design/build projects from legal, economics, technology, or firm management perspectives.

560 Interdisciplinary Seminar 3 Explores approaches to design thinking in the topic areas of people and place, history, theory and criticism, and physical design.

561 Interdisciplinary Seminar II 2 Builds upon the knowledge gained from ARCH/ID/LA 560. Expected to conduct an in-depth investigation of a specific aspect of dwelling.

570 Advanced Architectural Studio/Laboratory 6 (0-12) In-depth study of design problems relating to cultural, environmental, technological and other issues as related to the student's area of emphasis.

580 Architecture Internship V 1-4 May be repeated for credit. Prereq graduate student in the MS in Arch degree program. Placement in an approved industrial, professional, or governmental situation for specialized or general experience.

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

700 Master's Research, Thesis and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

701 Thesis Project Variable Credit. Prereq Graduate Standing. Thesis work comprising a design component along with a research component.

702 Thesis Project V 1-6 Prereq graduate standing. Thesis work comprising a design component along with a research component.

Asia Program

There are no advanced degrees offered in Asia Program; however, the following course is available as a supporting course for degrees in other fields.

Asia

536 Politics in Japan 3 Same as Pol S 536.

School of Biological Sciences

<http://www.sci.wsu.edu/sbs/index.php3>

Degrees offered: M.S., Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 33

Graduate students: 57

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 100%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Degrees offered: Pullman, Tri-Cities (M.S. only), Vancouver (M.S. only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10
Spring—July 1

Requirements

To apply please submit the following: A School of Biological Sciences application form; the Supplement to Application form; three letters of recommendation, each accompanied by a copy of the Declaration of Choice form (complete the form, sending the original with your application and copies to your letter writers); GRE scores (send official scores to the Gradu-

ate School, and a photocopy with your application to biological sciences); for international students, TOEFL scores (send official scores to the Graduate School, and a photocopy with your application to biological sciences); and transcripts from each university-level school attended (official transcripts to the Graduate School, photocopies to biological sciences). If you are admitted to the School of Biological Sciences graduate program, you will then need to submit a WSU Graduate School application. Forms and instructions are available online at <http://www.sci.wsu.edu/sbs/grad-studies.php3?pageID=4>.

Program Description

Facilities available for research include controlled-environment facilities, facilities for radio-biological research, gas exchange equipment for monitoring whole plants under a variety of controlled environmental conditions, garden and greenhouse facilities, and a well-equipped electron microscope center. The Ownbey Herbarium is one of the important regional plant collections in the nation, and vertebrate collections are housed in the Charles R. Conner Museum. Cooperation with numerous other campus units and the University of Idaho extends research opportunities.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Postdoctoral positions in nationally renowned laboratories; faculty positions at tier-one research universities and outstanding undergraduate institutions.

Contact Information

Graduate Coordinator
School of Biological Sciences
Washington State University
PO Box 644236
Pullman, WA 99164-4236
Telephone: 509-335-1666
Fax: 509-335-3184
E-mail: sbs@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Detailed information regarding faculty research interests and current projects may be found at www.sci.wsu.edu/sbs/faculty.php3?pageID=6.

Michael Alfaro: Evolutionarily important factors that influence the morphological, mechanical, functional, and ecological richness of a group.
alfaro@wsu.edu

Al Black: Plant ecology and physiological ecology.
blackra@wsu.edu

Patrick Carter: Evolution of the integrated phenotype.
pacarter@wsu.edu

Mark Dybdahl: Genetics of populations and their ecological and evolutionary consequences.
dybdahl@mail.wsu.edu

Gerald Edwards: Photosynthesis, including effects of environmental stress and potential global climate change.
edwards@wsu.edu

R. David Evans: Carbon, nitrogen, and water dynamics in terrestrial ecosystems.
rdevans@wsu.edu

Richard Gomulkiewicz: The evolutionary responses of organisms to their environments.
gomulki@wsu.edu

Howard Hosick: Mechanisms of breast cancer development.
hosick@wsu.edu

Larry Hufford: Flowering plant systematics and evolution.
hufford@mail.wsu.edu

Kenneth Kardong: The evolution of complex systems and the evolutionary processes involved in marine and terrestrial organisms.
kkardong@wsu.edu

Michael Laskowski
mlaskow@uidaho.edu

Raymond W. Lee: Ecological physiology with emphasis on adaptations of marine invertebrates to extreme environments.
rlee@mail.wsu.edu

Richard N. Mack: The organization and maintenance of natural communities, especially those subjected to biological invasions.
rmack@wsu.edu

Jon M. Mallatt: Systematics of the major groups of invertebrates and vertebrates.
jmallatt@mail.wsu.edu

Andrew McCubbin: Inter- and intra-cellular signaling in plant reproduction.
amccubbin@wsu.edu

Stacia B. Moffett: Mechanisms of regeneration of the nervous system, using the nervous system of a snail as a model system.
smoffett@wsu.edu

David F. Moffett: Ion transport across insect epithelia.
dmoffett@wsu.edu

Charlotte K. Omoto: Eukaryotic cilia and flagella (the axoneme); mechanisms of regulation of axonemal motion using mutants and nucleotide analogs.
omoto@wsu.edu

John L. Paznokas
paznokas@wsu.edu

Eric H. Roalson: Understanding processes that lead to speciation and diversification of flowering plant groups.
roalson@mail.wsu.edu

Charles T. Robbins: Nutrition and energetics of larger wild mammals.
ctrobbins@wsu.edu

Hubert Schwabl: Behavioral biology, endocrinology, and ecology.
huschwabl@wsu.edu

Andrew Storfer: Phylogeography and life history of amphibians in the Pacific Northwest.
astorfer@wsu.edu

Mechthild Tegeder: Molecular identification and functional characterization of transport processes controlling the partitioning of organic molecules.
tegeder@wsu.edu

Gary H. Thorgaard: Basic and applied genetic research in fishes, especially trout and salmon.
thorglab@wsu.edu

Paul A. Verrell: Evolution of diversity in the sexual behavior of animals.
verrell@wsu.edu

Michael S. Webster: Issues in evolution, behavioral ecology, and conservation biology.
mwebster@wsu.edu

Vancouver faculty

Dawn Banker:
bankerd@vancouver.wsu.edu

John Bishop: Molecular evolution and plant population biology.
bishop@vancouver.wsu.edu

Steve Bollens: Ecology of marine and estuarine zooplankton and fish.
bollens@vancouver.wsu.edu

Christine Portfors: The neural mechanisms used by bats and mice to analyze complex sounds.
portfors@vancouver.wsu.edu

Cheryl Schultz: Conservation biology, plant and animal ecology.
schultzc@vancouver.wsu.edu

Brian Tissot
tissot@vancouver.wsu.edu

Biological Sciences

Biol

- 500 Seminar** 1 May be repeated for credit. Prereq 20 hours Bot. S, F grading.
- 501 Proposal Defense Seminar** 2 Research proposal as part of the preliminary examination for candidacy in the Ph.D. program.
- 504 Experimental Methods in Plant Physiology** 3 (2-3) Rec Biol 320. Advanced techniques and instrumental methods applicable to research in plant physiology.
- 505 Principles of Organic Evolution** 3 (2-3) Prereq Biol 301. The evolutionary processes that influence adaptation, population differentiation, and speciation in organisms. Credit not granted for both Biol 405 and 505.
- 506 Microtechnique** 4 (2-6) Graduate-level counterpart of Biol 406, E Mic 406; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Biol 406, Emic 406 and Biol 506.
- 507 Electron Microscopy Laboratory** 4 (2-6) Prereq one year biology; one year org chem; one year phys; by interview only. Techniques of transmission electron microscopy, especially those applicable to biological materials; theory and practice for electron optics and specimen preparation.
- 509 Plant Anatomy** 4 (2-6) Graduate-level counterpart of Biol 409; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Biol 409 and 509.
- 510 Fish Population Ecology** 2 Review of abiotic and biotic factors controlling or regulating fish population densities and critical review of relevant literature. Cooperative course taught by UI (Fish 514), open to WSU students.
- 511 Reproductive Biology of Fishes** 2 Prereq graduate standing. A graduate-

- level course covering all aspects of the reproductive biology of fishes. Cooperative course taught by UI (Biol 558), open to WSU students.
- 512 Molecular Mechanisms of Plant Development** 3 Prereq Biol 320. Physiology of growth; metabolism during development and reproduction.
- 513 Plant Metabolism** 3 Prereq Biol 320, MBioS 303. Metabolic processes unique to plants, including the primary incorporation of nitrogen, sulfur, carbon dioxide and phosphate into bio-molecules.
- 514 Fish Genetics** 2 Prereq MBioS 301. Chromosomal, biochemical, quantitative, and ecological aspects of fish genetics with emphasis on applications to aquaculture and fish management. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (FISH 519).
- 515 Fish Physiology** 2 Prereq Fish 411 and permission. Principles and methods used to study vital organs, organ systems, growth, and reproduction of fishes; emphasis on osmoregulation, metabolism, endocrinology, and respiration. Cooperative course taught by UI (Fish 511), open to WSU students.
- 516 Water Relations and Intercellular Transport** 3 Prereq Biol 320. Structure, physiology, biochemistry and molecular biology of transport and partitioning of water, mineral nutrients and assimilated organic compounds within plants.
- 517 Stress Physiology of Plants** 3 Graduate-level counterpart of Biol 417; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Biol 417 and 517.
- 518 Photosynthesis, Photorespiration, and Plant Productivity** 3 Rec Biol 320 or MBioS 303. Photosynthesis, photorespiration and the interrelationship of those biochemical, physiological, and environmental factors which determine plant productivity.
- 519 Introduction to Population Genetics** 3 Prereq MBioS 531. Survey of basic population and quantitative genetics. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (For 511/ Gene 505).
- 520 Conservation Genetics** 2 Prereq Biol 301. Genetic studies and approaches relevant to efforts to conserve threatened and endangered populations of organisms.
- 521 Quantitative Genetics** 3 Prereq Biol 519 or permission of instructor. Fundamentals of quantitative genetics; evolutionary quantitative genetics.
- 522 Molecular Population Genetics and Evolution** 2 Prereq MBioS 531. Evolutionary change of molecular sequences; genetic distance and phylogeny; genomic evolution.
- 523 Advanced Fishery Management** 3 Contemporary management of marine and freshwater fish and shellfish populations; commercial, recreational and subsistence fisheries; policy interface of biological systems.
- 525 Experimental Plant Ecology** 1 (0-3) Same as NATRS 525.
- 526 Population Analysis** 1 Same as NATRS 526.
- 529 Principles of Population Dynamics** 1 Same as NATRS 529.
- 530 Statistical Ecology** 4 (2-6) Prereq introductory statistics course. Collection and interpretation of ecological data according to biometrical procedures.
- 531 Principles of Systematic Biology** 3 Graduate-level counterpart of Bot 431; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Bot 431 and 531.
- 532 Biology of Amphibians and Reptiles** 4 (3-3) Graduate-level counterpart of Biol 432; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Biol 432 and 532.
- 533 Modern Methods in Systematics** 4 (2-6) Rec Biol 431 or 511. Selecting, gathering, and analyzing morphological, cytological, molecular data for phylogenetic and evolutionary studies.
- 534 General and Comparative Neurophysiology** 4 Same as Neuro 530.
- 535 Angiosperm Families of the World** 3 (2-3) Prereq Biol 332 or 431. Description, classification, and geographic distribution of families of flowering plants of the world.
- 536 Wildlife Nutrition** 3 (2-3) Same as NATRS 531.
- 538 [M] Animal Behavior** 3 (2-3) Graduate-level counterpart of Zool 438; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Biol 438 and 538.
- 540 Stable Isotope Theory and Methods** 3 (2-3) Prereq Chem 105, 106. Theory and practice of measuring stable isotope ratios of biologically important elements; training in the use of isotope mass spectrometers. Credit not granted for both Biol 440 and 540.
- 543 Predator-Prey Dynamics** 1 Same as Entom 543.
- 548 Evolutionary Ecology** 3 Rec Biol 372, 405. Evolutionary dynamics of natural populations and the co-evolution of species. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (WLF 548).
- 551 Comparative Vertebrate Reproduction** 3 Graduate-level counterpart of Biol 451; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Biol 451 and 551. Cooperative course taught by UI (Zool 511), open to WSU students.
- 552 Comparative Physiology and Biochemistry** 2 Species have evolved in distinct modes of functioning which enable them to survive in their respective environments; focus on particular environmental or functional themes.
- 553 Development and Plasticity of the Nervous System** 3 Comparative approach to neural development and repair in the invertebrates and vertebrates. Cooperative course taught jointly by UI WSU and UI (Biol 509).
- 555 General and Cellular Physiology** 4 (3-3) Same as V Ph 555.
- 557 Advanced Mammalian Physiology** 4 Same as V Ph 557.
- 558 Molecular and Cellular Reproduction** 3 (2-2) Same as MBioS 528.
- 559 Hormones, Brain and Behavior** 3 Prereq upper-division biology, psychology or anthropology course. Classical behavioral endocrinology from molecular to whole organisms, integrating evolutionary ecology, neuroethology and behavioral neuroendocrinology.
- 560 Plant Ecophysiology** 3 Graduate-level counterpart of Biol 460; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Biol 460 and 560.
- 561 Environmental Physiology** 3 Prereq Biol 350 or 353. Graduate-level counterpart of Biol 460; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Biol 460 and 560. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (WLF 560).
- 562 Community Ecology** 3 Graduate-level counterpart of Biol 462; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Biol 462 and 562.
- 563 Field Ecology** 2 (0-6) Graduate-level counterpart of Biol 463; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Biol 463 and 563. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Bot 537).
- 564 Molecular Ecology and Phylogeography** 3 Prereq Biol 301 or equivalent; Biol 405 or equivalent. Use of genetic markers for the study of ecological phenomena, including kinship, population structure, and phylogeography.
- 565 Topics in Ecology and Evolution** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Current topics in ecology, population, biology, evolution, behavior, systematics, and biogeography.
- 566 Mathematical Genetics** 3 Same as Math 563.
- 567 Ecological Restoration** 3 Prereq graduate standing or by permission. Introduction to major issues in restoration ecology; major ecological dimensions of restoration.
- 568 Conservation Ecology** 3 Graduate-level counterpart of Biol 468; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Biol 468 and 568.
- 569 Ecosystem Ecology and Global Change** 3 Same as ES/RP 569. Credit not granted for both Biol 469 and 569.
- 570 Diversity of Plants** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Graduate-level counterpart of Biol 470; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Biol 470 and 570.
- 573 Cellular and Molecular Aspects of Development** 3 Prereq MBioS 401, MBioS 303, or Biol 321. Current biochemical and ultrastructural research in developmental biology.
- 581 Comparative Biology of Social Traditions** 3 Prereq Anth 260 or Biol 106; senior or graduate standing. Same as Anth 581.
- 583 Physiological Interactions in Predator-Prey Relations** 1 Same as Entom 583.
- 586 Special Projects in Electron Mi-**

croscopy 2 (0-6) or 3 (0-9) May be repeated for credit. By interview only. Practical training in one or more areas of electron microscopy; TEM, SEM, ultramicrotomy, specimen processing, darkroom procedures and light microscopy.

587 Special Topics in Electron Microscopy 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. S, F grading.

589 Advanced Topics in Zoology V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum in Biol 589, 590 - 10 hours. Recent advances in zoology.

590 Advanced Topics in Botany V 1-4 May be repeated for credit. Recent research in plant science.

591 Seminar in Molecular Plant Sciences 1 May be repeated for credit. Same as MPS 515.

592 Advanced Topics in Cell Biology V 1-3 Same as MBioS 526.

593 Seminar I 1 May be repeated for credit. Literature and problems.

594 Advanced Topics on Vertebrate Form and Function V 1-3 May be repeated for credit. Analysis of animal structure and function emphasizing the evolution of complex systems; constructional morphology; ecomorphology; phylogenetics; heterochrony; size and shape.

595 Seminar II 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. Literature and problems.

597 Teaching Practicum V 1-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Zoology laboratory teaching internship. S, F grading.

598 IPEM Seminar 1 Prereq IGERT fellow. Same as Anth 596.

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

Electron Microscopy

E Mic

506 Microtechnique 4 (2-6) Prereq by interview only. Graduate-level counterpart of E Mic 406; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both E Mic 406 and 506.

507 Electron Microscopy Laboratory 4 (2-6) Prereq one year biology; one year org chem.; one year phys; by interview only. Techniques of transmission electron microscopy, especially those applicable to biological materials; theory and practice for electron optics and specimen preparation.

586 Special Projects in Electron Microscopy 2 (0-6) or 3 (0-9) Practical training in one or more areas of electron microscopy; TEM, SEM, ultramicrotomy, specimen processing, and confocal fluorescent microscopy. May be repeated for credit.

587 Special Topics in Electron Microscopy 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. S, F grading.

Department of Biological Systems Engineering

Agriculture

www.bsye.wsu.edu/msag

Degree offered: M.S. in Agriculture

Number of faculty working with graduate students: 18

Graduate students: 80

Tests required: TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Program offered: Pullman, Distance Degree Program

Deadline: Fall—January 10
Spring—July 1

Requirements

This is an agriculture degree program, and requires that you have an academic background in or closely related to agriculture and science. To apply, fill out the online application at the WSU Graduate School and send transcripts of all college course work to the Graduate School. In addition, submit three letters of reference and a personal statement describing your intent and interest area(s) to the address below. Letters of reference and personal statement may be submitted by mail or e-mail. If you are an international student, contact the Office of International Students and Scholars for guidance on the application process.

Applications will be reviewed by the admission committee only when the file is complete and contains all materials. The review committee meets at least twice per semester. Please follow the WSU Graduate School calendar for graduate admission deadlines.

Program Description

The master of science in agriculture program is a significant departure from other graduate programs offered within the College of Agricultural, Human, and Natural Resource Sciences. The emphasis of the program is on the agricultural professional, practitioner, and educator; its applications reflect the increased need for prepared individuals to apply new and emerging technologies and scientific findings. This degree offers practitioners the opportunity to continue their education while they continue employment either inside or outside of the Pullman area. The program is also designed for currently enrolled WSU students, at a distance and on campus, who wish to prepare for or further their careers in agriculture. A large number of

electives are permitted to enable the student to emphasize one or two fields or otherwise tailor the curriculum to fit particular needs.

This program is based at WSU Pullman and is transmitted cooperatively through the distance degree program to various off-campus sites within the state and region using a variety of instructional technologies. This exposes students to the technologies of the future and to multiple teaching faculties. A variety of distance learning formats will be employed; including two-way audio-video interactive classrooms, video conferencing, and Internet based instruction, pre-produced video, computer-aided instruction, computer-generated visual aids, and state-of-the-art instructional technologies. Both individual and group instruction techniques will be used.

Graduate Opportunities

Graduates have the opportunity to develop a breadth of knowledge across the wide disciplines of agriculture and beyond by interacting with colleagues and faculty working in research areas outside of their own specific interests.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Our alumni occupy positions in business and industry, production and business management, teaching, extension, federal and state government, community colleges, school administration, and as owners of independent businesses.

Contact Information

Michael K. Swan, Ph.D.
Chair, Graduate Studies
Agricultural Technology and Education
255 Johnson Hall
Washington State University
PO Box 646420
Pullman, WA 99164-6420
Telephone: 509-335-2899
Fax: 509-335-2722
E-mail: mkswan@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Core Faculty

Carter Clary: Microwave vacuum dehydration (MIVAC), production, harvesting and handling of fruits and vegetables, food processing, application of dehydration technology.
cclary@wsu.edu

James Durfey: Agricultural technology and management, precision agriculture, water quality in agriculture, agricultural safety, metal fabrication, mobile hydraulics.
jedurfey@wsu.edu

Marvin Kleene: Technology in the classroom, distance education, teaching methods in agricultural education, supervising student teachers.
kleenem@wsu.edu

Michael Swan: Distance education, learning styles/models of teaching, international extension/technology transfer.
mkswan@wsu.edu

Additional faculty from across the college

and university participate in the program and have a variety of teaching interests and research areas. Some of the participating faculty are located at WSU Research Stations and Extension Offices.

Biological Systems Engineering

<http://www.bsye.wsu.edu>

Degrees offered: M.S. and Ph.D. in Biological and Agricultural Engineering

Faculty working with graduate students: 10

Graduate students: 40

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 100%

Tests required: TOEFL (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Students should have a B.S. or M.S. in engineering or a closely related degree, with a GPA above 3.0.

Program Description

The Department of Biological Systems Engineering offers graduate programs in four areas.

Biomass processing and bioproducts engineering: Develop engineering processes to produce useful, high-value products from the byproducts of agricultural operations and other sources of plant biomass.

Food engineering: The application of engineering to the production of safe, nutritious food.

Land and water engineering: Engineering applications related to hydrologic processes at the field level or at the scale of large watersheds.

Bio-environmental engineering: Application of engineering and biological principles to the study of the environmental impact of managed biological systems, including agriculture, confined-animal operations, aquaculture, and natural resources.

Graduate Opportunities

Graduate students work with faculty in the field's most promising areas of research, present their work at conferences, and publish with faculty mentors. Students often work in interdisciplinary teams involving other departments at the University. The University's broad base in agriculture, biological sciences, and engineering enables students to take classes from several other departments, depending on their interests. Almost all of the department's graduate students participate in collaborations with scientists at other universities, at federal agencies, or in private companies; some students serve internships at collaborating institutions. The number of graduate students in the department promotes considerable interaction with peers who can provide collaboration, informal guidance, and support during the graduate experience.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

University faculty (University of Illinois, University of Florida, Auburn University, Texas A&M University, University of Tennessee); research engineers in industry and R&D centers (Kraft Technical Center, Pepsi-Cola International R&D Center, Frito-Lay R&D Center, Intel, Motorola); scientists in government (USDA Forest Service, USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service); engineering consulting (CH2MHill)

Contact Information

Joan Million
Department of Biological Systems Engineering
Washington State University
PO Box 646120
Pullman, WA 99164-6120
Telephone: 509-335-1578
Fax: 509-335-2722
E-mail: millionj@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Gustavo Barbosa-Cánovas: Non-thermal methods of processing foods; use of high hydrostatic pressure and pulsed electric fields to preserve foods.
barbosa@mail.wsu.edu

Shulin Chen: Animal waste management, production of bioproducts, aquacultural engineering; processing of animal wastes to produce useful products (especially methane); producing industrial chemicals from biomass such as potato culls; improved fish feeds and improved aquaculture practices to reduce waste.
chens@wsu.edu

Pius Ndegwa: Management of animal waste, odor, and other gaseous emissions from livestock operations; development and use of mathematical models to improve management of animal waste.
ndegwa@mail.wsu.edu

Marvin Pitts: Advanced food processing technologies; finite element analysis of food processing, especially bakery products.
pitts@wsu.edu

Claudio Stöckle: Mathematical modeling of agricultural systems: development of models of plant biomass production and nutrient cycling, soil carbon sequestration, climate change impacts, and agricultural water management.
stockle@wsu.edu

Juming Tang: Advanced thermal processing of food; use of microwave and radio frequency energy for processing and drying food; novel technologies for producing snack foods.
jtang@wsu.edu

Joan Wu: Hydrologic modeling; computer modeling for water runoff on the watershed scale; subsurface hydrology.
jwu@wsu.edu

Affiliate and Adjunct Faculty

Donald Bender, Wood Materials and Engineering Laboratory: Civil and environmental engineering.

William Elliott, U.S. Department of Agriculture/Forest Service: Soil and water engineering.

Markus Flury: Crop and soil science, soil physics,

contaminant transport.

Don McCool, U.S. Department of Agriculture/Agricultural Research Service: Soil erosion.

Peter Robichaud, U.S. Forest Service: Forest soil erosion.

Brenton Sharratt, U.S. Department of Agriculture/Agricultural Research Service: Soil physics, wind erosion.

Jinwen Zhang, Wood Materials and Engineering Laboratory: Civil and environmental engineering, polymer sciences, and bioproducts.

Agriculture

Agri

501 Agriculture Master's Practicum V 2-3 May be repeated for up to 6 credit hours. Prereq admission to graduate program, advisor approval. Course individually designed to provide practical participation/experience under professional supervision in areas related to student's specialization.

502 Graduate Seminar 3 Prereq admission to graduate program. Presentations and discussions of contemporary issues, trends, and recent research and development by graduate students, faculty, and visiting scholars.

560 Advanced Agricultural Topics V 1-3 Prereq admission to graduate program. May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Directed group study of selected advanced topics in agriculture and related areas.

562 Advanced Topics V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Prereq admission to graduate program. Directed group study of selected advanced topics in agriculture and related areas.

587 Issues in Agriculture 3 Prereq admission to graduate program. Exploration and assessment of current issues associated with domestic and international agriculture programs.

598 Internship V 1(0-3) to 3(0-9) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. Supervised experience in continuing, extension, and/or vocational educational environments.

600 Special Projects of Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

700 Master's Research, Thesis and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

Agricultural Education

AgEd

504 Special Topics in Vocational Education V 1-3 Special topics in agricultural education or agriculture that will provide advanced training for teachers of agriculture.

- 508 Foundations of Vocational Education** 2 Historical philosophical, social, political and economic factors that influence education in vocational environments.
- 511 Seminar in Vocational Education** 1 or 2 Prereq graduate standing. Seminar addressing new and emerging legislation and educational programs in vocational education.
- 536 Microcomputers in the Vocational Classroom** 3 (2-3) Implications and applications of microcomputers for experienced classroom teachers.
- 597 Cooperative Education Programs** 3 Program principles and design; teacher coordination procedures and responsibilities; classroom and on-the-job instruction; public relations; teacher administrative responsibilities.
- 600 Special Projects of Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Agricultural Technology and Management

AgTM

- 505 Precision Agricultural Systems Management** 3 Prereq admission to graduate program. Evolving technologies involved in precision agriculture and their application to agricultural systems.
- 536 Agricultural Technology Design** 2 Prereq graduate standing. Graduate-level counterpart of AgTM 436; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both AgTM 436 and 536.
- 537 Agricultural Technology Design Laboratory** V 1 (0-3) to 2 (0-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Prereq graduate standing. Graduate-level counterpart of AgTM 437; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both 437 and 537.

Biological Systems Engineering

BSysE

- 510 Fundamentals of Research** 3 Prereq graduate standing. The research process and the graduate research project; objectives, techniques, and challenges; scientific method and the design process; use of literature; creativity; writing and speaking about research; preparation of a research proposal. Cooperative course taught by UI (For 510), open to WSU students.
- 512 Research and Teaching Methods** 2 (1-3) Prereq graduate standing. Analysis and scientific communication.

- 541 Instrumentation and Measurements** 3 (2-3) Prereq Math 172; Phys 102 or 202. Instrumentation systems and measurement concepts, electronic signal-conditioning components and circuitry, digital electronics and microprocessor basics. Cooperative course taught by UI (AgE 541), open to WSU students.
- 551 Advanced Biological Systems Engineering Topics** V 1-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Directed group study of selected advanced topics in biological systems engineering. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (AgE 561)
- 552 Advanced Biological Systems Engineering Topics** V 1-4 May be repeated for credit. Directed group study of selected advanced topics in biological systems engineering. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (AgE 561).
- 555 Natural Systems for Wastewater Treatment** 3 Prereq senior or graduate standing. Principles and design procedures of natural systems for wastewater treatment for agricultural and non-agricultural applications.
- 556 Surface Hydrologic Processes and Modeling** 3 (2-3) Graduate-level counterpart of BSysE 456; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both BSysE 456 and 556.
- 557 Design for Watershed Management** 3 (2-3) Prereq junior or graduate standing. Modeling water movement and mass transport; design for balance between animal, plant, soil, water, and air resources in watershed. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (BSyE 457).
- 558 Fluid Mechanics of Porous Materials** 3 Statics and dynamics of multi-flow systems in porous materials, properties of porous materials; steady and unsteady flow. Cooperative course taught by UI (AgE 558), open to WSU students.
- 562 Systems in Integrated Crop Management** 3 (2-3) Same as Entom 562. Credit not granted for BSysE 462 and 562.
- 581 Advanced Physical Properties of Foods** 3 Prereq BSysE 481, Math 315. Analysis, modeling, and experimental procedures to measure food physical properties for use in food processing system design.
- 582 Food Process Engineering Design** 3 Prereq BSysE 386 or Ch E 330. Design of food processing systems; design and simulation of sterilization and pasteurization processes in foods. Credit not granted for both BSysE 482 and 582. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (AgE and FST 587).

- 583 Food Separation Processes Design** 3 Prereq BSysE 482. Design of food separation unit operations including concentration, dehydration, and membrane processes. Credit not granted for both BSysE 483 and 583. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (AgE 583).
- 584 Thermal Processing of Foods** 3 (2-3) Prereq Ch E 332 or M E 404; graduate standing. Principles and practices of food preservation methods based on application of heat.
- 586 Food Rheology** 3 (2-3) Prereq BSysE 386. Principles and applications on the rheology of foods, including fundamental and empirical equations; viscoelasticity; normal forces, time dependency and instrumentation. Credit not granted for both BSysE 486 and 586. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (BSyE 586).
- 587 Food Plant Design** 3 Graduate level counterpart of BSysE 487; additional requirements. Design of food processing systems; food properties; thermal and physical processes. Credit not granted for both BSysE 487 and 587. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (FST 587)
- 588 Food Powders** 3 Engineering principles applied to handling and processing of food powders, including particle size distribution, morphology, physical properties, agglomeration, attrition, segregation. Credit not granted for both BSysE 488 and 588. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (BSyE 588).
- 589 Food Quality Instrumentation** 3 (2-3) Instrumentation used in food quality assessment; classification of assessment techniques by product properties and evaluation methods. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (BSyE 589).
- 594 Advanced Topics in Bioprocessing and Biotreatment** 3 Analysis of bioprocessing and biotreatment processes including energetics, stoichiometry, species competition, process infiltration, product separation and optimization.
- 595 Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Transport** 4 (3-3) Prereq Math 315; BSysE 351 or C E 351 or Geol 475. Physics of flow and contaminant transport in saturated porous media including governing equations, well hydraulics and computer modeling.
- 598 Graduate Seminar** 1 May be repeated for credit. Required of all graduate students in agricultural engineering. S, F grading.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation and/or Examination Variable credit. (for PhD in engineering science only.) S, F grading.

Program in Business Administration

Accounting

www.cbe.wsu.edu/graduate

Degree offered: Master of Accounting

Faculty working with graduate students: 10

Graduate students: 25

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 100%

Tests required: GMAT; TOEFL (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Applicants must meet the following requirements to be considered for admission:

- Minimum GMAT score: 500
- Minimum GPA: 3.0 on a 4.0 scale
- Minimum TOEFL score: 580 or 237c

The accounting department will score applications to the master's program according to the following admissions index formula:

$(\text{GPA} \times 200) + \text{GMAT} = 1150$ or higher

The admissions index score must be a minimum of 1150 for admissions consideration.

Program Description

The Department of Accounting offers the master of accounting degree to prepare students for careers as professional accountants in financial institutions, government industry, nonprofit organizations, and public practice. It is the department's primary degree for public accounting careers and is one of only two accounting master's degrees in the state of Washington with AACSB accreditation. The master of accounting program offers students several benefits: greater breadth and depth in accounting than is possible in baccalaureate or MBA programs; additional preparation for the CPA examination; additional credit hours targeted to professional accounting to meet the 150 credit hours necessary for CPA examination eligibility; and the additional recognition accorded the master of accounting degree.

Graduate Opportunities

Opportunities for master of accounting graduates include public accounting, external auditing, internal auditing, corporate accounting, tax accounting, and preparation for the Certified Public Accounting examination.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Graduates have found jobs in public accounting with such firms as Deloitte, Ernst & Young, PricewaterhouseCoopers, KPMG, Moss Adams, Sweeney Conrad, Clark Nuber,

and Berntson Porter. Graduates have also found jobs with the Washington Department of Revenue, the Washington State Auditor's Office, and the Internal Revenue Service.

Contact Information

Chuck Munson, Ph.D., Associate Dean

Graduate Programs in Business

PO Box 644744

Pullman, WA 99164-4744

Telephone: 509-335-7617

Fax: 509-335-4735

E-mail: gpbadmin@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Charlie Bame-Aldred: Auditing, forensic accounting, judgment and decision-making processes, planning and control systems, public accounting, fraud, securities fraud, auditors' detection of financial statement fraud, auditors' risk assessments and planning systems; finance: corporate governance and financial institutions; management: negotiation and conflict.

bamealdred@cbe.wsu.edu

Albert Frakes: Accounting valuation and pension accounting.

frakes61@wsu.edu

Susan Gill: Financial accounting, managerial/cost accounting.

gills@wsu.edu

Robert R. Greenberg, Chair: Cost measurement.

greenberg@wsu.edu

Thomas R. Nunamaker: Financial accounting; governmental and nonprofit accounting.

nunamaker@wsu.edu

Deborah L. Sanders: Taxpayer decision-making behavior and tax compliance behavior; current professional tax topics resulting from changes in the tax laws.

dsanders@wsu.edu

John T. Sweeney: Ethics and behavioral issues in accounting.

jtsweeney@wsu.edu

Steven W. Thornburg: Professional regulation and public policy, management accounting, ethics, and literary aspects of accounting.

sthornburg@wsu.edu

Richard B. Toolson: Retirement planning, tax accounting, taxation of investments.

toolson@wsu.edu

Bernard Wong-On-Wing: Behavioral accounting; judgment and decision making.

wow@wsu.edu

Business Administration

www.cbe.wsu.edu/graduate

Degree offered: MBA

Faculty working with graduate students: 25

Graduate students: 56

Tests required: GMAT; TOEFL

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Applicants must meet all Graduate School minimum requirements for consideration. Additionally, applicants must submit transcripts, test scores, three academic or professional letters of reference, a resume, a statement of purpose, and their application to graduate programs in business. The minimum TOEFL is 580. Students from any major academic background are encouraged to apply. Work experience, though desired, is not a requirement for admission. All entering MBA students are required to have their own wireless laptop prior to the first day of classes.

Program Description

The rigor of the newly revamped full-time MBA program reflects that of other elite programs in the nation, while maintaining a small and personal touch. Pullman MBA students engage in spirited case discussion led by nationally prominent faculty. Live case policy studies and plant tours bring business to life. The combination of team-based learning and hands-on experiences develops highly capable leaders with the skills to manage innovation, from the early planning stages to the initial marketplace offering and beyond. Following an engaging and enjoyable three-week pre-program review, students complete interdisciplinary coursework over four semesters, sequenced to maximize career preparation for managers of the future. To learn more about the faculty participating in the MBA program please visit the College of Business and Economics directory (<http://www.cbe.wsu.edu/directory/>).

Real-world highlights imbedded in every student's experience include: supervised summer MBA-level internship, entry in the business plan competition, corporate consulting project, service learning project, Executive Education Seminar Series, "live" marketing policy case study with executives, and field trips to tour plants.

Graduate Opportunities

Today's MBA students are tomorrow's business leaders. Washington State University MBA graduates join management teams at top corporations. Firms in diverse industries value the program's emphasis on a collaborative, problem-solving approach to management. Examples of positions the WSU MBA will prepare you for include management consultants, project managers, strategic marketing directors, technology entrepreneurs, fixed income traders, portfolio managers, global high performance computing managers, telecom/communication sector lead product managers, patent attorneys, senior consulting managers, supply chain managers, sales representatives, senior buyers, enterprise auditors, real estate developers, logistics analysts, directors of facilities and space management, and more.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Recent MBA graduates have been recruited to fill mid- to upper-level management positions at Boeing, Ernst & Young, Fairmont Hotels & Resorts, FedEx-Kinko's, Goodyear, John Deere, KPMG, Marriott, and Microsoft.

Contact Information

Cheryl Oliver
Todd Addition 473
PO Box 644744
Pullman, WA 99164-4744
Telephone: 509-335-7617
Fax: 509-335-4735
E-mail: mba@wsu.edu

The Curriculum

August Before Entering

Three weeks full-time training including: spreadsheet design and modeling in Excel, calculus, statistics, case analysis preparation, business writing, challenge course teamwork development, oral presentations and PowerPoint training, research skills, and using library resources.

Year One—Fall Semester (16 credits)

Acctg 550- Introduction to Financial and Managerial Accounting
Econ 555- Managerial Economics for Decision Making
MgtOp 591- Statistical Analysis for Business Decisions
MgtOp 593- Managerial Leadership and Productivity
Mktg 505- Survey of Marketing
MgtOp 702- Master's Directed Study-1 credit (Executive Education Seminar Series)

Year One—Spring Semester (15 credits)

Acctg 533- Administrative Control
Fin 525- Advanced Financial Management
MgtOp 581- Operations Management
MIS 580- Information Systems Management
Mktg 506- Marketing Management and Administrative Policy

Summer (3-6 credits)

Required

MgtOp 600- Independent Study (3 credits). Supervised summer internship with student written and oral reports along with company and faculty feedback. Minimum 8 weeks.

*Optional

IBus 600- Independent Study (3 credits). Study abroad—3 weeks

Year Two—Fall Semester (15 credits)

B Law 510- Business Law and Ethics
Fin 526- Problems in Financial Management
HBM 581- Services Management
MIS 576- Emerging Technologies
Elective Course

Year Two—Spring Semester (13 credits)

MgtOp 590- Strategy Formulation and Organizational Design
MgtOp 600- Independent Study (3 credits) (Business Plan Competition)
MgtOp 702- Master's Directed Study (1 credit) (Career Development)

Elective Course

Elective Course

*One second-year elective may be dropped if IBus 600 is taken over the summer.

Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

www.cbe.wsu.edu/fire/index.html

Degree offered: Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 11

Graduate students: 8

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 100%

Tests required: GMAT; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Prerequisites: Three semesters of college calculus, one semester of mathematics for economists, one semester of linear algebra, two semesters of probability and statistics, one semester of intermediate microeconomics, one semester of intermediate corporate finance, one semester of investments, one semester of financial markets and institutions. To apply send three strong letters of recommendation, official GMAT score, and a statement of purpose identifying your area of interest, experiences, and intended research focus. Minimum criteria for admission: GMAT 600; GPA 3.25 on a 4.00 scale; for international students TOEFL 580 (237c).

Program Description

The goal of the Ph.D. program in finance is to provide rigorous instruction in finance theory, empirical methods, and the application of quantitative tools to finance problems. Upon completion of the program, graduates should have a comprehensive understanding of theoretical and applied finance and have a command of quantitative and econometric methods sufficient to produce high quality research at universities or perform competitively in the finance industry. Students are required to complete general business foundation requirements, after which an academic advisor will be assigned to assist in completing the required 48 credit hours of course work. Students will be able to work closely with a faculty advisor to identify the specific research and major and minor courses in their area of study. Classes are designed to lead Ph.D. candidates to their preliminary written and oral examinations administered by graduate faculty.

Graduate Opportunities

Faculty positions, positions in business.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Graduates of the Ph.D. program in finance have secured faculty positions with the following institutions since 1999: Nankai University (China), University of St. Thomas, Western Illinois University, Concordia University (Montreal), Drake University, and Loyola Marymount.

Contact Information

Graduate Programs in Business
PO Box 644744
Washington State University
Pullman, WA, U.S.A 99164-4744
Telephone: 509-335-7617
Fax: 509-335-4735
E-mail: finance@cbe.wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Swaminathan Kalpathy: Executive compensation and corporate finance: includes executive stock options, executive stock option repricing earnings management.
swamik@wsu.edu

Gene Lai: Risk management, insurance, corporate finance, and market efficiency: alternative risk financing, efficiency issues, underwriting cycles, stock repurchase, and dividend policy.
genelai@wsu.edu

Michael J. McNamara: Risk management and insurance: organizational structure and efficiency in the insurance industry and risk management issues.
MJMcNam@wsu.edu

John Nofsinger: Behavioral finance, international finance, investments, investor herding, and investor psychology: behavioral finance, international firms cross-listing on foreign exchanges, and investor behavior in Japan.
john_nofsinger@wsu.edu

Donna L. Paul: Corporate governance, corporate investment decision making, corporate investment policy.
donna_paul@wsu.edu

Richard Sias: Investments, investor herding, and portfolio management: market efficiency, institutional and individual investors, and investments.
sias@wsu.edu

Harry Turtle: Investment theory, portfolio management, international finance, and capital markets: failure risk; investment theory and performance measurement.
hturtle@wsu.edu

David Whidbee: Banking, corporate governance, financial institutions, commercial banking.
whidbee@wsu.edu

Information Systems

www.cbe.wsu.edu/mis/index.html

Degrees offered: Ph.D. in Business Administration (concentration in Management Information Systems)

Faculty working with graduate students: 12

Graduate students: 18

Graduate students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 100%

Tests required: GMAT; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Requirements include foundation courses in business, plus extensive coursework in MIS research, statistics, and research methods.

Program Description

Our faculty are nationally recognized in the MIS discipline, having served on the editorial boards of the field's top journals, chaired the field's top national and international conferences, won the field's top national research awards, and served on the national MIS curriculum and accreditation task forces. The research focus of our program is on organizational, managerial, and behavioral issues surrounding information technology design, implementation, adoption, and use. Our doctoral program is a full-time program requiring that you live here in Pullman. This rigorous program usually takes three or four years to complete depending on your previous course work.

Graduate Opportunities

Our goal is to place our graduates in IS programs in peer or better Carnegie Foundation research extensive universities.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

University of Virginia, California State University-Fresno, Washington State University, SUNY Albany.

Contact Information

Department of Information Systems
Washington State University
Todd Hall, Room 242
PO Box 644729
Pullman, WA 99164-4729
Telephone: 509-335-8541
Fax: 509-335-4275
E-mail: MIS@cbe.wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Pratim Datta: Modular infrastructure design, information systems performance, and knowledge management process modeling; also virtual reality interfaces, cybertrust, information economics, and technology strategies for developing countries.

Mauricio Featherman: Consumer decision-making processes when adopting Internet technologies that are potentially risky to use; how consumers perceive artifacts of the computer interface; and the interplay between consumer perceptions and social influences.

Mark A. Fuller: Virtual teamwork, and how factors such as group composition and technology features influence group performance in project teams; technology mediated learning; trust formation in computer mediated and ecommerce environments; social presence in human computer interfaces.

Traci Hess: How multimedia characteristics affect user evaluations and decision-making performance with information systems; user involvement, trust, and task/technology fit with multimedia interfaces; equity issues in user acceptance and resistance of information systems.

Kshiti Joshi: Knowledge management, IT workforce, and gender related issues; how individuals within an information system development team transfer and share knowledge; recruitment and retention of IT personnel.

Kent Marett: Electronic transmission of deceptive communication and how that can affect decision-making in a business environment; the role of information technology in group decision outcomes and the influence of human biases.

Saonee Sarker: Virtual teams and computer-mediated groups; technology adoption by groups; leadership, knowledge transfer, trust, and group collaboration in global software development teams and IT offshore outsourcing projects.

Suprateek Sarker: Use of qualitative methodologies to study phenomena such as BPR/ERP implementation, global virtual teamwork, information systems development, and mobile commerce.

Joe Valacich: Computer-mediated communication on group performance, including outcomes like decision making, creativity, and group satisfaction; virtual teamwork, technology and learning, and the effects of ecommerce interface designs on user behavior.

John Wells: Electronic commerce interface design and how website characteristics influence a consumer's ability to evaluate organizations, as well as the experiential attributes associated with the product/service offering; eCommerce strategy and IT-enabled customer relationship management (CRM).

Management and Operations

Marketing

www.cbe.wsu.edu/marketing/index

Degree offered: Ph.D. in Business Administration

Numbers of faculty working with graduate students: 12

Graduate students: 9

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 100%

Tests required: GMAT; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

To apply, submit three letters of recommendation, a personal statement, and official transcripts.

Program Description

The Ph.D. in business administration (with an emphasis in marketing) at Washington State University is designed to prepare graduates for careers in research and teaching. The primary goal of the marketing Ph.D. program is to train academics for placements at AACSB-accredited peer institutions (preferably with a doctoral program of their own) throughout the United States and abroad. Those with a

completed master's degree in a business discipline can complete the Ph.D. in 4 years of full-time resident study. The program encompasses a variety of formal and informal interactions and projects with faculty and others, as well as course work, comprehensive exams, and dissertation research. It enables students to develop substantial competencies in the theory, practice, and research methodology essential to the advancement of marketing knowledge, while accommodating individual backgrounds, experiences, and objectives. Course work covers topics associated with the scholarly pursuit of marketing as well as topics from supporting fields of inquiry such as psychology, sociology, and management. Extensive coverage of research methods and statistics associated with the social sciences also is a large component of the program. In addition to specific coursework, the marketing Ph.D. program also provides an environment in which students can develop research competencies in close association with the marketing faculty and other Ph.D. students.

Graduate Opportunities

Faculty appointments

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Faculty positions at universities such as University of Montana, Oklahoma State University, Illinois State, UNLV, University of Nebraska, and Georgia Tech.

Contact Information

David Sprott, Ph.D.
Department of Marketing
PO Box 644730
390 Todd Addition
Pullman, WA 99164-4730
Telephone: 509-335-6896
Fax: 509-335-3865
E-mail: dsprott@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Joe Cote: Analytic frameworks for strategic planning, the effects of design on logos and typeface, the validation of measurement scales, and various consumer behavior topics.

Kristine Ehrich: Judgment and decision making, with special emphasis on the impact that internal tensions or conflicts have on consumer decision making, the strategies that are used to manage these conflicts, and the biases that result.

Joan Giese: Consumer satisfaction, influence of word-of-mouth communication on consumer choice, design influences on consumer responses, and the role of affect and the interaction with cognition in consumer decision-making.

Yany Gregoire: Customer retaliation: efforts made by customers to punish and cause inconvenience to a service firm; the effects of a prior relationship on the desire for retaliation or vengeance experienced by customers after service failures.

Pamela Henderson: The drivers of strategic effectiveness for the design of the visual elements of the marketing mix, including logos, type-styles, packaging, and other design elements; aesthetics, affect, and memory; how disruptive innovations be identified through research; research methods, strategy, company growth.

Jean Johnson: Management of new product development processes; organizational learning; strategic flexibility; the development of partnering capabilities between firms in buying-selling relationships; management of strategic alliances.

Darrel Muehling, Department Chair: Consumer responses to various forms of advertising communications including nostalgic advertising, imagery in radio advertising, and positive/negative message framing.

Eric Spangenberg: Consumer skepticism toward advertising; effects of marketplace cues (e.g., stimuli such as music, olfactory stimuli, and tactile cues) on consumer attitudes and self-prophecy (testing theory and effects regarding making a prediction about one's own future behavior); measure development.

David Sprott: Psychology within the domain of consumers: social influence, branding, retail pricing, and various topics related to marketing and society.

Donald E. Stem, Jr.: Survey methodology: scaling and questionnaire design, statistical analysis for measurement of consumer attitudes and behavior, cross-cultural applications; methods for measurement of sensitive subjects and the reduction of normative response; marketing on the Internet and the consumer behavioral differences from traditional channels.

Patriya Tansuhaj: The impact of globalization on business and society: international marketing strategy, especially export marketing and use of e-commerce for accessing foreign markets; societal and ethical issues surrounding firms' international business conduct.

U.N. Umesh: Entrepreneurial marketing, technology start-ups, conjoint analysis, marketing of computers and information systems, channels of distribution; new products marketing, trademarks, patents, and copyrights; stock market reactions to marketing actions; applications of quantitative models in marketing.

Hospitality Business Management

Accounting

Acctg

- 530 Accounting Theory** 3 Prereq Acctg 430. Recent developments with respect to the determination of income and the valuation of assets.
- 531 Federal Taxation** 3 Prereq Acctg 335. Overview of federal taxation of individuals, partnerships, corporations, estates and gifts.
- 532 Contemporary Accounting Cases and Problems** 3 Prereq Acctg 430. Accounting theory applied to external financial reporting practices.

533 Administrative Control 3 Prereq enrollment in the MBA program. Managerial evaluation of budgeting, cost accounting, and financial analysis techniques; their utilization in control of operations.

535 Advanced Taxation 3 Prereq Acctg 335. Federal income tax impact on corporations, S corporations, partnerships, estates, trusts and their beneficial owners.

537 Professional Research 3 Methodology used by accounting professionals to research applied problems in taxation, accounting, and auditing; communicate results.

538 Seminar in Cost/Managerial Accounting 3 Cost concepts, cost and managerial accounting systems; current issues and research in cost and managerial accounting.

539 Seminar in Public Accounting and Auditing 3 Prereq Acctg 439. Public accounting and auditing to present; current issues including statistical sampling and computers.

550 Introduction to Financial and Managerial Accounting 3 Prereq enrollment in the MBA program. Fundamentals of financial and managerial accounting; primarily for graduate students who wish to meet the MBA core requirements in accounting.

596 Doctoral Topics 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 15 hours. Advanced topics in accounting.

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

Business Law

B Law

510 Business Law and Ethics 3 Prereq enrollment in the MBA program. Legal process and reasoning; commercial, managerial, and employment law; government regulations; contracts, torts, crimes; ethical conflicts and ethical decision making.

511 Business Law II 3 prereq B Law 210 or 510. Law of partnerships, corporations, securities regulations, negotiable instruments, secured transactions, property, insurance and bankruptcy; government regulation of businesses and professions.

Entrepreneurship

Entrp

501 Technology Entrepreneurship 3 Basic business concepts and processes applied to technology commercialization and venture creation.

Finance

Fin

500 Economic Theory I 3 Same as EconS 500.

501 Economic Theory II Same as EconS

501.

502 Economic Theory III Same as EconS 502.

503 Economic Theory IV 3 Same as EconS 503.

504 Economic Theory V 3 Same as EconS 504.

510 Statistics for Economists 4 Same as EconS 510.

511 Econometrics I 3 Same as EconS 511.

512 Econometrics II 3 Same as EconS 512.

521 Interest Rates and Financial Markets 3 Prereq Fin 325 or 525. Real and nominal interest rates; bond pricing; term and risk structure of interest rates; investment and commercial banking; financial futures.

524 (502) Financial Management 3 Prereq Acctg 550; EconS 101. Financial management of the firm; capital budgeting, working capital management, capital acquisition, and dividend policy.

525 Advanced Financial Management 3 Prereq enrollment in the MBA program.. Theory of financial management; quantitative analysis of financial problems of the firm; empirical studies on financing modern corporations.

526 Problems in Financial Management 3 Prereq enrollment in the MBA program; Fin 325 or Fin 525. Application of financial principles to problems in financial management; credit policy, capital budgeting, leasing and mergers, cash management.

527 Investment Analysis 3 Prereq Fin 325 or Fin 525. A decision-making approach to the problems of asset management for personal and business portfolio.

528 Portfolio Theory and Financial Engineering 3 Prereq Fin 325 or Fin 525; Fin 427 or 527. The theory of portfolio management and the use of derivative securities in portfolio risk management.

529 Financial Management for High-Tech Firms 3 Prereq Fin 325 or Fin 525. Application of finance principles to firms in high-tech industries; financing, risk management, capital investment, and mergers/acquisitions.

542 (R E 522) Advanced Topics in Real Estate 3 Basic forces that motivate and affect investors in their use and possession of real estate.

581 International Finance 3 Same as I Bus 581.

590 Advanced Topics in Mathematical and Quantitative Methods 3 Same as EconSon 590.

591 Advanced Topics in Monetary and Public Economics V 1-6 Same as EconS 591.

- 592 Advanced Topics in International and Development Economics V 1-6** Same as EconS 592.
- 593 Advanced Topics in Health, Education, Labor, and Demographic Economics V 1-6** Same as EconS 593.
- 594 Advanced Topics in Markets and Industrial Organization V 1-6** Same as EconS 594.
- 595 Advanced Topics in Resource and Production Economics V 1-6** Same as EconS 595.
- 596 Advanced Topics in Financial Economics V 1-6** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. Prereq Fin 504 and 512 or permission of instructor. Topics may include financial theory and empirical methods as applied to financial management, investments, international finance, and markets/institutions.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

International Business

I Bus

- 580 International Business Management 3** Decision-making in the international environment; political, cultural, and economic risk management.
- 581 International Finance 3** Prereq Fin 325 or Fin 525. Principles of international finance; the financial management of multinational corporations; international investments.
- 582 International Marketing Management 3** Prereq Mktg 505. Principles of international marketing; marketing decision making in international environments; problems of adapting marketing programs to international marketing.
- 595 Seminar in Research and Theory Development 3** Theory development and research on business in a global context.
- 596 Doctoral Topics 1** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq graduate standing. Advanced topics in international business.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Management and Operations

MgtOp

- 501 (Mgt) Management of Organizations 3** Leading, organizing, decision making, planning, controlling, conflict management, and behavior in work organizations.
- 516 (Dec S) Time Series 3** Prereq MgtOp 515 or Stat 443. ARIMA models; identification, estimation, diagnostics, and forecasting; seasonal adjustments, outlier detection, intervention analysis and transfer function modeling.

- 517 (Dec S) Quality Improvement for Management 3** Philosophy and evolution of quality control, control charts, process capability analysis, applications.

- 518 (Dec S) Techniques of Sampling 3** Prereq MgtOp 591. Sample surveys for business use; theory and application with emphasis on appropriate sample types and the estimation of their parameters.

- 519 (Dec S) Applied Multivariate Analysis 3** Prereq MgtOp 591 or Stat 443. Principal components, factor analysis, discriminant function, cluster analysis, multivariate normal distribution, Hotelling's T2 and MANOVA.

- 540 (Dec S) Deterministic Business Models 3** Prereq MgtOp 340. Decision analysis, linear optimization models, nonlinear models, network analysis including PERT, and dynamic programming as applied to business.

- 542 (Dec S) Applied Stochastic Models 3** Prereq MgtOp 215. Stochastic processes, Markov models, stochastic dynamic programming, queues and simulation applied to business problems.

- 581 (Dec S) Operations Management 3** Prereq enrollment in the MBA program.. Analytical approach to solving problems in production and operations management.

- 582 (Mgt) Personnel and Human Resource Management 3** Human resources and personnel administration; selection, training, compensation, performance appraisal, labor relations, health and safety, EEO legislation.

- 583 (Mgt) Organization Design 3** Development and design of contemporary systems of organization and management.

- 585 (Mgt) Negotiation Skills 3** Graduate counterpart of MgtOp 485; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both MgtOp 485 and 585.

- 586 (Dec S) Applied Multiple Time Series Analysis 3** Prereq MgtOp 516. Approaches to modeling and analysis of multiple time series.

- 587 Professional Ethics and Practice in Business 3** Prereq MgtOp 451 or 591. Ethical issues faced by business in the current environment, traditional sources for discerning professional and ethical practices.

- 588 (Mgt) Management of Innovation 3** Prereq Graduate standing. Technological transitions and technology strategy; knowledge and creativity in organizations; managing innovation processes, technical employees, and cross-functional cooperation.

- 589 (Mgt 586) Seminar in Management 3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq admission to MBA program. Special topics in management, organization behavior, organization theory, human resource management and strategic management.

- 590 (Mgt) Strategy Formulation and Organizational Design 3** Prereq enrollment in the MBA program. Relationship between the formulation of strategy and the selection of effective organizational structures and systems.

- 591 (Dec S) Statistical Analysis for Business Decisions 3** Prereq enrollment in the MBA program. Analytical skills for decision-making; data collection and analysis, sampling, inferential, regression methodologies, experimental design, time series, forecasting analysis.

- 592 Modeling Skills 3** Prereq MgtOp 451 or 591. Abstracting the essential features of a situation in a model; debugging a model effectively and translating model results into insights.

- 593 (Mgt) Managerial Leadership and Productivity 3** Prereq enrollment in the MBA program. Organizational behavior and human motivation in the workplace; organization and leadership theories, studies, projects and models leading to improved productivity.

- 596 Doctoral Topics V 1-4** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 15 hours. Advanced topics in management and operations.

- 597 Doctoral Topics 3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 15 hours. Advanced topics in management and operations.

- 598 (Mgt) Research and Professional Development 1** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Ph.D.-level professional development colloquium designed to improve research, teaching, and presentation skills and to provide professional socialization. S, F grading.

- 600 (Mgt) Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.

- 702 (Mgt) Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

- 800 (Mgt) Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Information Systems

MIS

- 507 Computers and Systems for Managers 3** Data base concepts, management information systems, design of application programs, and computer concepts.

- 572 Database Management Systems 3** Prereq admission to MBA program. Database management, data modeling, system design and implementation; the application of DBMS technologies to organizational and business problems.

- 574 Telecommunications and Networking in Business 3** Prereq admission to MBA program. Business applications of data communications, infrastructure, protocols, topologies and management, wired and wireless solutions, and related research issues.

- 575 Electronic Commerce and the Internet** 3 Prereq admission to the MBA Program. Technologies underlying electronic commerce and the internet; strategies and implementation plans for managing the implementation of electronic commerce systems.
- 576 Emerging Technologies** 3 Prereq enrollment in the MBA Program. Special and advanced topics in MIS.
- 580 Information Systems Management** 3 Prereq enrollment in the MBA program. Data processing organization; operations, application development, computer selection, management of computer personnel and systems.
- 582 Systems Analysis and Design** 3 Prereq admission to MBA program. Research on and application of systems analysis, design, development and management of information systems; systems development life cycle.
- 596 Doctoral Topics** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Prereq graduate standing. Advanced topics in management information systems.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading

Marketing Mktg

- 505 Survey of Marketing** 3 Prereq enrollment in the MBA program. Marketing management; relevance of marketing to company profitability and consumer satisfaction; decision regarding price, product, promotion, and distribution.
- 506 Marketing Management and Administrative Policy** 3 Prereq enrollment in the MBA program. Marketing management and administrative policies as they relate to concepts, strategies, and decision making.
- 560 Research Methodology** 3 Prereq Dec S 215 of 591. Types of data needed and available, collection and analysis of data as they relate to decisional research.
- 561 Technology and New Product Marketing** 3 Prereq Mktg 360 of 505. Introduction of new products that are based on new technology, exploration of actual products in the market.
- 565 Seminar in Marketing** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Marketing structure and behavior from economic and behavioral perspectives; social evaluation and behavioral implications of marketing strategy.
- 567 Consumer Behavior Theory** 3 Prereq Mktg 505. Theory in consumer and buyer behavior; conceptual and empirical research role of purchase and consumption behavior on society and marketing.
- 590 Seminar in Consumer Behavior** 3 Advanced, doctoral-level topics in consumer behavior.

- 591 Seminar in Marketing Management** 3 Advanced, doctoral-level topics in marketing management.
- 592 Seminar in Marketing Theory** 3 Advanced, doctoral-level topics in marketing theory.
- 593 Seminar in Research Design** 3 Advanced, doctoral-level topics in research design.
- 594 Seminar in Research Techniques** 3 Advanced, doctoral-level topics in research techniques.
- 596 Doctoral Topics** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 15 hours. Advanced topics in marketing.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Real Estate R E

- 522 Advanced Topics in Real Estate** 3 Basic forces that motivate and affect investors in their use and possession of real estate.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Hospitality Business Management HBM

- 535 International Tourism Strategy and Planning** 3 Tourism components; social, economic, and cultural effects on societies; the management of tourism businesses.
- 580 Hospitality Services Marketing** 3 Prereq Mktg 505. Services marketing concepts and principles applied to hospitality organizations; strategies to market services and control quality.
- 581 Hospitality Services Management** 3 Prereq enrollment in the MBA program. Design and management of service systems in hospitality operations; control of customer interaction, personnel activities, and inventory.
- 597 Special Topics** 3 Strategic business policy, concepts, and practices in hospitality management.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.

School of Chemical Engineering and Bioengineering

www.che.wsu.edu/home/

Degrees offered: M.S., Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 9

Graduate students: 25

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 100%

Tests required: TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10
Spring—July 1

Requirements

The minimum requirement for admission into the Graduate School is a bachelor's degree with at least a 3.0 grade point average (on a 4.0 scale). Normally, students who are admitted into the chemical engineering graduate program exceed this requirement and are expected to have a bachelor's degree in chemical engineering. A conversion program is set up to accommodate individuals possessing degrees in chemistry or other scientific/engineering disciplines.

Applicants whose native language is not English must submit TOEFL scores; a minimum score of 580 is required for admission to the graduate program in chemical engineering.

Program Description

The Department of Chemical Engineering offers graduate work leading to the degrees of master of science and doctor of philosophy in chemical engineering. The department's research efforts are housed in the newest engineering building on the Pullman campus with 18 separate graduate student laboratories and an excellent assortment of specialized research equipment. While the research interests of the faculty cover most of the traditional areas of chemical engineering, there is particular emphasis on modern bioprocessing. Specialized equipment in support of research includes a dynamic X-ray diffractometer, a colloidal characterization lab with field flow fractionation and quasi-elastic light scattering capabilities, large scale fermentors, ICP/MS, gas-tight bioreactors for study of bioremediation of volatile materials, a laser cell sorter, access to electron microscopes, and a wide variety of analytical instrumentation. The department actively collaborates with numerous other departments on a variety of interdisciplinary projects, the largest being the Center for Multiphase Environmental Research. The graduate program in chemical engineering is flexible so that a program can be developed to fit the needs of an individual student. A typical master of science program can be completed in 12-15 months and a Ph.D. in 3-4 years after completion of the bachelor of science degree. In addition, a special program is available to allow qualified students with undergraduate degrees in the physical sciences to pursue a master of science in chemical engineering with a minimum of additional coursework.

Graduate Opportunities

With a graduate degree in chemical engineering, students can work as research, production, or consulting engineers for industrial, academic, or governmental employers. Chemical engineers with higher degrees are employed in a variety of fields, including environmental engineering and clean-up, biotechnology, fuels processing, or pharmaceuticals.

ticals, to name a few.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Our former graduate students work for a variety of industry and government employers, including Micron, Intel, British Petroleum, the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory, Battelle, and CH2M-Hill.

Contact Information

Diana Thornton, Principal Assistant
PO Box 642710
Washington State University
Pullman, WA 99164-2710
Telephone: 509-335-3811
Fax: 509-335-4806
E-mail: thorntd@che.wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Su Ha: Catalysis; electro-chemical engineering and its application to alternative power generation; organic fuel cell systems.
suha@wsu.edu

Cornelius Ivory: Biological separations: electrophoresis and electrochromatography fractionation of organelles from *S. cerevisiae*; protein transport in ion exchange resins; electrophoretic enantiomer fractionation; dynamic field gradient focusing; fast preparative isoelectric focusing; preparative field-gradient focusing; micro-preparative purification of protein isoforms; mass balancing of low-abundance proteins; membrane separations; electro-ultrafiltration process stability; hydrodynamic and electrical instabilities; spatial patterning in conductive films and membranes.
ivory@mail.wsu.edu

James Lee: Production of foreign proteins from transgenic plant suspension cultures.
jmllee@wsu.edu

KNona Liddell: Electropolymerization and characterization of conducting polymers. Electrodeposition of thin-layer magnetic materials; novel methods for redox or electrode kinetics and mechanisms; convective diffusion models; convective diffusion models; tank waste handling and processing; mineral reactions; models for reactive flow in geologic media; metal ion separations.
liddell@che.wsu.edu

David Lin: Integrated mechanical properties of skeletal muscle and spinal reflexes; makeup of the peripheral neuromuscular system that interacts to stabilize posture while encountering a perturbation; rehabilitation medicine, specifically disorders of the nervous system, such as stroke or spinal cord injury, and investigating the underlying mechanisms of abnormal posture and movement; force-generating characteristics of different muscle fiber types.
davidlin@wsu.edu

Reid Miller: Chemical processing and thermodynamics courses; technology sorption of volatile organics on solids; thermophysical properties of fluids and fluid mixtures.
millerirc@wsu.edu

Bernie Van Wie: Biochemical engineering: Design and characterization of novel biochemical reactors for mammalian cell cultures to produce monoclonal antibodies. Biochemical sensor technology: Neuron-based solid-state biosensors. Bioprocessing: Separation techniques for biochemical and biomedical products. Control and control systems: Control of a continuous centrifugal blood separation apparatus and a continuous centrifuge. Fluid dynamics and mechanics: Modeling of the fluid mechanical aspects of cell separations. Thermodynamics: Data evaluation, assessment of data needs, measurement of data.
bvanwie@che.wsu.edu

Anita Vasavada: Biomechanics; neuroscience, orthopaedics; mechanics of the musculoskeletal system (bones, joints, and muscles) with the goal of improving our understanding and treatment of clinical disorders of movement; computer modeling of activity, strength, and motion in humans.
vasavada@wsu.edu

Richard Zollars: Bioseparations: Affinity chromatography, field flow fractionation. Chemical engineering: Multiphase chemical reactor design with simultaneous heat and mass transfer, fine particulate processing, cryogenic processing conditions, and chemical vapor deposition. Interfacial phenomena: Analysis of instabilities (waves) at interfaces, adsorption of surface active materials. Polymer science and engineering: Relationships of polymer structure and composition to reactor type and conditions, especially for heterophase polymerization. Surface and colloid science: Adsorption of surface active species, affinity separations, stability of colloids to Brownian and shear-induced coagulation, light scattering methods for the measurement of colloidal particle size, microcellular and micellar generation of particles.
rzollars@che.wsu.edu

Bioengineering

B E

525 Biomechanics 3 Prereq B E 320, C E 215 or MSE 301; Math 315. Graduate-level counterpart of B E 425; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both B E 425 and 525.

Chemical Engineering

Ch E

510 Transport Processes 3 Transport of mass, energy and momentum; unsteady and steady state as applied to chemical processing; macroscopic and microscopic analyses. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI. (ChE 515).

515 Convection Heat Transfer 3 Same as M E 515.

523 Basic Concepts in Catalysis 3 (2-3) Preparation and characterization of supported heterogeneous catalysts, mechanistic interpretation of surface reactions and chemisorption, deactivation and kinetics from lab experiments. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Ch E 523).

527 Macroscopic Thermodynamics 3 Same as M E 527

529 Chemical Engineering Kinetics 3 Interpretation of kinetic data and design of nonideal chemical reactors; fundamentals of heterogeneous catalysis, catalyst preparation, characterization and theory. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (ChE 529).

541 Chemical Engineering Analysis 2 Mathematical analysis of chemical engineering operations and processes; mathematical modeling and computer application.

546 Mass Transfer Operations 3 Diffusional and equilibrium operations. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (ChE 546).

560 Biochemical Engineering 3 Chemical engineering applied to biological systems; fermentation processes, biochemical reactor design, downstream processing, transport phenomena in biological systems, biochemical technology. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (ChE 560).

565 Fundamentals of Multiphase Environmental Processes 3 Prereq graduate standing. Principles of material and energy balances, reaction kinetics, phase equilibria, chemistry and microbiology governing environmental transport phenomena.

567 Current Topics in Multiphase Environmental Systems 3 Prereq graduate standing. Interdisciplinary course focused on reactions and processes at air, water, and soil interfaces in the environment.

574 Protein Biotechnology 3 Same as BC/BP 574.

575 Introduction to Biochemical Engineering 3 Prereq Ch E 301, 310. Graduate-level counterpart of Ch E 475; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Ch E 475 and 575.

576 Biomedical Engineering Principles 3 Graduate-level counterpart of Ch E 476; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Ch E 476 and 576.

581 Advanced Topics in Chemical Engineering V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Filtration, reaction engineering, two-phase flow, non-Newtonian fluids, interfacial phenomena, fluidization, novel separations, biomedical engineering.

585 Interfacial Phenomena 3 Prereq Ch E 301, 310. Graduate-level counterpart of Ch E 485; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Ch E 485 and 585.

596 Research Methods and Presentation I 2 Prereq graduate standing. Establish sound practices for graduate research and presentation of results; techniques used for performing through literature searching and establishing and testing research hypotheses.

- 597 Research Methods and Presentation II** 2 Prereq graduate standing. Establishing sound practices for presentation of research programs and research results.
- 598 Research Seminar** 1 May be repeated for credit. Seminar presentations on current topics in Chemical Engineering research. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Department of Chemistry

www.chem.wsu.edu

Degrees offered: M.S., Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 21

Graduate students: 54

Graduate students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 100%

Degree offered: Pullman, TriCities (M.S. only)

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10
Spring—July 1

Requirements

To apply to the Department of Chemistry, send the following information: the application (www.chem.wsu.edu/admission/admiss.html), transcripts from each post-secondary school attended (photocopies are acceptable), three letters of recommendation, and a statement of your research interests. A separate application to the Graduate School with official transcripts will also be required.

Program Description

Most chemistry graduate students at the University are working toward a Ph.D. Some complete an M.S. degree first, either here or elsewhere, while others go directly from a bachelor's degree to work on their doctorate. Four to five years of full-time enrollment beyond the B.S. are required for the Ph.D. The Ph.D. degree centers around a substantial research project and a resulting thesis. Thesis research is a full time activity during the latter part of the student's graduate career. Seminar groups play an important part in the learning experience of Ph.D. students. Students are also expected to become aware of the current literature in their field.

Program requirements may differ somewhat depending on the student's area of study. Thirty-four hours of graduate level courses are required in the total Ph.D. program. In every case, there is a test of competence in the student's area of study: either cumulative examinations at regular intervals, or a comprehensive preliminary examination. At least

one year of teaching is required of each student who is completing a graduate degree.

Graduate Opportunities

Graduates of the Department of Chemistry have many opportunities, including postdoctoral research positions, medical/dental school, and positions in industry and academics.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Postdoctoral research positions, medical/dental school, various positions in industry, and assistant professor positions at colleges and universities.

Contact Information

Graduate Admission Committee
Department of Chemistry
305 Fulmer Hall, PO Box 644630
Pullman, WA 99164-4630
Telephone: 509-335-8866
Fax: 509-335-8867
E-mail: carrie@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Paul Benny: Radiopharmaceutical chemistry, development and characterization of radioactive metal complexes for diagnosis and treatment of biological diseases.
bennyp@wsu.edu

Jim Bruce: Bioanalytical and biophysical development and applications of mass spectrometry; proteomics research; enzyme-substrate relationship, posttranslational modification and noncovalent interaction profiling of biological systems.
james_bruce@wsu.edu

Sue B. Clark, Chair: Environmental radiochemistry, chemistry of lanthanides and actinides, mechanisms controlling metal speciation in environmental systems.
sclark@mail.wsu.edu

Herbert H. Hill: Trace organic analysis, development and design of selective ionization detection systems, chromatography, mass spectrometry, ion mobility spectrometry.
hhlhill@wsu.edu

Kerry W. Hipps: Chemistry and spectroscopy of solids and surfaces; scanning probe microscopy and single molecular spectroscopy; material science of deposited films.
hipps@wsu.edu

James K. Hurst: Solar photoconversion, reactions in microphases, coordination complex catalysis of small molecule reactions, oxidative chemistry of white blood cells.
hurst@wsunix.wsu.edu

Jeffrey P. Jones: Benign synthetic pathways for the oxidation of hydrocarbons; prediction of metabolic disposition of drugs and environmental contaminants in humans.
jpp@wsu.edu

ChulHee Kang: Studies of RNA/DNA-protein interactions by X-ray crystallography and molecular biology.
chkang@wsunix.wsu.edu

David M. Kramer: Light reactions of photosynthesis, mechanism of biochemical redox reactions and proton pumps, non-invasive probes of biochemical reactions in vivo.
dkramer@wsu.edu

Alexander (DeQuan) Li: Molecular design, materials synthesis, functional biological/synthetic nanosystems, nanoporous polymers, molecular self-assembly, supramolecular systems, metal oxides, catalysis and surface chemistry.
dequan@wsu.edu

Ursula Mazur: Surface vibrational techniques applied to chemisorption and catalysis, thin film synthesis, microstructural and mechanical properties of electronic materials, chemical sensors.
umazur@wsu.edu

Jeanne L. McHale: Vibrational and electronic spectroscopy, especially resonance Raman spectroscopy, for the study of electron transfer, solvent dynamics, chromophore aggregation, and solar photoconversion; optical and electronic properties of nanomaterials and self-assembled dye aggregates; studies of interfacial electron transfer and size-dependent properties of semiconductor nanoparticles; investigation of thermochromism and solvatochromism in donor-acceptor polyenes.
jmchale@wsu.edu

G. Patrick Meier: Development of new methodology and approaches to the synthesis of organic compounds of biological interest; synthesis and biological studies of analogs of xanthate and perillyl alcohol (anticancer activity), biologically generated halo aromatics, and small molecule inhibitors of ice crystal formation.
meiergp@wsu.edu

Ken Nash: Thermodynamics and kinetics of reactions of lanthanides and actinides in solutions; design and characterization of new complexes and their application in separation science; all aspects of the nuclear fuel cycle.
knash@wsu.edu

Kirk A. Peterson: Accurate ab initio quantum mechanics applied to the spectroscopic properties and photochemistry of small molecules; solvation effects on chemical reactivity; excited state potential energy surfaces.
kipeters@wsu.edu

Rob Ronald: The chemistry and synthesis of natural products.
rcr@wsu.edu

James D. Satterlee: Chemical, biochemical and biophysical studies of heme proteins, environmental chemistry.
hemeteam@wsu.edu

James O. Schenk: Spectroscopy and electroanalytical chemistry developed to study in vitro and in vivo neurotransmitter transport and the mechanisms of action of neurotoxins, antipsychotic drugs, and drugs of abuse.
geni@wsu.edu

Scot Wherland: Kinetics and electron transfer in inorganic and organometallic systems; solvent effects and reactions in room temperature ionic liquids.
scot_wheland@wsu.edu

Sunny (Zhaohui) Zhou: Organic chemistry and biochemistry of enzyme mechanism and inhibitor synthesis; engineering protein sensors for small molecule quantification.
sunmyz@wsu.edu

Inorganic Chemistry Chem

- 501 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry 3** Rec Chem 332. Periodic table survey, typical compounds and their reactivity; models and reactivity, acid-base, oxidation-reduction, and electronic structure contributions.
- 502 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry II 3** Rec Chem 501. Transition metal chemistry.
- 503 Advanced Topics in Inorganic Chemistry 1-3** May be repeated for credit. Rec Chem 501. Recent significant developments. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to Idaho students (Chem 503).
- 504 Organometallic Chemistry 3** Prereq Chem 501. Structure, bonding, and reaction chemistry of organotransition metal compounds; applications to homogenous catalysis. Cooperative course taught by UI (Chem 568), open to WSU students.
- 507 Topics in Coordination Chemistry 3** Rec Chem 501. Principles, complex ions and coordination compounds; theory of acids and bases; bonding theory, nonaqueous solvents; familiar elements; periodicity. Cooperative course taught by UI (Chem 564), open to WSU students.
- 508 Topics in Inorganic Chemistry V 1-9** Rec Chem 501. Coordination compounds; halogens; less familiar elements; cathrate, interstitial, non-stoichiometric compounds; chemical bonding; inorganic reaction mechanisms. Cooperative course taught at UI (Chem 565), open to WSU students.
- 551 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy 3** Rec Chem 332. Theory and practice of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy; application in solution-state and solid-state and imaging.

Analytical, Environmental, and Radiochemistry Chem

- 510 Introduction to Proteomics 2** Prereq graduate standing or permission of the instructor; introductory biochemistry, MBios 303 or equivalent. Techniques and applications for the analysis of the proteome.
- 512 Bioanalysis 2** Rec Chem 220 or 425. Methods for the measurement of biological compounds.
- 514 Mass Spectrometry 2** Prereq Chem 425. Current methods, techniques and interpretation of mass spectrometric analysis.

- 515 Trace Element Analysis 2** Rec Chem 425. Techniques for the analysis of inorganic materials at trace levels. Credit not granted for both Chem 415 and 515.
- 517 Chromatography 2** Prereq Chem 425.
- 518 Electrochemistry 2** Prereq Chem 425.
- 520 Advanced Analytical Chemistry 3** Prereq Chem 425. Statistics in chemical analysis; sampling; control of contamination and losses in analysis; electrochemical methods; separation in analysis; spectroscopic techniques.
- 521 Radiochemistry and Radiotracers 2** Prereq Chem 331. Credit not granted for both Chem 421 and 521.
- 522 Radiochemistry Laboratory 1 (0-3)** Prereq Chem 222, 331; Phys 202. Credit not granted for both Chem 422 and 522.
- 524 Activation Analysis 2 (1-3)** Prereq Chem 331 or 421. Credit not granted for both Chem 424 and 524.
- 527 Environmental Chemistry 2** Natural water chemistry, Agri processes, kinetics, thermodynamics, modeling in lake, river, and sea water.
- 529 Selected Topics in Analytical Chemistry V 1-3** May be repeated for credit. Selected current developments.
- 550 Special Topics in Nuclear Processes and Radioactive Waste Management V 1-3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq permission of instructor. Fundamental chemistry of the nuclear industry, chemical processing and waste management.
- 581 Environmental Chemistry I 3** Prereq graduate standing. chemistry of natural and pollutant species and their reaction sin the atmospheric environment. Graduate level counterpart of Chem 481; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Chem 481 and 581.

Physical Chemistry Chem

- 509 Chemical Group Theory 3** Rec Chem 332. Mathematical definitions of groups and representations, applications to chemical structure and spectra, ligand field theory, chemical reactions and selection rules.
- 531 Advanced Physical Chemistry I** Prereq Chem 331 or equivalent. Classical physical chemistry including basic thermodynamics and kinetics; an introductory discussion of surface chemistry and electrochemistry is included.
- 532 Advanced Physical Chemistry II 3** Prereq Chem 332 or equivalent. Introduction to quantum mechanics; postulates of quantum mechanics; exact solutions and approximation methods are introduced.

- 534 Chemical Statistical Mechanics 3** Rec Chem 531, 532. Statistical theory of thermodynamic variables and chemical equilibrium; calculation of equilibrium properties from spectral data; fluctuations about equilibrium; quantum statistics.
- 535 Computational Quantum Chemistry 3** Rec Chem 332 or Phys 303. Computer simulation of chemical behavior using latest methods; theory and practice of quantum chemistry.
- 536 Quantum Chemistry 3** Prereq Chem 532 or equivalent. Quantum mechanics applied to chemical problems: states of atoms and molecules, transitions and spectra, ladder operators and many electron methods.
- 537 Advanced Topics in Physical Chemistry V 1-3** May be repeated for credit. Selected subjects; irreversible thermodynamics; chemical bonding; NMR; ligand field theory; x-ray diffraction; neutron diffraction. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Chem 537).
- 561 Atomic and Molecular Phenomena 3** Graduate level counterpart of Chem 461; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Chem 461 and 561.
- 564 Molecular Phenomena 3** Rec Chem 461 or 561, 509; Phys 450. Phenomena which yield information on structure, energy levels, and interactions of molecules in solid, liquid, and gaseous phases.

Organic Chemistry Chem

- 540 Organic Reaction Mechanisms 3** Rec Chem 331,342. The major classes of organic reaction mechanisms and their significance; kinetics and introductory theory.
- 541 Advanced Organic Chemistry 3** Rec Chem 540. Reactions of organic compounds; fundamental theory and reaction mechanisms.
- 542 Advanced Organic Chemistry 3** Rec Chem 540. Synthesis of organic compounds; recent developments from current literature.
- 543 Theoretical Organic Chemistry 3** Rec Chem 540. Relationship of reactivity to molecular structure; mechanisms of organic reactions.
- 544 Advanced Topics in Organic Chemistry V 1-3** May be repeated for credit. Rec Chem 540. Current research in organic chemistry. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Chem 544).
- 546 Spectroscopic Identification of Organic Compounds 3** Structural interpretation of mass spectrometry and IR, UV-VIS and NMR spectrometry of small molecule organic compounds.

Problems, Seminar, Research and Thesis

- 555 Teaching Chemistry I** Teaching chemistry, some workshops for new graduate teaching assistants in chemistry focusing on tutorials and labs.
- 590 Introduction to Research Topics I** Presentation and description of research areas and projects of current interest to faculty. S, F grading.
- 591 Seminar in Inorganic Chemistry I** May be repeated for credit. Presentation and discussion of topics in inorganic chemistry taken from research in progress or current literature.
- 592 Seminar in Analytical Chemistry I** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Presentation and discussion of topics in analytical chemistry taken from research in progress or the current literature.
- 593 Seminar in Physical Chemistry I** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq graduate standing. Presentation and discussion of topics in physical chemistry taken from research in progress or current literature.
- 594 Seminar in Organic Chemistry I** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Presentation and discussion of topics in physical chemistry taken from research in progress or current literature.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Child, Consumer and Family Studies

(See Human Development)

Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering

www.ce.wsu.edu

Degrees offered: M.S. Environmental Engineering; M.S. Civil Engineering; Ph.D. Civil Engineering

Faculty working with graduate students: 25

Graduate students: 68

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 96%

Degree offered: Pullman, Tri-Cities (M.S. in Environmental Engineering only)

Tests required: TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended; one-page statement of purpose; three letters of recommendation; copy of application and assistantship forms.

Program Description

Civil engineering is a profession that utilizes our nation's natural resources to improve the quality of life for all, while at the same time preserving and protecting the environment. Nearly every aspect of everyday life involves the use of facilities and infrastructure that are designed and maintained by civil and environmental engineers. Examples are water facilities and wastewater disposal plants in cities and towns; hydraulic structures and electric energy generation; transportation systems such as highways, railroads and airports; buildings and bridges of all kinds; community planning; and solid and hazardous waste disposal. The scientific advancement, design, and preservation of our nation's infrastructure, which is the essence of the civil and environmental engineering profession, requires a fundamental grounding in physics, mathematics and chemistry. Using these fundamentals as a common building block, the C.E.E. discipline is traditionally divided into sub-disciplines or programs of concentration. At Washington State University we offer the following programs of concentration: environmental engineering; geotechnical and transportation engineering; hydraulic and water resources; and structural engineering and materials. Graduate students select a particular program of interest and concentrate all course work and research in that area. Approximately 80 graduate students are in residence; typically one-third of these are Ph.D. candidates and the remainder are pursuing an M.S. degree.

Graduate Opportunities

Our graduates are well equipped to succeed in a variety of industrial, consulting, and governmental professional roles.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates:

Positions held by recent graduates include industrial, consulting, teaching, and governmental professional roles.

Contact Information

Maureen C. Clausen, Graduate Coordinator
101 Sloan Hall
Washington State University
PO Box 642910
Pullman, WA 99164-2910
Telephone: 509-335-2576
Fax: 509-335-7632
E-mail: mclausen@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Michael Barber: Water quality and quantity modeling; hydrology; surface-ground water interaction; constructed wetlands and wet ponds, decision support systems.
meb@wsu.edu

Don Bender: Design and construction of timber structures; engineering properties of wood; nondestructive evaluation.
bender@wsu.edu

Marc Beutel: Lake and reservoir management; saline lakes; lake mixing, aeration, and oxygenation; mercury cycling in lake ecosystems; exchange of compounds between profundal sediments and water column; natural treatment systems; constructed wetlands for nitrate removal; pesticide uptake and degradation in natural treatment systems; enhancing ammonia removal in natural treatment systems.
mbeutel@wsu.edu

Candis Claiborn: Atmospheric aerosols: sampling methods and chemical characterization; receptor modeling; atmosphere-biosphere interactions: field, laboratory, and modeling experiments; airborne particulate matter: emission measurements and windblown dust.
claiborn@wsu.edu

William Cofer: Structural mechanics; numerical methods applied to linear, nonlinear, and dynamic structural analysis.
wcofer@wsu.edu

J. Daniel Dolan: Dynamic loads on low-rise buildings (seismic and wind); dynamic response of light-frame buildings (seismic, wind, and vibration); full-scale static, cyclic, and dynamic testing of structural assemblies (walls, floors, and roofs); response of dowel connections; numerical modeling of structural and material response to static and dynamic loading (finite element analysis and closed-form numerical modeling).
jddolan@wsu.edu

Akram Hossain, WSU Tri-Cities: Groundwater flow, contaminant transport modeling.
ahossain@tricity.wsu.edu

Rafik Itani: Structural analysis and design, timber research, dynamic analysis of low rise buildings.
itani@wsu.edu

Tom Jobson: Atmospheric chemistry related to air pollution and climate change; biogeochemical cycling of organic gases; trace gas measurement techniques; organic aerosol formation; mass spectrometry instrumentation; field and laboratory experiments.
tjobson@wsu.edu

Marie Laborie: Wood adhesion; polymer viscoelasticity; morphology and properties of wood/polymer interphases; bio-based polymers.
mlaborie@wsu.edu

Brian Lamb: Regional grid modeling of photochemical air quality and windblown dust; application of atmospheric tracer techniques; biogenic emissions; three-dimensional turbulence modeling; greenhouse gas emissions.
blamb@wsu.edu

David McLean: Behavior and design of reinforced concrete, masonry, and timber structures; seismic response and strengthening of structures; infrastructure rehabilitation; experimental testing of structural systems and components.
mclean@wsu.edu

George Mount: Radiative transfer; molecular physics; trace gas measurements in troposphere and stratosphere; atmospheric spectroscopy; spectroscopic instrumentation.
gmount@wsu.edu

B. Muhunthan: Thermomechanics and constitutive modeling; bifurcations and instabilities in geomechanics; microstructure characterization and simulation of geomaterials; pore-scale modeling of fluid flow; micropiles; fundamentals of soil behavior: critical state soil mechanics, micromechanics of soils, and physico-chemical behavior of clays.
muhuntha@wsu.edu

Thomas Papagiannakis: Pavement-vehicle interaction, pavement mechanistic response and performance, pavement material characterization.
pappa@wsu.edu

David Pollock: Nondestructive evaluation; performance of connections; design provisions for wood structures.
dpollock@wsu.edu

Adrian Rodriguez-Marek: Geotechnical earthquake engineering; site response analysis; performance based design of geotechnical structures; constitutive modeling of geomaterials; transport properties of geomaterials.
adrian@wsu.edu

Laith Tashman: Microstructure characterization of highway materials using X-ray computed tomography and image analysis techniques; constitutive modeling of highway materials; laboratory testing of highway materials; computer simulation of fluid flow in porous media.
ltashman@wsu.edu

Joseph Vaughan: Design, implementation and evaluation of air-quality modeling systems for regional forecasting and environmental management; integration of satellite and *in situ* monitoring results for air-quality forecasting system uses.
jvaughan@mail.wsu.edu

Richard Watts: Physicochemical treatment processes, particularly chemical oxidations applied to the treatment of contaminated soils and groundwater; hazardous and industrial wastes.
rjwatts@wsu.edu

Hal Westberg: Measurement of trace organic species in the atmosphere; mechanism of atmospheric oxidation reactions; greenhouse gas emissions.
westberg@wsu.edu

Mike Wolcott: Composite material development; extrusion processing; viscoelasticity and rheology; adhesion; anisotropic elasticity.
wolcott@wsu.edu

Vikram Yadama: Mechanics of wood and wood composites; modeling of engineered wood composites; structure and behavior of wood joints; industrial extension/outreach in forest products.
vyadama@wsu.edu

David Yonge: Physical and chemical wastewater treatment process: adsorption phenomena, metal partitioning, precipitation, facilitated metal transport mechanisms, vapor extraction of chlorinated solvents; adsorption and desorption of hazardous organics and metals on soil and activated carbon; removal of metals from industrial waste streams; fate and transport of highway runoff contaminants.
yonge@wsu.edu

Jinwen Zhang: Bio-based wood thermoplastic composites and foams; bio-based adhesives; packaging films from biopolymers; spun fibers of bio-based polymeric materials.
jwzhang@wsu.edu

Civil and Environmental Engineering

C E

501 Advanced Topics in Transportation Engineering V 2-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Prereq C E 322; Stat course. Analysis, planning, design, and evaluation of transportation modes and systems. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (CE 571).

506 Design and Construction of Water Wells 3 Analysis of geologic and engineering factors important in design, construction, and maintenance of water wells. Cooperative course taught by UI (Hydro 575), open to WSU students.

507 Seepage and Earth Dams 3 Principles of earth-dam design, failures, considerations in construction; principles governing flow of water through soils. Cooperative course taught by the UI (Geol E 535).

508 Air Pollution Control Engineering 3 Prereq graduate standing. Measurement and control of air pollution; engineering design calculations; equipment and process. Graduate level counterpart of C E 408; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both C E 408 and 508.

509 Numerical Modeling of Geomaterials 3 Prereq graduate-geotechnical engineering-related field, or by interview only. Modeling of the response of geomaterials to changes in imposed stresses or strains under both static and dynamic conditions.

510 Advanced Geomaterial Characterization 3 Advanced mechanics of geomaterial including elasticity, shear strength, stress/strain and time-dependent behavior, dynamic properties, and development of mechanistic binder models.

511 Advanced Topics in Geotechnical Engineering V 2-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Prereq C E 317. Soil dynamics, geotechnical earthquake engineering, theoretical soil mechanics, numerical methods in soil mechanics, and geohydrology, engineering geology, cold regions geoengineering. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (C E 569).

512 Dynamics of Structures 3 Behavior of structures under impact, impulse, and seismic loads. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (C E 543).

514 Advanced Mechanics of Materials 3 Elastic stress-strain relations, shear center, unsymmetrical bending, curved beams, elastic stability, elastically supported beams, energy methods, thin plates, shells. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (C E 510/ME 539).

515 Environmental Measurements 3 (1-6) Prereq C E 341. Theory and laboratory measurement techniques used in analyzing environmental quality parameters. Graduate level counterpart of C E 415; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both C E 415 and 515.

517 Mechanics of Sediment Transport 3 Cohesive and non-cohesive sediments; initiation of sediment motion; sediment transport; suspended and bed load entrainment; models of sediment transport for alluvial and gravel bed streams, sediment-flow interaction; river morphology and ecological restoration.

518 Hazardous Waste Engineering 3 or 4 Prereq graduate standing. Hazardous waste properties, chemodynamics, and health effects; introduction to risk assessment and hazardous waste remediation. Graduate level counterpart of C E 418; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both C E 418 and 518.

519 Hazardous Waste Treatment 3 Prereq C E 518. Principles of operation and application of processes in design of technologies used in hazardous waste treatment and remediation. Graduate level counterpart of C E 419; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both C E 419 and 519.

521 ((550) Fundamentals of Fluid Flow 3 Prereq CE 315 or M E 303. Fundamental equations of compressible viscous flow, Newtonian viscous-flow equations, laminar boundary layers, stability of laminar flows, incompressible turbulent flow.

524 Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering 3 Faulting and seismicity; site response analysis; influence of soil on ground shaking; soil liquefaction; probabilistic seismic hazard assessment; seismic earth pressures; seismic slope stability. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (C E 566).

525 Soil and Site Improvement 3 Prereq CE 317. Compaction theory and methods; deep densification of soils; advanced consolidation theory, preloading, vertical drains, chemical stabilization, grouting. Graduate level counterpart of C E 425; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both C E 425 and 525. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (C E 567).

527 Advanced Soil Mechanics 3 Prereq C E 317. Effective stresses and lateral earth pressures; interrelationships of applied stresses, permeability, strain and shear strength of soils. Cooperative course taught by UI (CE 561), open to WSU students.

- 528 Advanced Foundation Engineering** 3 Prereq C E 317. Consolidation theories, bearing capacity, and settlements of foundations, pile group behavior, theory of subgrade reaction, materials foundations, laterally loaded piles. Cooperative course taught by UI (C E 562), open to WSU students.
- 529 Soil Dynamics** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Vibration theory; analysis of machine vibrations; wave propagation through soils; dynamic loading of soils; liquefaction. Cooperative course taught by the UI (C E 565), open to WSU students.
- 530 Advanced Design of Steel Structures** 3 Prereq C E 431. Plate girder design; local and global buckling; plastic collapse analysis; shear and Moment-resisting connections; eccentrically-loaded connections. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (C E 542).
- 531 Probability and Statistical Models in Engineering** 3 Engineering applications of probability and statistics; Monte Carlo simulation; model estimation and testing; probabilistic characterizations of loads and material properties; risk and reliability analyses. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (CE 541).
- 532 Finite Elements** 3 Theory of finite elements; applications to general engineering systems considered as assemblages of discrete elements. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (C E 546).
- 533 Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design** 3 Prereq C E 433. Composite design; slab design; limit state design; footings; retaining walls; deep beams; brackets and corbels; torsion; seismic design; shear walls. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (C E 547).
- 534 Prestressed Concrete Design** 3 Prereq C E 433. Behavior, analysis and design of pretensioned and post-tensioned prestressed concrete structures; flexure, shear, bond, anchorage zone design; prestress losses. Graduate level counterpart of C E 534; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both C E 434 and 534. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (C E 442).
- 535 Advanced Finite Elements** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Advanced topics in finite elements. Plate and shell analysis; nonlinear solution methods for finite strain/rotation and nonlinear materials.
- 536 Nondestructive Testing of Structural Materials** 3 Principles of non-destructive testing applied to wood-based materials, steel, concrete, and masonry. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (ForP 535).
- 537 Advanced Topics in Structural Engineering** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Elastic stability, plates and shells, other relevant topics. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (C E 549).
- 538 Earthquake Engineering** 3 Prereq C E 512. Ground motion characterization, elastic and inelastic structural dynamic response, code procedures, lateral force-resisting systems, detailing for inelastic response.
- 539 Advanced Wood Engineering** 3 Prereq CE 436 or equiv. Engineering properties of wood materials; theory and design of wood composites, connections and load-sharing systems; performance criteria and durability.
- 540 Instrumental Analysis of Environmental Contaminants** 3 (1-6) Prereq C E 415. Theory and methods of analysis of water and water suspensions for contaminants using electro-metric, spectrophotometric, and chromatographic techniques. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (C E 530).
- 541 Environmental Engineering Unit Operations** 3 Prereq Math 315; C E 442. Theory and design of physical and chemical unit operations of water and wastewater treatment systems. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (C E 531).
- 542 Environmental Engineering Unit Processes** 3 Prereq C E 541. Biochemical energetics and kinetics; biological waste treatment processes; nutrient removal; advanced wastewater treatment design. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (C E 534).
- 543 Advanced Topics in Environmental Engineering Practice** V 1-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. Analysis and evaluation of air/water/soil pollution problems, new measurement methods, hazardous waste treatment, global climate change, and water/wastewater treatment.
- 544 Wastewater Treatment System Design** 3 (2-3) Prereq C E 542 or c//. Application of unit operations and processes to design of integrated treatment systems; critical review of designs. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (C E 532).
- 545 Industrial Waste Problems** 3 Prereq C E 542 or c//. Evaluation and feasible solutions of industrial waste problems. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (C E 551).
- 546 Parameters for Synthesis of Wood Composition Materials** 3 Same as MSE 546.
- 547 Principles of Environmental Engineering** 3 Prereq C E 315, 341; Math 315. Principles of chemistry microbiology, thermodynamics, material and energy balances, and transport phenomena, for environmental engineers.
- 548 Advanced Topics in Water Quality Engineering Systems** V 2-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Analysis and evaluation of natural water systems for retention and transport of pollutants and their associated impacts.
- 549 Instrumentation and Measurements** 3 (2-3) Prereq Math 172; Phys 102 or 202. Same as BSysE 541.
- 550 Intermediate Fluid Mechanics** 3 Prereq C E 315. Basic flow equations; Navier-Stokes equations; similitude, potential flow, boundary layers, turbulence, and diffusion; uniform and non-uniform conduit flow; drag and lift. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (C E 525).
- 551 Open Channel Flow** 3 Prereq C E 315. Steady, non-uniform flow; controls and transitions in fixed-bed channels. Graduate level counterpart of C E 451; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both C E 451 and 551.
- 552 Advanced Topics in Hydraulic Engineering** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq C E 315. Cavitation, air entrainment, hydraulic machinery, similitude, mixing in rivers and estuaries, hydraulic design. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Hydro 527).
- 556 Numerical Modeling in Fluid Mechanics** 3 Prereq C E 315. Fundamental concepts in development of numerical models for fluid flow with applications to steady and unsteady flows.
- 560 Advanced Hydrology** 3 Prereq C E 351. Components of the hydrologic cycle; conceptual models; watershed characteristics; probability/ statistics in data analysis; hydrographs; computer models; design applications. Graduate level counterpart of CE 460; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both C E 460 and 560.
- 561 Water Resources Systems** 3 Concepts in water development; coordination of development of other natural resources; systems approach and optimization techniques. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (CE 523).
- 562 Water Resources Planning** 3 Prereq C E 351. Design and feasibility studies in water supply, power, flood problems, navigation, irrigation, recreation. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (CE 524).
- 564 Applied Traffic Operations** 3 Prereq C E 322 or instructor approval. Fundamentals of traffic operations needed to prepare a design or evaluation of a signalized or unsignalized intersection.
- 565 Transportation Planning** 3 Prereq by permission only. Concepts and methods of transportation planning, including network modeling, travel demand forecasting, and systems evaluation of multi-modal transportation systems.
- 566 Pavement Management and Rehabilitation** 3 Prereq C E 322. Basics of pavement management systems development and implementation.
- 567 Advanced Characterization of Highway Materials** 3 Basic and advanced level of the fundamentals of material response to static and repeated loading; emphasis on the deformation and fatigue behavior of asphalt mixtures.
- 569 Field Methods in Hydrogeology** 2 (1-3) Same as Geol 569.
- 571 Meteorology** 3 Prereq Math 273, Phys 201 or comparable. Basic meteorology; atmospheric thermodynamics; cloud physics, synoptic meteorology; radiative processes; climate change. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (C E 525).

- ative course offered by UI (Geog 504), open to WSU students.
- 572 Advanced Pavement Analysis 3** Prereq CE 473. Fundamentals of pavement-vehicle interaction and the mechanics of pavement response and damage.
- 576 Dynamics of Groundwater Contamination 3** Prereq C E 475. Fundamentals of ground water flow, pollutant transport, modelling data analysis, well siting/sampling and interaction of pollutants with sediments/soils.
- 577 Advanced Groundwater Hydraulics 3** Prereq Geol 475, Math 315. Modeling of subsurface flow in saturated, unsaturated, and multifluid systems; analytic and numerical solutions techniques; review of statistical geohydrologic methods.
- 579 Groundwater Geochemistry V 2-4** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Same as Geol 579
- 580 Graduate Seminar 1** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 2 hours. Lectures and reports on current developments in research and practice.
- 581 Environmental Engineering Analysis 2 (1-3)** Prereq C E 541. Theoretical and laboratory methods for development of design criteria for sanitary engineering systems. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (C E 534).
- 583 Engineering Aspects of Environmental Chemistry V 2-4** Prereq C E 442. Chemical principles as applied to water supply and pollution control engineering. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (C E 553).
- 584 Environmental Microbiology V 2(1-3) or 3 (1-6)** Prereq C E 583. Current techniques in environmental engineering and science used to assess the biological quality, structure, and function of ecosystems, and microbial diversity of air, terrestrial, and aquatic environments. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (CE 538).
- 585 Aquatic System Restoration 3 (2-3)** Prereq Chem 240 or C E 583; Micro 101 or C E 581. Study of natural and damaged water systems with emphasis on water quality protection and restoration.
- 586 Bioremediation of Hazardous Waste 3** Prereq C E 584. Applications of bioremediations to in situ subsurface treatment of hazardous waste; subsurface microbial degradation as related to microbial ecology.
- 588 Atmospheric Turbulence and Air Pollution Modeling 3** Prereq C E 571. Physical aspects of atmospheric turbulence, theoretical developments in atmospheric diffusion, and applied computer modeling with regulatory and research models.
- 589 Atmospheric Chemical and Physical Processes 3** Processes of removal of pollutants from the atmosphere; radical chain reactions, particle forma-

tion, model calculations.

- 590 Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer of the Atmosphere 3** Prereq by interview only. Concepts of radiative transfer and molecular spectra in the troposphere and stratosphere with applications to trace gas measurements.
- 592 Broadband Networks 3** Prereq Cpt S 455 or E E 555. ATM and Broadband ISDN architecture, voice/video traffic modeling, multiplexing, admission and congestion control, bandwidth allocation, ATM switches.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

School of Communication

www.libarts.wsu.edu/communication

Degrees offered: M.A., Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 23

Graduate students: 63

Students on assistantships or scholarships: 63%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10
Spring—July 1

Requirements

Ph.D.—A 1,000 word statement of purpose, three letters of recommendation, an M.A. in communication, and official copies of college transcripts.

M.A.—A 500 word statement of purpose, three letters of recommendation, and official copies of college transcripts.

Program Description

The graduate program in the Edward R. Murrow School of Communication has a long history of excellence in graduate education. Faculty members are committed to high quality teaching as well as to scholarly research and publication. Graduate students are involved within and outside the department in leadership roles, participate in a variety of extracurricular activities, and continually receive a variety of awards both on and off campus.

The doctoral program in Communication at Washington State University provides world class curriculum, faculty, and facilities to prepare students as scholars and educators. In our doctoral program, you will work with diverse faculty who study advocacy communication; mediated communication in social movements and democracy; cultural, intercultural, and international issues in com-

munication; organizational communication; policies, effects and practice of communication technologies; and the psychology and cognition of communication processes, as well as a variety of other topics. Students are encouraged to pursue any topic that is consistent with student/faculty interest/ expertise.

Contact Information

Associate Director of Graduate Studies
Edward R. Murrow School of Communication
Washington State University
PO Box 642520
Pullman WA 99164-2520
Telephone: 509-335-4225
Fax: 509-335-1555
E-mail: communication@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Erica Austin: Issues of media in decision making and social development, in particular, the interplay of media and parental influences in children's decisions about health, politics, and social reality.
eaustin@wsu.edu

Rick Busselle: Processes through which information observed in news and fictional television programs influences people's judgments and perceptions about the real world.
busselle@wsu.edu

Dave Demers: Origins and consequences of corporate media structure and global mass media systems.
ddemers@wsu.edu

Jolanta A. Drzewiecka: Formation of cultural identities in transnational contexts and dynamics of intercultural relationships.
jolanta@wsu.edu

Doug Blanks Hindman: Relationships among social institutions, community social structure, and mass communication.
dhindman@wsu.edu

Elizabeth Blanks Hindman: How the media are held accountable through law and ethics; the intersection of legal and ethical philosophy; first amendment issues.
ehindman@wsu.edu

Stacey Hust: Mass media effects and health communication; sexual and reproductive health, gender stereotypes; alcohol, tobacco, and other substance abuse prevention; health information campaigns; entertainment education.
sjhust@wsu.edu

Lincoln James: Direct marketing systems and their effects, including the information content of messages.
eljames@wsu.edu

Glenn Johnson: Broadcast news, emergency and disaster communications, and management.
gajohns@wsu.edu

Roberta Kelly: Teaching of writing and analysis of the writing process.
rkelly@wsu.edu

Elizabeth Kruegar: Regulatory issues, public broadcasting, distance-education, and communication education.
eakruegar@wsu.edu

Moon Lee, Public Relations: Investigating/explaining the impact of certain aspects of technology on the communication process.
moonlee@wsu.edu

Tien-tung Lee: Political ideology, political communication and advertising, internet usages, and media criticism.
ttlee@wsu.edu

Mary M. Meares, organizational: Intercultural group development, diversity in the workplace, and perceptions of voice in intercultural communities.
mmmear@wsu.edu

Robert Nofsinger: Language and social interaction, everyday conversation, and interactive talk in the media.
nofsinger@wsu.edu

Jeffrey Peterson: Participatory communication in the social change process. The intercultural perspective to the study of social influence.
petersonjc@wsu.edu

Bruce Pinkleton: Communication campaigns and decision-making processes, including the role of individual motivation in information source use and potential behavioral outcomes associated with message exposure and media use.
pink@wsu.edu

Joey Reagan: Technology adoption and quantitative research methods.
reagan@wsu.edu

Susan Dente Ross: The roles of media and law in social change, social fragmentation, conflict and cooperation, paying particular attention to minorities and disenfranchised groups.
suross@wsu.edu

Mike Salvador, organizational: The communication process surrounding environmental impact, focusing on how differences in cultural backgrounds impact our discussion of environmental problems.
salvadam@wsu.edu

Mija Shin: Cognitive and emotional responses to mediated messages. Employing psychophysiological measures to study cognitive processes such as attention and memory, as well as emotional processes.
mija_shin@wsu.edu

Patty Sias, organizational: Organizational communication, focusing on workplace relationships and relational development, as well as employee uncertainty and information seeking processes.
psias@wsu.edu

Alex Tan: Communication and socialization of cultural minorities; communication strategies for reducing racial stereotyping and prejudice.
alextan@mail.wsu.edu

Communication Com

500 Introduction to Graduate Study 1 Prereq Graduate Standing, Permission of Instructor. Introduces graduate students to the pragmatics of graduate education and to research being conducted in the School of Communication. S/F grading.

501 Theory Building in Communication 3 Relationship of research to theory development; evaluation of current theory and research; planning and executing research within specified theoretical frameworks.

504 Instructional Practicum 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. S, F grading.

509 Quantitative Research 3 Introduction to quantitative research in communication; hypothesis development, testing; basic statistics, interpretation; field surveys, laboratory and field experiments, content analysis.

510 History of Mass Communications 3 For seniors and graduate students. Credit not granted for both Com 410 and 510.

515 Law of Mass Communications 3 Graduate level counterpart of Com 415; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Com 415 and 515.

517 Health Communication and Social Development 3 Explores and tests role of mediated communication in the causes of and solutions for health problems, particularly among young people.

520 New Communication Technologies 3 Use of new communication technologies and their impacts on communication processes, access, regulation, and communications in organization/professional contexts. Credit not granted for both Com 420 and 520.

522 Intercultural Processes in the Transnational Context 3 Transnational cultural processes, role of communication in negotiating meanings across borders, identity and difference.

524 Criticism of Public Address 3 Critical analysis of public messages; applications of traditional and contemporary approaches to textual analysis, from classical to postmodern theory. Credit not granted for both Com 524 and ComSt 424.

525 Rhetorical Theory 3 Major theories from classical to contemporary; analysis of symbolic action in public, political discourse.

526 Seminar in Classical Rhetoric and its Influences 3 Same as Engl 509.

538 Seminar in Training and Development 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Instructional aspects of training and consultation in organizational communication; team-building, presentational skills, conflict resolution, assessment, leadership, group dynamics.

540 Media Ethics 3 Foundations and frameworks of media ethics; case studies, assessing ethics in media performance. Graduate level counterpart of Com 440; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Com 440 and 540.

550 Mass Media and the First Amendment 3 Theoretical and philosophical bases of press, individual and government interaction centering on First Amendment. Graduate level counterpart of Com 450; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Com 450 and 550.

560 Mass Media Criticism 3 Theoretical and philosophical basis for critical analysis of mass communication. Graduate level counterpart of Com 460; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Com 460 and 560.

570 Communication Theory 3 Relevant theories and research from mass and interpersonal communication.

572 Mass Media, Social Control and Social Change 3 Prereq graduate standing. Study of the "forces" that influence the media's role as an agent of social control or social change.

580 Topics in Communication 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. Contemporary, specialized, or technical topics in communication.

585 Interpersonal and Small Group Communication 3 Theory and research in interpersonal and small group communication.

591 Qualitative Research Methods 3 Historical, textual and legal methodologies for theory-based evaluative, and discourse studies in communication.

599 Seminar in Communication 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Special topics in rhetoric, communication, and public address.

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

Advertising

Adver

581 Advertising Psychology 3 Prereq graduate standing. Examination of social and cognitive psychological theories which have contributed to the practice of advertising.

582 Advertising Management 3 Prereq graduate standing. Case method approach to appraising market opportunities for the planning, development, implementation, and administration of advertising programs.

Communication Studies

ComSt

573 Avoiding Communication 3 Prereq Com 509. Examines theories about why people avoid communication, data relative to these theories, and extant intervention literature.

Public Relations

P R

511 Public Relations Theory and Application 3 Theory and practice of public relations; its function in organizations and its role in society.

Department of Community and Rural Sociology

Professor and Chair, A. Kirschner; Professors, D. Dillman, E. Fiske, K. Gray, W. Gray, R. McDaniel, D. Youmans, J. J. Zuiches; Associate Professors, R. Jussaume, Jr., D. Sonnenfeld; Assistant Professors, L. L. Glenn, M. Ostrom.

The Department of Community and Rural Sociology does not offer a graduate level degree. However, it does offer the graduate courses listed below. Faculty members work closely with graduate students in departments such as Sociology, Environmental Science and Regional Planning, Human Development, Agricultural and Resource Economics, Anthropology, and Natural Resource Science. This work includes serving as chair and member of graduate student committees.

Community and Rural Sociology

CRS

523 Fundamentals of Participatory Research 3 Prereq graduate standing. Principles/methods of involving community/interest group members in knowledge generation to understand local issues while building local capacity. Graduate level counterpart of CRS 423; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both CRS 423 and 523.

535 Resolving Environmental Conflicts 4 (3-1) Prereq graded standing. Introduction to environmental conflict resolution via readings, discussions, simulation role plays and required papers; emphasis on interest-based approaches. Graduate level counterpart of CRS 435; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both CRS 435 and 535.

541 Local Impacts of Global Commodity Systems 3 Prereq graduate standing. Theories of globalization, its social, political and economic dimensions, and its impact on people and

communities. Graduate level counterpart of CRS 441; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both CRS 441 and 541.

591 Graduate Special Topics V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq graduate standing. Advanced topics in rural sociology or community studies.

600 Special Projects/Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

Computer Science

(See Electrical Engineering and Computer Science)

Counseling Psychology

(See Education)

Program in Criminal Justice

<http://libarts.wsu.edu/crimj/overview/index.html>

Degrees offered: M.A., Ph.D.

Faculty working with students: 13

Graduate students: 51

Graduate students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 24%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Program is offered: Pullman, Spokane (M.A. only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10
Spring—July 1

Requirements

Students considering graduate study in the criminal justice program should have a major in criminal justice, sociology, psychology, liberal arts, or a related field; strong writing and analytical skills; a GPA of at least 3.0; and solid GRE scores.

Master's students considering doctoral studies should possess a master's program GPA of at least 3.5, and must submit GRE scores (for international students) and TOEFL or IELTS scores.

Program Description

The program in criminal justice emphasizes a multi-disciplinary approach to the understanding of deviant behavior and crime, the nature of law and social control, the organization and management of criminal justice agencies, and the use of research and evaluation for planned change in criminal justice. Graduate education in criminal justice at Washington State University focuses on the creation of new knowledge through the connection between theory, research, and practice in the field of criminal justice. The program is designed to accommodate students who wish to pursue advanced degrees for the purpose of becoming criminal justice professionals, researchers, or university faculty.

Criminal justice at Washington State University is housed in the Department of Political Science and offers direct access to studies in gender and politics, political psychology, public administration, public policy, public law, comparative politics, international relations, and American politics. Interdisciplinary study and innovative study plans are supported within our graduate program.

Graduate Opportunities

University faculty

Criminal justice agency administration

Research analyst

Local, state, and federal law enforcement, courts, prisons, and victim advocacy agencies

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Assistant professor, California State University at San Bernardino; associate professor, Florida State University; executive assistant director, Naval Criminal Investigative Service; drug court coordinator, Benton and Franklin County; research analyst, Washington State Department of Corrections; community liaison, Sexual Assault and Family Trauma Response Center

Contact Information

Diane Berger, Graduate Secretary
Johnson Tower 801, PO Box 644880
Washington State University
Pullman, WA 99164-4880
Telephone: 509-335-2545
Fax: 509-335-7990
E-mail: bergerd@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

David Brody: Criminal law, adjudication process, jury research, and justice policy.

brody@wsu.edu

Martha Cottam: The impact of political and psychological factors in decision making and negotiations in international politics in general; and inter-communal violence, border security, and cross-border drug trafficking.

cottam@mail.wsu.edu

Laurie Drapela: Juvenile delinquency, criminological theory, and community corrections.

drapela@vancouver.wsu.edu

Michael Erp: Community oriented policing, public administration, and the effects of domestic violence on children.
erpmj@wsu.edu

Noelle Fearn: Community influences on criminal justice outcomes, the influences of race, gender, and age on sentencing and incarceration; and gender-specific programming for inmates.
nfearn@wsu.edu

Nicolas Lovrich, Jr., Director of the Division of Governmental Studies and Services: The division provides applied research services to agencies of federal, state and local government, promotes faculty and graduate student research, and publishes reports and produces manuscripts for publication in professional journals in political science and criminal justice.
faclovri@wsu.edu

Faith Lutze: Corrections, gender and justice, and drug courts; emphasis on the rehabilitative nature of prison environments, the influence of gender on criminal justice institutions, community corrections supervision, and drug courts.
lutze@mail.wsu.edu

Otwin Marenin: Comparative politics and criminal justice issues; more recently, issues in international and comparative policing, international police assistance and training efforts, criminal justice in Third World countries, and policing in Native American communities.
otwin@mail.wsu.edu

Travis Pratt: Macro-level and structural criminological theory and correctional policy; integrating community-level and individual risk factors for explaining crime; prison privatization and correctional rehabilitation.
tcpratt@wsu.edu

Thomas Preston: U.S. national security policy, foreign affairs, political psychology, and leadership and leader advisory groups; has frequently served as a consultant for the U.S. Department of Defense, Central Intelligence Agency, and Defense Intelligence Agency.
tpreston@wsuunix.wsu.edu

Steven Stehr: Public administration, public policy, and disasters and emergency management; currently researching the social and organizational processes undertaken in victim identification and assistance programs following the collapse of the World Trade Center Towers.
stehr@wsu.edu

Brian Vila: Criminology theory development; the impact of bio-physiological, social, and behavioral factors on police performance and discretionary behavior; interdisciplinary research techniques; the evolution of culture in human societies; and street gangs.
vila@wsu.edu

Criminal Justice

Crm J

504 Quantitative Methods in Political Science and Criminal Justice 3
Same as Pol S 504.

505 Comparative Criminal Justice 3
Comparative study of crime laws and criminal justice systems in selected foreign countries. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (CJ 505).

530 Criminal Justice: Process and Institutions 3
Processes of criminal justice in the context of the social, political, and economic environments. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (CJ 530).

539 The Political Science Profession 1
Same as Pol S 539.

540 Seminar in Research Evaluation 3
Interrelationship of ideology, data, policy development, and policy implementation in public policy analysis. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (CJ 540).

541 Seminar in Corrections 3
Prereq Stat course. Current issues related to the control, management, and sanctioning of criminal offenders. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (CJ 541).

550 Planned Change in Criminal Justice 3
Analysis of change efforts aimed at individuals, organizations, and communities to reduce crime and improve the criminal justice system. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (CJ 550).

555 Seminar in the Nature of Crime 3
Prereq graduate standing. Individual, situational and ecological correlates of criminal behavior; data sources and empirical research.

560 Prosecution and Adjudication 3
Prereq graduate standing. The function of courts and the behavior of prosecutors, defense attorneys and judges within the criminal justice system.

570 The Police and Society 3
Community and selected social institutional factors as related to their influence on police systems. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (CJ 570).

572 Seminar in Comparative Policing 3
Study of the history, organization, and policies of policing systems in selected countries and of transnational policing. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (CJ 572).

580 Women and the Criminal Justice System 3
Criminal justice system's treatment of women offenders, victims, and professionals.

590 Criminal Justice Field Practicum V 1-6
May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. By interview only. Professional internship in selected criminal justice agencies. S, F grading.

591 Seminar in the Administration of Criminal Justice 3
May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Current issues, problems, and critical concerns within the field of administration of criminal justice. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (CJ 591).

592 Proseminar in Administration,

Justice, and Applied Policy Studies 3
Same as Pol S 542.

597 Graduate Internship V 2-12
May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. On/off campus internship in criminal justice institutions (police, FBI, law firms, etc.) nonprofit or public organizations; written assignments and readings will be required. S, F grading.

600 Special Projects or Independent Study
Variable credit. S, F grading.

702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination
Variable credit. S, F grading.

800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination
Variable credit. S, F grading.

Department of Crop and Soil Sciences

Crop Science

www.css.wsu.edu

Degrees offered: M.S., Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 44
(30 WSU, 14 USDA adjunct)

Graduate students: 43

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 100%

Tests required: TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10
Spring—July 1

Requirements

Undergraduates who anticipate graduate study in Crop Science at Washington State University are advised to obtain a background in natural sciences including botany, genetics, chemistry, mathematics, statistics, and plant and soil sciences. In addition to the Graduate School admission requirements, the Department of Crop and Soil Sciences requires a personal statement of the applicant's educational goals and professional expectations. Acceptance of qualified applicants is generally dependent upon availability of research support and a suitable advisor.

Program Description

The Department of Crop and Soil Sciences offers world-class M.S. and Ph.D. graduate programs that focus in a broad spectrum of basic and applied sciences. Crop Science students may specialize in crop genetics and breeding, turf management, crop and weed ecology/management, precision agriculture, sustainable agriculture, and organic farming. Our goal is to train tomorrow's leaders, scientists, and educators capable of making valuable contributions in their chosen field or endeavor. To achieve this goal, CSS offers students opportunities to develop in-depth knowledge in their chosen field, to develop critical thinking skills, and to conduct original, cutting-edge research. Students are also

provided teaching opportunities in the classroom and in outreach programs. At the same time, students have the opportunity to develop a breadth of knowledge across the varied Crop Science disciplines and beyond by interacting with colleagues and faculty working in research areas outside of their own.

Graduate Opportunities

University faculty
Research leader in public and private sectors
Research technology
Field representative: agribusiness, seed, fertilizer, and pesticide companies
Crop consultant
USDA-NRCS agent
USDA-FSA agent
Community college instructor
Extension agent
International development positions, research, administration
Grounds keepers (turf), golf courses, parks
Farm manager

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Research leader/manager/administrator: federal, state, private
College/university positions: faculty, administration
Extension positions: specialists, agents
International development positions: research, administration, consultants
Farm manager

Contact Information

Dr. Steven E. Ullrich
Washington State University
Crop and Soil Sciences
PO Box 646420
Pullman, WA 99164-6420
Telephone: 509-335-4936
Fax: 509-335-8674
E-mail: ullrich@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Byung-Kee Baik: End-use quality of wheat, chemistry and processing of cereal grains, chemistry and functional properties of starch and protein.
bbaik@wsu.edu

John W. Burns: Field-based variety testing program for cereal grains, grain legumes, and other relevant crops; the primary mechanism for the evaluation and release of WSU varieties.
burnsjw@wsu.edu

Kim Campbell: Crop breeding and genetics to develop improved cultivars of soft white and club wheat, evaluate and distribute improved wheat germplasm, and improve genetic resistance to disease and environmental stresses.
kgcamp@wsu.edu

Clarice Coyne: Cool season food legume curator with responsibilities for improving, acquiring, preserving, evaluating, documenting and distributing crop germplasm. Mapping and characterization of plant disease resistance and other agronomically important genes and application of genomic tools such as association

mapping studies to characterize and utilize food legume germplasm collections.
coynec@wsu.edu

Steven C. Fransen: Alfalfa growth and quality (environmental and plant factors), biosolids as fertilizer and soil amendment for growth of hybrid cottonwoods, and the Northwest Columbia Plateau Wind Erosion/Air Quality Project.
fransen@wsu.edu

Kulvinder Gill: Understand the wheat genome and manipulate it for crop improvement, using modern techniques and tools, and resources from other cereals.
kskill@wsu.edu

An N. Hang: New crops for irrigated or irrigated dry land rotations in central Washington, including dry bean and sugar beet varieties, and oil crops; investigations of rapeseed/canola.
ahang@beta.tricity.wsu.edu

William J. Johnston: Turfgrass management and grass seed production, including greens-type evaluation, snow mold resistance and control, nitrate movement, emission from post-harvest residue burning, bluegrass germplasm studies, and seed field disease control.
wjohnston@wsu.edu

Stephen S. Jones: Crop breeding and genetics to improve winter wheat varieties using cytogenetic and molecular genetic techniques to identify and transfer genes; wild species as sources for disease resistance.
joness@wsu.edu

Stephen T. Kenny: Short-term development of new cultivars meeting immediate brewery needs for high-yield hops with desirable aroma and bitterness; long-term development of hop cultivars with improved disease and pest resistance.
skenny@beta.tricity.wsu.edu

Kimberlee K. Kidwell: Spring wheat breeding, genetics, and cultivar development; traditional breeding methods and molecular technologies to improve agronomic traits, quality, and disease resistance.
kidwell@mail.wsu.edu

Andris Kleinhofs: Barley, genetics, nitrate reductase, RFLP, regulation, mRNA, cloning, sequencing; barley nitrate reductase gene structure and regulation; barley genome analysis.
andyk@wsu.edu

Kevin McPhee: Pea and lentil genetics and breeding.
kmcphee@wsu.edu

Timothy W. Miller: Biology, ecology, and control of weeds in agricultural/horticultural crops, integrated cultural and chemical approaches to managing weeds; weed control strategies in minor crops.
twmiller@wsu.edu

Eric Miltner: Environmentally sound management of recreational and ornamental turfgrass; projects include nutrient and pesticide fate, organic and synthetic fertilizers, and sports turf management.
miltner@wsu.edu

Craig F. Morris: Molecular-genetic basis of wheat grain quality with emphasis on kernel hardness, polyphenol oxidase, and arabinoxylans; extensive milling.
morriscf@wsu.edu

Fred C. Muehlbauer: Genetics and breeding of crop plants with emphasis on cool season food legumes; developing cultivars and germplasm with resistance to disease; genetic maps for pea, lentil, and chickpea.
muehlbau@wsu.edu

Robert Parker: Weed control methods in irrigated crops.
rparker@wsu.edu

William F. Schillinger: Cropping systems for low precipitation areas, long-term no-till systems; soil water conservation; water use efficiency and reduction of runoff and erosion from frozen soils.
schillw@wsu.edu

Dan Skinner: Wheat Genetics, Quality, Physiology and Disease Research Unit: Developing new advances in cereal chemistry, physiology, pathology and genetics of wheat with the goal of developing improved germplasm and varieties.
dzs@wsu.edu

Gwen K. Stahnke: Effects of preemergence herbicides on turfgrass growth, rooting, and quality; herbicide fate in turfgrass environments.
stahnke@wsu.edu

Mark E. Stannard: Plant material for drought tolerance, cover cropping for wind erosion control, and riparian area enhancement and revegetation.
stannard@wsu.edu

Camille Steber: Application of molecular genetics model systems of *Arabidopsis thaliana* to crops such as wheat for crop improvement.
csteber@wsu.edu

Steven E. Ullrich: Barley breeding and genetics; improvement of yield, disease and insect resistance, and malting and nutritional quality using several breeding techniques.
ullrich@wsu.edu

Diter von Wettstein: Biochemical genetics of barley; recombinant DNA studies; cloning structural genes that convert glutamic acid into 5-aminolevulinic acid; genetic improvement of barley lines.
diter@wsu.edu

Joseph P. Yenish: Problematic weeds and integrating effective chemical and non-chemical weed management into dryland cropping systems of eastern Washington.
yenish@wsu.edu

Frank L. Young: Wind erosion and air quality in the northwest U.S.; integrated spring cropping systems for semi-arid wheat-fallow regions; and strategies for integrated jointed goatgrass management.
youngfl@wsu.edu

Soil Science

www.css.wsu.edu

Degrees offered: M.S., Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 44
(30 WSU, 14 USDA adjunct)

Graduate students: 43

Students receiving assistantships and scholarships: 100%

Tests required: TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10
Spring—July 1

Requirements

Undergraduates who anticipate graduate study in Soil Science at Washington State University are advised to obtain a background in natural sciences including botany, geology, genetics, chemistry, mathematics, physics, statistics, and plant and soil sciences. In addition to the Graduate School admission requirements, the Department of Crop and Soil Sciences requires a personal statement of the applicant's educational goals and professional expectations. Acceptance of qualified applicants is generally dependent upon availability of research support and a suitable advisor.

Program Description

The Department of Crop and Soil Sciences offers world-class M.S. and Ph.D. graduate programs in a broad spectrum of basic and applied sciences. Soil science students may specialize in land use planning and remote sensing, soil chemistry, soil fertility and nutrient cycling, soil genesis and morphology, soil biology, soil and water management, sustainable agriculture, and organic farming. Our goal is to train leaders, scientists, and educators who will be capable of making valuable contributions in their chosen field or endeavor. CSS offers students opportunities to develop in-depth knowledge in their chosen field, to develop critical thinking skills, and to conduct original, cutting-edge research. Students are also provided teaching opportunities in the classroom and in outreach programs. At the same time, students have the opportunity to develop a breadth of knowledge across the varied soil science disciplines and beyond by interacting with colleagues and faculty working in research areas outside their own.

Graduate Opportunities

USDA-NRCS: field soil scientist, soil conservationist, area soil scientist

USDA-Forest Service: field soil scientist, forest soil scientist

Research technologist: field, lab, greenhouse

Field representative: agribusiness, seed, fertilizer, and pesticide companies

Environmental consultant

University faculty member

Community college instructor

International development positions: research, administration

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Research leader/manager/administrator: federal, state, private

College/university positions: faculty, administration

Federal government positions: soil scientist, soil conservationist, administration

Extension positions: specialists, agents

International development positions:

research, administration, consulting

Environmental consultant: waste management, water quality, wetland delineation

Contact Information

Dr. James B. Harsh

Washington State University

Crop and Soil Sciences

PO Box 646420

Pullman, WA 99164-6420

Telephone: 509-335-3650

Fax: 509-335-8674

E-mail: harsh@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Alan J. Busacca: Pedology and Quaternary studies focusing on rates and processes of soil development, global change, interpreting geologic history, soil genesis from volcanic materials and loess, and soil pollution hazards.
busacca@wsu.edu

Colin S. Campbell: Biophysical instrumentation design and development for soil physics and food science; micrometeorological measurements of field-scale heat and carbon dioxide transport; measuring and modeling energy balance partitioning in flooded fields.
colin@decagon.com

Lynne Carpenter-Boggs: Soil microbiology of sustainable, organic, biodynamic cropping systems, and composting.
lcboggs@wsu.edu

Craig G. Cogger: Organic nutrient management; organic farming systems; use of animal manure, biosolids, and composts in agriculture and urban landscapes; soil quality.
cogger@coopext.cahe.wsu.edu

Harold P. Collins: Understanding of soil organic matter dynamics and C cycling in agro-ecosystems; microbial activities, diversity, and function under agricultural management and selected natural ecosystems.
hcollins@pars.ars.usda.gov

Joan R. Davenport: Soil fertility and plant nutrition for annual and perennial crops in irrigated systems; nutrient management to enhance crop and environmental quality and advancement of precision farming practices.
jdavenport@wsu.edu

Markus Flury: Water and solute transport and colloid and colloid-facilitated transport in the vadose zone; sorption mechanisms of organic solutes and effects on transport; and dye tracers for vadose zone hydrology.
flury@mail.wsu.edu

Bruce E. Frazier: Remote sensing techniques for soils, cropland, and forest vegetation. Investigations include site-specific agriculture, wind erosion, Landsat Thematic Mapper, aerial photography, digital terrain data, soil surveys, and laboratory analysis of soil.

bfrazier@wsu.edu

James B. Harsh: Trace metal contamination of soils; surface chemistry of soil clay minerals, mineral solubility, and colloidal interaction with radionuclides in soils and sediments.
harsh@wsu.edu

David R. Huggins: Optimal integrated cropping systems for the Pacific Northwest for economic and environmental sustainability; cropping systems and rotation design; weed management; and nitrogen and water use efficiency in direct seed systems.
dhuggins@wsu.edu

Ann C. Kennedy: Wind erosion and air quality research in the Columbia Plateau, integrated spring cropping systems for the semiarid wheat-fallow region, effects of burn/low-till on erosion and soil quality, weed suppressive soils.
akennedy@wsu.edu

Hans Kok: Research and extension in conservation tillage and direct-seed systems for improved agricultural sustainability and environmental protection.
hanskok@uidaho.edu

Richard T. Koenig: Applied soil fertility and fertilizer recommendations for dryland, cereal based cropping systems in eastern Washington; documentation and management of soil pH changes in direct seeded cropping systems.
richk@wsu.edu

Shiou Kuo: Soil and water quality as affected by cropping systems, soil nutrient management practices, and input of metal contaminants from various types of soil amendments into soil.
skuo@wsu.edu

William L. Pan: Soil-plant relationships in mineral nutrition, nitrogen cycling by sustainable cropping systems, and crop root growth and development; computer imaging of plant roots.
wlp@wsu.edu

Cathy A. Perillo: Water quality, sustainable agriculture, and soil conservation; soil management in small farming systems; biosolids management.
cperillo@wsu.edu

Frank J. Peryea: Development of grower-friendly techniques to improve nutrient phytoavailability and effectiveness in irrigated orchards to improve fruit tree performance, fruit quality, and reduce risks of environmental contamination.
fjperyea@wsu.edu

John P. Reganold: Measuring the effects of alternative and conventional farming systems on sustainability indicators, including soil quality, crop yield and quality, financial performance, environmental impact, energy efficiency, and social responsibility.
reganold@wsu.edu

Robert G. Stevens: Best management practices in soil, water, and nutrient management to insure productive, profitable agriculture while protecting the environment.
stevensr@coopext.cahe.wsu.edu

Crop Science

CropS

- 503 Advanced Cropping Systems** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Understanding the management of constraints to crop production and quality; biological, physical, and chemical approaches to crop health management. Field trips required. Graduate level counterpart of CropS 403; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both CropS 403 and 503. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students. (PI Sc 512).
- 504 Plant Transmission Genetics** 3 Prereq GenCB 301. Transmission of genes across generations; detailed study of the basic laws of genetics to predict and describe inheritance. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (PISc 507).
- 505 Advanced Classical and Molecular Plant Breeding** 3 Prereq Biol 320 or MBioS 303; CropS 445. Characterization and principles of improving crop quality and adaptation traits with emphasis on molecular breeding strategies. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (PISc 515).
- 508 Advanced Crop Physiology I** 3 Prereq BC/BP 364. Physiological responses of crops to light, water and temperature; physiology of seed germination and root and shoot development. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (PISc 508).
- 510 Seminar** 1 May be repeated for credit. Literature review; preparation and presentation of reports in crop science.
- 512 Topics in Crop Science** V 1-2 May be repeated for credit. Concepts of plant breeding, seed physiology, and technology; crop physiology and management.
- 513 Biology of Weeds** 3 Prereq Bot 320 Biology, ecology and physiology of weeds; crop and weed interaction and interference. Graduate level counterpart of CropS 413; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both CropS 413 and 513.
- 520 Plant Cytogenetic Techniques** 3 (1-6) Prereq GenCB 301. Plant genes and chromosomes. Cooperative course taught by the University of Idaho (PISc 520), open to WSU students.
- 533 Plant Tissue, Cell and Organ Culture** 3 (1-6) Same as Hort 533.
- 536 Plant Genetic Engineering Laboratory** 2 (0-6) Prereq Bot 325. Experiments, synthesis and cloning of a gene, expression of a heterologous protein in yeast and barley. (SS)
- 539 Herbicide Fate and Mode of Action** 4 Prereq CropS 305, Bot 320, BC/BP 364. Fate of herbicides in plants, soil, and water; physiological and biochemical mode of herbicide action; mechanisms of herbicide resistance. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (PISc 539).

- 546 Plant Breeding** 3 Prereq GenCB 301. Principles and practices of genetic plant improvement. Cooperative course taught by UI (PISc 546), open to WSU students.
- 547 Biometrics for Plant Scientists** 3 Prereq CropS 101 and Stat 212 Biometrical techniques in research with particular emphasis in designing, analyzing, and interpreting agricultural and biological experiments. Cooperative course taught by UI (PISc 547), open to WSU students.
- 554 Chromosome Structure and Function** 3 Prereq MbioS 301 or equivalent. Structural and functional organization of eukaryotic chromosomes. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (PISc 554).
- 556 Insecticides: Toxicology and Mode of Action** 1 Same as Entom 556.
- 557 Herbicides: Toxicology and Mode of Action** 1 Same as Entom 557.
- 558 Pesticide Topics** 1 Same as Entom 558.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Soil Science

Soil S

- 501 Seminar** 1 May be repeated for credit. Presentation of research information.
- 502 Advanced Topics in Soils** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Interpretation, presentation, and discussion of current research on soils, uses, and management.
- 503 Advanced Soil Analysis** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. By interview only. Soil research techniques; application of modern instrumentation to soil analysis.
- 504 Research Presentation Techniques** 1 Preparation of visual aids and oral presentation of research findings. S, F grading.
- 505 Teaching Practicum** 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Supervised experience in classroom teaching; classroom preparation for lectures, discussions, laboratories; preparation and grading of exams. S, F grading.
- 513 Soil Physics** 3 (2-3) Prereq graduate standing. Characterization of soil properties including water content and potential and hydraulic conductivity; modeling water, solute transport, erosion contamination of groundwater. Credit not granted for both Soils 413 and 513.

- 514 Environmental Biophysics** 2 Physical environment of living organisms (temperature, humidity, radiation, wind); heat and mass exchange and balance in plant and animal systems. Graduate level counterpart of Soil S 414; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Soil S 414 and 514. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Biol 515).
- 515 Environmental Biophysics Laboratory** 1 (0-3) Prereq Soil S 514 or c//. Experimental methods and procedures in environmental measurements; temperature, wind, radiation, and humidity measurements in biological environments. Graduate level counterpart of Soil S 415; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Soil S 415 and 515. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Biol 546).
- 517 Fate and Effects of Environmental Contaminants** 3 Same as ES/RP 517.
- 521 Environmental Soil Chemistry** 3 Soil constituents; soil solutions; mineral equilibria; absorption reactions; acid/base reactions; oxidation-reduction; soil contaminants. Graduate-level counterpart of Soil S 421; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Soil S 421 and 521. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Soil 521).
- 526 Soil Mineralogy** 2 (1-3) Prereq Soils 421 or 422; 454 or 551. Distribution and significance of soil minerals; weathering and reactivity of mineral structures; techniques of mineral identification; X-ray diffraction, chemical dissolution, optical and electron microscopy. Cooperative course taught by UI (Soils 526), open to WSU students.
- 531 Soil Biochemistry and Microbiology** 3 (2-3) Graduate-level counterpart of Soils 431; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Soils 431 and 531.
- 533 (513) Advanced Vadose Zone Hydrology** 2 Prereq Soils 413. Methods and models for water, heat, vapor and solute transport in the vadose zone; functions to describe solute transport; non-linear parameter estimation. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Soils 533).
- 537 Soil Biochemistry** 3 Prereq Micro 201; BC/BP 364; Soils 421. Enzyme activity; microbial activity/biomass; rhizosphere; carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, sulfur, and micronutrient cycles. Cooperative course taught by UI (Soils 537).
- 541 Soil-Plant-Microbial Interactions** 3 Prereq Soils 421, 431, or 441. Soil-plant microbial relationships to plant nutrition, plant health, and environmental cleanup; rhizosphere chemistry and microbial ecology. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Soils 541).

- 545 Field Analysis of Sustainable Food Systems** 3 Graduate-level counterpart of Soils 445; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Soils 445 and 545. Cooperative course jointly taught by WSU and UI (Ag 545).
- 547 Soil Fertility Management** 3 Prereq Soils 441. Philosophy of fertilizer recommendations based on soil and plant tissue testing. Principles of fertilizer manufacture, placement and use. Cooperative course taught by UI (Soils 547), open to WSU students.
- 551 Advanced Pedology** 3 Prereq Soils 451. Origin and development of soil; geochemical and biochemical weathering processes; dynamics of organic matter; soil development cycles. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Soils 551).
- 557 Advanced Soil Genesis and Classification** 3 (2-3) Prereq Soils 451. Genesis, classification and interpretation of soils, including field investigation emphasizing existing interrelationships. Cooperative course taught by UI (Soils 557), open to WSU students.
- 562 Systems in Integrated Crop Management** 3 (2-3) Same as Entom 562. Credit not granted for both Soils 462 and 562.
- 574 Advanced Remote Sensing** 3 (1-4) Digital image processing theory and geographic information systems applied to landscape analysis. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (For 572).
- 575 Seminar in Remote Sensing** 1 Presentation of research results and ideas on subjects relating to remote sensing.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Design, Doctor of

WSU Spokane: Professors, N. Blossom, J. Thompson; Associate Professors, J. Abell, K. Brooks, R. Scarfo, J. Turpin, D. Wang; Assistant Professor, K. Diaz-Moore.

WSU Pullman: Professors, W. Hendrix, V. Lohr; Associate Professors, D. Ascher-Barnstone, S. Michael; Assistant Professors, A. Como, P. Gruen.

Overview

The Doctor of Design (DDes) program is intended to advance both the art and science of design within the philosophical and pedagogical framework of interdisciplinary inquiry, critical synthesis, and problem solving that bridges education, research, and practice. As a terminal doctoral degree, the DDes is intended for persons who are well versed and

professionally skilled in the design profession and who seek to make substantive, innovative, and original scholarly contributions to their fields.

The DDes is the only one of its kind in the State of Washington, as well as the western United States and Canada.

Goals and Objectives

The DDes educates students for positions in academic, business, and government organizations that require advanced knowledge and investigative skills.

The program goals are threefold: interdisciplinary, disciplinary, and community.

Interdisciplinarity is one of the distinguishing characteristics of the program, giving candidates a broader knowledge and skill base.

The DDes contributes to the collaboration and critical assessment of the relationships among architecture, landscape architecture, interior design, and related disciplines. Improved understanding of these relationships will support these professions' ability to undertake and solve complex and interrelated social and environmental design problems.

Concurrent with the interdisciplinary focus of the program is the development of specific disciplinary goals designed to deepen knowledge and investigative methodologies inherent in and supportive of each of the design professional fields.

The program seeks to educate students so that they can contribute in teaching, design and/or community service. While some of the academic work will be theoretical in nature, the program will emphasize application within the context of the built and natural environments as well as a specific area of concentration.

Areas of Concentration

The DDes offers three areas of concentration.

- History, Theory, and Criticism
- Physical Design
- People and Place

Admission Requirements

Prospective students must possess a master's degree to enter the program. Students may come from a variety of academic and professional backgrounds. It is expected that most who enter the program will have experience in architecture/construction management, interior design, or landscape architecture. Exceptions to this requirement will be reviewed by faculty, and prerequisite course work may be required to prepare students for entrance into the doctoral program.

Contact Academic Coordinator Jaime Rice (509) 358-7945, jlrice@wsu.edu, for information regarding admissions requirements, procedures, and deadlines.

Course of Study

A minimum of 72 total credits is required. The curriculum provides a common base of understanding and appreciation for design theory and research methods through a set of foundation courses (18 credits). As students

progress through the program they are introduced to the three areas of concentration (min. 21 credits). Each student is expected to identify and pursue an area of specialization within one of the concentrations that will lead to specialized and original research or scholarship (min. 20 credits). Transfer credit for foundation courses will be evaluated on an individual basis (max. 12 credits).

Foundation Courses

Arch/LA/ID 530 Philosophies and Theories of the Built Environment 3cr

Arch/LA/ID 540 Research Methods 3cr

Arch/LA/ID 550 Design Applications 2cr

Arch/LA/ID 560 Seminar: Place Types 3cr

DESIGN 562 Area Readings 3cr

DESIGN 541 Research Practicum 4cr

Total Foundation Credits = 18cr

Concentration Area

Students will identify and pursue an area of specialization within one of the concentrations that will lead to highly specialized and original dissertation research.

Research and Additional Studies

Upon admittance to the program, each student's background in statistics and understanding of both quantitative and qualitative evaluation techniques will be assessed to determine what courses in these areas are necessary. Students entering the program from disciplines other than design will be required to complete additional design courses.

Design

550 Applications: Using Research in the Inquiry Process 3 Prereq Design 540. Application of scientific research in the advanced design process.

598 Topics in Design V 1-3 Prereq doctoral student. Topical issues in design responding to the shifting demands and needs of the design professions.

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit S, F grading.

800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

Economics

(See Economic Sciences)

School of Economic Sciences

www.ses.wsu.edu

Degrees offered: M.A, Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 31

Graduate students: 63

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 78%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Submit a statement of purpose, three letters of reference, copies of all transcripts, GRE scores and (for international students) TOEFL or IELTS scores.

Program Description

The Graduate Program in the School of Economic Sciences has a long tradition of excellence. The school's graduate instructional programs are based on a core of economic theory and quantitative methods, training in fields, and writing a thesis, dissertation, or special project. The strong quantitative training allows for more rigorous research and creates excellent job opportunities for our graduates in academia and industry. Students may specialize in one or more fields, including: applied econometrics, environmental and natural resource economics, and industrial organization with applications to food systems, health, and sports. The program has a strong tradition of student mentoring, small classes, and accessible advising, which results in a high proportion of academic placements directly into prestigious assistant professor positions and has produced national dissertation and thesis awards. Much of the research work is done collaboratively with students, and many peer-reviewed papers are co-authored by students and faculty every year.

Graduate Opportunities

University faculty

Econometrician for industry (e.g. American Express, JP Morgan)

Industry analyst

Government analyst

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Assistant Professor, University of Arizona

Assistant Professor, University of Nevada

Econometrician, American Express

Assistant Professor, University of Michigan

Assistant Professor, Colorado State University

Contact Information

Jill McCluskey, Ph.D.

Chair of Graduate Studies

School of Economic Sciences

101 Hulbert Hall, PO Box 646210

Pullman, WA 99164-6210

Telephone: 509-335-2835

Fax: 509-335-1173

E-mail: mccluskey@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Raymond Batina: The effects of public capital, taxation, and public goods.
rbatina@pullman.com

Daniel J. Bernardo: Natural resources and production.

Kenneth L. Casavant: Focuses on transportation economics, freight mobility, and transportation policy including transportation planning for all modes of people and product logistics.
casavantk@wsu.edu

Hayley Chouinard: Consumer demand for differentiated food products, auction and lottery allocation theory, and agricultural and natural resource policy.
chouinard@wsu.edu

Kenneth D. Duft: Evaluating the economic factors affecting the structure of cooperative base capital plans.
duftk@wsu.edu

Rodney Fort: The economics of sports, with a focus on Major League Baseball.
fort@mail.wsu.edu

William Hallagan: Issues in economic development.
hallagan@wsu.edu

Susan He: Bifurcations in macroeconomic models of economic growth and macroeconomic dynamics.
yijun@wsu.edu

Herbert R. Hinman: The economics of crop production systems that include different tillage strategies; comparing conventional production systems with integrated and organic production systems.
hinman@wsu.edu

David W. Holland: Simulation models for economic policy analysis; economy-wide general equilibrium models at the county, state, and national levels are used for tax, trade, and resource economic analysis.
holland@wsu.edu

Ray G. Huffaker: Economic, ecological, and public policy issues at the interface between agriculture and the environment, with mathematical optimization theory providing the overall modeling framework.
huffaker@wsu.edu

Fred Inaba: The economics of organizations and transportation.
inaba@wsu.edu

Eric Jessup: Improving freight transportation efficiency across all modes and on the spatial characteristics influencing facility location decisions for inter-modal truck/rail investments.
eric_jessup@wsu.edu

Wayne Joerding: Research focuses on pedagogy.
wjoerding@wsu.edu

Patricia Kuzyk: Media content, pedagogy, and institutional economics; empirical testing of media content models and investigating the pedagogical value of computer simulations of markets in large classes.
pkuzyk@wsu.edu

Thomas C. Lowinger: International trade.

Tom Marsh: Econometrics, agricultural commodity markets, and natural resource economics.
tl_marsh@wsu.edu

Scott C. Matulich: Individual transferable fishing quotas, including unanticipated problems and omitted policy considerations, regulatory expropriation and rights-based fishery management.
matulich@wsu.edu

Jill J. McCluskey: Product differentiation and market power in food industries, including product quality, food safety, and food labeling issues; environmental damage and land use issues.
mccluskey@wsu.edu

Ron C. Mittelhammer: Econometric theory with empirical applications to agricultural markets.
mittelha@wsu.edu

Mudziviri Nziramasanga: Economics of changes in growth patterns and the impact of direct foreign investment on firm performance, exchange rates, and self-employment.
nziramasangam@wsu.edu

Robert Rosenman: Measuring efficiency and quality of care by hospitals, clinics, and physicians; economic costs of ethical decision making in health care.
yamaka@wsu.edu

R. Tom Schotzko: Market analysis in horticultural crop industries in Washington; economic evaluation of reduced chemical applications and commodity promotion.
schotzko@wsu.edu

C. Richard Shumway: Output supply and input demand estimation for multiple output producers; the applicability of economic theory, and predicting producer response to changes in the economic environment.
shumway@wsu.edu

Trent Smith: Economics of obesity and nutrition, utilizing approaches from behavioral economics.
trentsmith@wsu.edu

Thomas I. Wahl: International trade policies and agreements and the new foreign markets for Washington agricultural products.
wahl@wsu.edu

Philip R. Wandschneider: Non-market valuation, water economics and policy, and the economics of sustainable agriculture.
pwandschneider@wsu.edu

H. Holly Wang: Theoretical and empirical economic issues of risk management, insurance for producers and consumers, US agricultural policies, resources, and Chinese agriculture.
wanghong@wsu.edu

Jonathan K. Yoder: Natural resource and environmental economics, policy design, and econometrics; the economics of wildfire risk mitigation, agricultural land use contracts.
yoder@wsu.edu

Douglas L. Young: Economics of soil, water, and air quality conservation farming systems; pest control economics; economics of sustainable agriculture; and resource conservation policy.
dlyoung@wsu.edu

Economic Sciences

EconS

500 Economic Theory I 3 Prereq EconS 401, 408 Introduction to dynamics, growth and investment, overlapping generations models, Ramsey model, consumption and investment. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Econ 522).

501 Economic Theory II 3 Prereq EconS 301, 408, one year calculus or c// in EconS 408. Microeconomic theory, multivariate optimization, consumer and producer theory, competitive partial equilibrium, introduction to imperfect competition.

- 502 Economic Theory III** 3 Prereq EconS 500. Macroeconomic theory, short-run fluctuations and nominal rigidities, monetary economics and inflation, real business cycle models, unemployment international macroeconomics.
- 503 Economic Theory IV** 3 Prereq EconS 501. General equilibrium, welfare economics and social choice, market failure, game theory, economics of information.
- 504 (Econ) Production and Consumption Economics** 3 Prereq EconS 502; EconS 503; EconS 511. Duality and advanced supply and demand analysis, including empirical demand applications to agricultural commodities, food consumptions, and international market demand.
- 507 Decision Analysis in Agricultural Economics** 3 Prereq Math 201, 202. Decision analysis tools for agricultural and resource economics and agribusiness; linear, nonlinear, integer programming; transportation, assignment, inventory, input-output models. Graduate-level counterpart of EconS 407; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both EconS 407 and 507.
- 508 Microeconomic Analysis** 3 Prereq EconS 302 or consent of instructor. Master's-level calculus-based producer and consumer theory with selected managerial economics topics. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Ag Ec/Econ 510).
- 509 Applied Statistical Methods in Agricultural Economics** 3 Application of sampling techniques, linear regression and analysis of variance and covariance to agricultural economics research problems. Graduate level counterpart of EconS 409; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both EconS 409 and 509.
- 510 Statistics for Economists** 4 Prereq college calculus and matrix algebra. Statistical theory underlying econometric techniques utilized in quantitative analysis of problems in economics and finance.
- 511 Econometrics I** 3 Prereq EconS 510. Single equation linear and nonlinear models; estimation, inference, finite and asymptotic properties, effects and mitigation of violations of classical assumptions.
- 512 Econometrics II.** 3 Econometric methods for systems estimation, simultaneous equations, discrete and limited depended variables, panel data, time series.
- 513 Econometrics III** 3 Prereq EconS 502; EconS 503; EconS 512. Linear and non-linear models and maximum likelihood estimation and inference; semi-parametric and parametric methods; limited dependent variable models.
- 514 Econometrics IV** 3 Prereq EconS 502; EconS 503; EconS 513. Constrained estimation, testing hypotheses, bootstrap resampling, BMM estimation and inference, nonparametric regression analysis, and an introduction to Bayesian econometrics.
- 521 Topics in Agricultural Economics** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Current topics in agricultural development, marketing, farm management, and agricultural policy.
- 525 Master's Econometrics** 3 Prereq 3 hours in statistics. Theory and practice of multiple regression methods; applications to the study of economic and other phenomena; use of computer regression programs. Cooperative course taught by UI (AgEc 525); open to WSU students.
- 526 Master's Microeconomic Analysis** 3 Prereq EconS 301 or 305; Math 171 or 202. Masters-level, calculus-based producer and consumer theory with selected managerial economics topics. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (AgEc/Econ 526).
- 527 Mathematics for Economists** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Mathematical methods applicable to economic analysis and research. Cooperative course taught by UI (AgEc 527); open to WSU students.
- 531 Economic Analysis of Environmental Policies** 3 3 Prereq EconS 301; EconS 311; EconS 330. Graduate-level counterpart of EconS 431; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both EconS 431 and 531. Cooperative course taught by WSU; open to UI students (Ag Econ 531).
- 532 Natural Resource Economics and Policy** 3 Prereq EconS 301; EconS 311; EconS 330. Graduate-level counterpart of EconS 432; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both EconS 432 and 532. Cooperative course taught by WSU; open to UI students (Ag Econ 532).
- 533 International Trade and Policy** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Economics of international trade and development with an emphasis on policy and research issues that arise from interaction of economic events in the world food economy. Cooperative course taught by UI (AgEc 533); open to WSU students.
- 535 Agribusiness** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Economic and strategic management theories and their relevance to agribusiness decision-making including empirical applications. Cooperative course taught by UI (AgEc 535); open to WSU students.
- 536 Marketing Economics** 3 Prereq EconS 508. Application of economic theory to topics in marketing and price analysis. Cooperative course taught by WSU; open to UI students (Ag Econ 536).
- 540 Agricultural Production Economics** 3 Prereq EconS 508 or consent of instructor. Production economics theory and methods applied to problems of production response, economic optimization, technology, policy, risk and dynamics.
- 550 Agricultural Marketing** 3 Prereq EconS 508 or consent of instructor. Application of economic theory to topics in agricultural marketing and price analysis.
- 553 International Trade and Marketing** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Graduate-level counterpart of EconS 453; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both EconS 453 and 553.
- 555 (592) Managerial Economics for Decision Making** 3 Prereq admission to the MBA program. Optimal economic decision-making for business in a global environment. Not available for credit for economics graduate students.
- 560 Agribusiness Management and Marketing** 3 Rec EconS 460. Management and marketing problem situations in agribusiness; alternative policies, strategies, and decisions.
- 580 Resource Economics** 3 Prereq EconS 508 or consent of instructor. Economic analysis of the allocation and use of environmental and natural resources. Cooperative course taught by WSU at UI (AgEc 551).
- 590 Advanced Topics in Mathematical and Quantitative Methods** V 1-6 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. Prereq EconS 500 and 501 or permission of instructor. Topics may include advanced econometrics, dynamic optimizations, computer applications, methodology.
- 591 Advanced Topics in Monetary and Public Economics** V 1-6 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. Prereq EconS 500 and 501 or permission of instructor. Topics may include money supply monetary policy, public policy and analysis, taxations, externalities, public goods, public finance, open economy macroeconomics.
- 592 Advanced Topics in International and Development Economics** V 1-6 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. Prereq EconS 500 and 501 or permission of instructor. Topics may include international trade theory, trade policy, trade and environment, economic integration, open economies, economic development analysis.
- 593 (Econ) Applications in Microeconomic Topics** 3 Prereq EconS 502, 503, 511. Applied topics in healthcare, sports, transportation and other markets.
- 594 (Ag Ec) Theory of Industrial Organization** 3 Prereq EconS 502, 503, 511. Theory of market structure and firm behavior, including price and non-price competition, information and strategic behavior, and technological change.
- 595 Advanced Topics in Resource and Production Economics** V 1-6 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. Prereq EconS 500 and 501 or permission of instructor. Topics may include resource scarcity, decision making under risk, bioeconomics, pro-

- duction applications, welfare analysis.
- 596 Advanced Topics in Financial Economics** V 1-6 Same as Fin 596.
- 597 Agribusiness Internship V** 2-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Off-campus student work-study in the agribusiness industry.
- 599 (590) Special Topics in Economics** 3 Prereq graduate standing. May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

College of Education

Department of Educational Leadership and Counseling Psychology

Counseling Psychology

www.educ.wsu.edu/elcp/documents/CounPsy.html

Degrees offered: M.A. and Ed.M, Ph.D., School counselor certification, School psychologist certification in Washington

Faculty working with graduate students: 25 (14 WSU and 11 affiliate)

Graduate students: M.A., Ed.M., 45, Ph.D., 46

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 50% M.A. and Ed.M., 90% Ph.D.

Degree offered: Pullman, Spokane (school psychology certification), Tri-Cities (M.A., Ed.M., school counselor certification)

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10
Spring—July 1

Requirements

Admission is based on the following criteria: GRE test results; grade point average in previous academic work; relevance of student goals and interests to the program; letters of recommendation; previous experience.

Program Description

Master's degrees in counseling focus on one of two professional options: school counseling, which prepares students for initial certification as K-12 school counselors, and community counseling, which, in combination with the fulfillment of additional post-degree requirements, prepares students for licensure as a mental health counselor. Students who are pursuing certification as school counselors receive additional training to be effective in school settings. The Ed.M. program is gen-

erally pursued by those who intend to work in a K-12 educational or community/agency setting. The M.A. in education, which requires a thesis, is used by students who plan to pursue a doctoral program or who have interest in conducting research. The Ph.D. program in counseling psychology is accredited by the American Psychological Association. The program was awarded the Suinn Minority Achievement award, which is awarded by the APA to programs that are exemplary in the recruitment and retention of diverse students and in a program focus on cultural diversity. The graduate certificate program in school psychology represents a joint effort between Washington State University and Eastern Washington University. Graduates receive an educational staff associate certificate, which allows them to practice school psychology in Washington and, through reciprocal arrangements, throughout the United States.

Graduate Opportunities

Master's: School counselors, counselors in community mental health centers, other helping professions.

Doctoral: Postdoctoral clinical or research positions, staff psychologist at university counseling centers, university faculty, licensed psychologist in private practice, and in community mental health organizations.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Master's program: Counselor, Inchelium School (Colville Reservation); Ph.D. student in counseling psychology programs; family wellness manager, Native American Rehabilitation Association of the Northwest.

Doctoral program: Psychologist, San Jose State University; assistant professor, De La Salle University (Philippines); mental health specialist, LeRoy Haynes Center for Children (Laverne, CA); behavioral therapist, St. Luke's Rehabilitation Institute (Spokane, WA); post-doctoral position at University of California, Berkeley.

School psychology certification program: School psychologists positions in Arizona, California, and many school districts in Washington; Ph.D. programs in school psychology.

Contact Information

Graduate Coordinator
Office of Graduate Studies
Cleveland Hall room 157
PO Box 642114
Pullman, WA 99164-2114
Telephone: 509-335-9195
Fax: 509-335-2097
E-mail: gradstudies@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Tina Anctil: Quality of life outcomes and diversity for children and adolescents from under-represented groups; academic achievement, self-determination, child maltreatment; counseling children and adolescents and families.
tmancatil@wsu.edu

Arreed Barabasz: Attentional processes, attention deficit disorder, counseling, clinical and

experimental hypnosis, sports psychology.
arreed_barabasz@wsu.edu

Marianne Barabasz: Clinical and experimental hypnosis, cognitive-behavior therapy.
mbarabasz@wsu.edu

Stephanie Bauman, WSU Tri-Cities: Multicultural counseling, culture and schools, counseling psychology.
sbauman@tricity.wsu.edu

A. Timothy Church: Culture and personality, psychological measurement, vocational psychology, cross-cultural psychology, indigenous psychology.
church@mail.wsu.edu

Phyllis Erdman: Marriage and family therapy, counseling, partnerships with schools and communities.
perdman@wsu.edu

Steve Hirsch: School psychology, identification of at-risk children, achieving success in high-stakes testing.
smhirsch@wsu.edu

Laurie McCubbin: Multicultural counseling, ethnic identity, stress coping and health, career development.
mccubbin@wsu.edu

Brian McNeill: Multicultural counseling, Chicanos/o psychology, clinical supervision.
mcneill@mail.wsu.edu

Contributing Faculty in Educational Psychology

Jennifer Beller: Moral reasoning in competitive populations, measurement and evaluation of moral and social reasoning; physical education, sport philosophy, and ethics.
jbeller@wsu.edu

David Holliway, WSU Tri-Cities: Research and evaluation.
dhollway@tricity.wsu.edu

Todd Johnson: Assessment and evaluation, educational technology.
toddjohnson@wsu.edu

Michael S. Trevisan: Assessment/evaluation, program evaluation, applied measurement, educational assessment.
trevisan@mail.wsu.edu

Dennis A. Warner: Learning and instruction, evaluation of student learning, program evaluation.
dawarner@wsu.edu

Educational Leadership

www.educ.wsu.edu/elcp/EdLead/index.html

Degrees offered: Ed.M., M.A. Ph.D., Ed.D., certification for principal, superintendent, program coordinator

Faculty working with graduate students: 15

Graduate students: 300 (full and part time)

Graduate students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 8%

Program offered: Pullman, Spokane, Tri-Cities, Vancouver

Tests required: GRE (doctorate only); TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Submit a completed departmental application, three letters of recommendation, GRE scores (for doctoral admission), TOEFL or IELTS (international only), and transcripts of all past academic work.

Program Description

The educational leadership program offers graduate studies at the master's and doctoral levels, plus administrator certification programs for the superintendent, residency principal, and residency program administrator certificates. The master's (M.A. and Ed.M.) and doctoral (Ed.D. and Ph.D.) degree programs offer specializations in K-12 educational leadership or curriculum and instruction. Program faculty provide a balance and integration of practical experience, theory, and research and aim to prepare educational leaders who function as scholar-practitioners. All campuses offer the educational leadership master's degrees, certification programs, and access to the state-wide doctor of education degree; one-year residency at the Pullman campus is required for the doctor of philosophy degree. The University's educational leadership program is one of 70 doctoral-granting programs nationwide selected for membership in the University Council for Educational Administration, a national consortium dedicated to the improvement of educational leadership preparation and practice. The administrator certification programs are organized around the national ISLLC (Interstate School Leaders Licensure Consortium) standards, which have been adopted as the certification standards for Washington State licensure. The goal of these standards and our programs is to prepare educational leaders who can provide effective leadership to promote learning for all children in K-12 schools. Washington State University's innovative field-based principal's and superintendent's certification programs serve certification candidates in a cohort-based program that promotes a close professional network.

Graduate Opportunities

For M.A., Ed.M., and principal or program administrator certificate program: K-12 administrator, preparation for advanced gradu-

ate study, administration in public or non-profit agency. For Ed.D. or superintendent certificate: K-12 district leadership positions, leadership in public administration or non-profit agencies. For Ph.D.: University research faculty.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

For M.A., Ed.M., and principal or program administrator certificate program: K-12 school district program administrator, principal, teacher. For Ed.D or superintendent certificate: K-12 superintendent, K-12 school district administrator. For Ph.D.: University research faculty, community college dean.

Contact Information

Graduate Coordinator
Office of Graduate Studies
Cleveland Hall Room 157
PO Box 642114
Pullman WA 99164-2114
Telephone: 509-335-9195
Fax: 509-335-2097
E-mail: gradstudies@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Eric J. Anttil: Media images of education; mass media and education; media literacy for educational leadership, K-20; educational policy analysis; school-community relations.
ejanttil@wsu.edu

Len Foster: Socio-cultural influences in school; school principals; school reform/restructuring; higher education.
lenf@wsu.edu

Gail Furman: Organizational theory, school as community, moral leadership and ethics, qualitative research methods.
gfurman@wsu.edu

Bernardo Gallegos: History of education, multicultural issues in education.
bgallegos@wsu.edu

Gordon Gates: Principal and teacher leadership, evaluation in school improvement.
gates@wsu.edu

Paul Goldman: K-12 educational leadership, educational organizations, research methods, politics and policy, sociology of education.
goldman@vancouver.wsu.edu

Jim Howard: The principalship.
jamesh@mail.wsu.edu

Joan Kingrey: Expertise in organizational development.
kingrey@wsu.edu

Nancy Kyle, WSU Tri-Cities: K-12 educational leadership; curriculum and instruction.
nkyle@tricity.wsu.edu

Forrest W. Parkay: K-12 educational leadership, multicultural education, school principals, curriculum and instruction.
fwparkay@wsu.edu

Paul Petre: Multicultural education and policy analysis.
ppitre@wsu.edu

Dennis Ray: K-12 educational leadership, the superintendency.
dray@wsu.edu

Gay Selby: K-12 educational leadership, superintendency.

selby@vancouver.wsu.edu

Gene Sharratt: Leadership and school improvement.

gene@awst.org

Educational Psychology

www.educ.wsu.edu/elcp/documents/EdPsy.html

Degrees offered: M.A., Ed.M., Ph.D.

Number of faculty working with graduate students: 5, one affiliated faculty

Graduate students: 11

Graduate students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 100%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

To apply, please provide the following information: a current resume documenting any related work or research experience; a brief statement of your professional objectives and how you believe they will be promoted by admission to the program (do not exceed two typed single spaced pages); three letters of reference forwarded by persons familiar with your qualifications; transcripts showing all previous college or university coursework; and GRE or (for international students only) TOEFL or IELTS scores. For admission in the doctoral program a minimum GRE score of 1000 (quantitative/verbal) is required. Please also fill out the departmental application form at http://www.educ.wsu.edu/elcp/documents/phdapp_dept.pdf.

Program Description

The educational psychology program, with core requirements in research, evaluation, and measurement, provides students with a solid academic foundation in educational measurement and evaluation. In 1997, the College of Education Assessment and Evaluation Center was established at WSU to assist school districts, state departments, and social service agencies with assessment and evaluation tasks. Assistantships for educational psychology students in the center provide unique opportunities to apply theoretical concepts and methodologies of program evaluation to specific practical projects in various educational settings through partnerships with school districts, state agencies, and other social service organizations.

Successful professionals in this field have strong methodological skills, an understanding of researchable topics, the ability to develop a research program, the ability to communicate and work with a wide variety of professionals, and the skills to understand nuance and ambiguity in the work environment. Through faculty and student partnerships across campus, the program provides an excit-

ing, interdisciplinary atmosphere for course and field study. Consistent with the scientist-practitioner model of professional training in psychology, students in the doctoral program in educational psychology are required to integrate the theoretical and research offerings of the university with substantial practicum and internship experiences by completing an internship directly related to the specific area of professional training.

Graduate Opportunities

Research, evaluation, and measurement positions at school districts, state education agencies, and universities; researcher at national firms studying educational issues; assessment specialist at national foundation.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Evaluator for Appalachian Education Laboratory, West Virginia; assessment specialist for the regional educational agency in Cedar Rapids, Iowa; assistant professor in measurement, statistics, and evaluation, Indiana State University; research scientist, Duke Energies, South Carolina; assistant professor of Educational Technology, Morehead State University, Minnesota.

Contact Information

Graduate Coordinator
Office of Graduate Studies
Cleveland Hall, Room 157
PO Box 642114
Washington State University
Pullman, WA 99164-2114
Telephone: 509-335-9195
Fax: 509-335-2097
E-mail: gradstudies@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Jennifer Beller: Sports ethics, moral reasoning in competitive populations, measurement and evaluation of moral & social reasoning.
jbeller@wsu.edu

David Holliway: Evaluation and assessment.
dholliway@tricity.wsu.edu

Todd Johnson: Assessment evaluation, educational technology.
toddjohnson@wsu.edu

Mike Trevisan: Assessment/evaluation, program evaluation, applied measurement, educational assessment.
trevisan@mail.wsu.edu

Dennis Warner: Attentional processes.
dawarner@wsu.edu

Affiliate Faculty

David Conley, College of Sciences: Student assessment, research methodology, science education.
dmc@wsu.edu

Higher Education

www.educ.wsu.edu/elcp/HigherEd

Degrees offered: M.A., Ed.M, Ed.D., Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 5 (14 affiliate faculty)

Graduate students: 75

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 70%

Tests required: GRE (all doctoral and some master's students) and TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Prospective graduate students must apply to both the Graduate School and to the Department of Educational Leadership and Counseling Psychology (www.educ.wsu.edu/apply/forms/ELCP_application.html). Applications for programs in higher education are considered holistically. Faculty review application materials and consider: academic potential, recommendations, fit with the program, past academic performance, and availability in the program. Master's program applications should include the following: Official transcripts from all institutions attended; current resume; three current recommendation letters; application essay; and if your undergraduate GPA is less than a 3.0, the GRE (verbal and quantitative scores combined should be at least 800). Doctoral program applications should include the following: Official transcripts of all undergraduate and graduate institutions attended; official GRE scores (a score of 1000 verbal and quantitative combined is expected); current resume; three current recommendation letters; application essay; and an academic writing sample.

Program Description

The higher education program is dedicated to meeting students' needs as current and future leaders and faculty in colleges, universities, or in sport and athletic programs throughout the country. The program provides a balance and integration of research, theory, policy, and practical experience. Students examine the range of historical, social, legal, political, economic, and ethical issues that impact the practice and administration of higher education.

The Ed.M. in higher education is designed to prepare students to assume administrative roles within colleges and universities or within sport programs. The M.A. in higher education is recommended for students who plan to continue work at the doctoral level. The Ed.D. is a professional degree typically chosen by students who will occupy positions of leadership and positions in applied specialties in education and related fields. The Ph.D. degree, with specializations in higher education, student affairs, or higher education administration, is designed to appeal to students who currently work in university administration or related fields, and who want to become faculty members or who would like to move into higher-ranking administrative positions.

Graduate Opportunities

Faculty in higher education and student affairs programs; student affairs administrators; policy analysts; government relations; general university administrators; sport management; athletic administrators.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

University vice-president for student affairs; faculty at research universities; university provost; community college president.

Contact Information

Graduate Coordinator
Office of Graduate Studies
Cleveland Hall room 252
PO Box 642114
Pullman, WA 99164-2114
Telephone: 509-335-9195 or 509-335-7016
Fax: 509-335-2097
E-mail: gradstudies@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Lenoar Foster, Program Coordinator: Higher education (administration and faculty issues), distance education, historically black colleges and universities.

Willie J. Heggins III: Higher education, student affairs, student development, diversity studies, leadership.

Forrest W. Parkay: Principal socialization, curriculum theory and research, implementation of educational policies, international education.

Michael Pavel: Student development, institutional adaptation, American Indian/Alaskan Native studies.

Kelly Ward: Higher education, service learning, faculty issues, service role of colleges and universities.

Affiliate Faculty

Eric J. Anttil: Higher education law, mass media and education, policy issues.
ejanctil@wsu.edu

Jennifer Beller: Moral development, ethics in competitive environments.
jbeller@wsu.edu

Cathryn Claussen: Legal issues in sport, ethics in sport management, sport sociology.
claussen@wsu.edu

Phyllis Erdman, Department Chair: Counseling; marriage and family therapy.
perdman@wsu.edu

Gail C. Furman: Educational administration, policy, qualitative research.
gfurman@wsu.edu

Bernardo Gallegos: History of education, multiculturalism, globalization, socio-cultural influences in education.
bgallegos@wsu.edu

Alton L. Jamison, Associate Vice President for Educational Development: Policy planning, career services, student support services, student development.
ajamison@wsu.edu

Todd Johnson: Research and evaluation.
toddjohnson@wsu.edu

Yong Jae Ko: Sport management, sport consumer behavior.
yongko@wsu.edu

Gerald J. Marczyński, Associate Vice President for Student Affairs: Student affairs, higher education leadership, student development.
marzyns@wsu.edu

Paul E. Pitre: Higher education, leadership and governance, educational policy.
pepitre@wsu.edu

Susan L. Poch, Director, Student Advising and Learning Center: Student development, human development, student transfer.
poch@wsu.edu

Robert Rinehart: Sport sociology, extreme sport, qualitative research.
rerine@wsu.edu

John Wong: Sport consumer behavior, sport history.
john_wong@wsu.edu

Counseling Psychology

CoPsy

501 Historical and Philosophical Foundations of Counseling Psychology 3 Prereq admission to Counseling Psychology PhD program. History of counseling psychology; philosophical and psychological systems; current identity of counseling psychology as an academic discipline and a profession.

511 Theories, Research, and Techniques in Counseling Psychology I 3 Philosophical assumptions, theory of personality, counseling process, techniques, and relevant research in the major theories of counseling and personality.

512 Theories, Research, and Techniques in Counseling Psychology II V 3 Prereq CoPsy 511. Advanced study of process techniques and outcome research in the field of counseling and psychotherapy; nonspecific process skills are presented and integrated into specific, empirically validated interventions.

513 Career Development 3 Theories, concepts, methods, and findings in career counseling; vocational assessment and prediction.

515 Ethics and Professional Problems in Counseling Psychology 3 Professional problems; ethical, legal, and training issues; professional practices, and new professional issues.

518 Theoretical Foundations of Group Counseling 3 Prereq CoPsy 512 or c//. History, philosophy and theoretical foundations; the group counselor, members, and issues in group counseling.

522 Introduction to Family Counseling 3 Counseling in the family context; intervention strategies, theoretical models, and professional ethics and issues.

523 Topics in Counseling Psychology V 1-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. Recent research, developments, issues, and/or applications in selected areas of counseling psychology.

525 Counseling Diverse Populations Prereq CoPsy 512. Research and theories regarding the influence of culture, gender, and lifestyle on counseling processes; applications of appropriate assessment/treatment strategies.

527 Individual Appraisal I 3 or 4 Prereq EdPsy 508, 509. Cognitive assessment of individuals, with an emphasis on the theoretical background and practical skills needed to administer, score, and interpret individual intelligence tests; assessment of learning disabilities, AD/HD, and individual achievement. **528 Individual Appraisal II** 4 Prereq CoPsy 527. Interpretation of representative personality assessment inventories and symptom checklists used in counseling practice; integration of results in psychological reports.

529 Counselor Supervision: Theory, Research, and Practice 3 Prereq admission to Counseling Psychology Ph.D. program. Survey of major theoretical approaches, techniques, and research in models of counselor supervision and training.

531 Current Issues in School Counseling 3 Prereq CoPsy 512, 518. Issues of immediate concern to school counselors: drug abuse, family violence, adolescent suicide, sexual orientations, crisis intervention, consultation and referral.

532 Current Issues in School Counseling II 3 Prereq CoPsy 531. Additional coverage of contemporary issues of concern to school counselors; comprehensive developmental school programs, school community dynamics, parental involvement, consultation.

533 Master's Internship in Community Counseling V 4-8 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. Prereq CoPsy 512; 513; 515; 527 or c//; or by interview. Supervised experience in the application of counseling theory and techniques in an agency setting. S, F grading.

535 Master's Internship in School Counseling V 4-8 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. Prereq CoPsy 512, 513, 518; 515 or c//, 527 or c//; or by interview. Supervised experience in the application of guidance and counseling theory and techniques in a school setting. S, F grading.

537 Professional Development in Counseling Psychology 3 NBCC requirements; growth and development, social and cultural foundations, the helping relationship, group dynamics, career, appraisal and research.

541 Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis Seminar 3 Prereq Ph.D. student in counseling, educational, experimental, or clinical psychology. Clinical and experimental hypnosis, emphasizing applied research and clinical methods.

542 Cross-Cultural Research in Counseling and Assessment 3 Cross-cultural research methods, concepts, and findings in counseling and assessment.

551 Doctoral Practicum in Counseling Psychology I 4 (2-6) Prereq CoPsy 512, 513, 515, by interview only. Supervised experiences in the application of counseling psychology theory and techniques. S, F grading.

552 Doctoral Practicum in Counseling Psychology II 4 (2-6) Prereq CoPsy 551, by interview only. Supervised experiences in the application of counseling psychology theory and techniques. S, F grading.

553 Doctoral Practicum in Counseling Psychology III V 2 (1-3) to 4 (2-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. Prereq CoPsy 552, by interview only. Supervised experiences in the application of counseling psychology theory and techniques. S, F grading.

557 Chicano/Latino Psychology 3 Graduate level counterpart of CAC 457; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both CAC 457 and CoPsy 557.

561 Continuing Counseling ESA Certification V 2-6 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq Initial Counselor Certification; equivalent of 180 full days of school counselor experience. Peer review requirements for continuing level ESA Counselor Certification.

562 Advanced Hypnosis and Therapy 4 Prereq CoPsy 512 or equivalent, or permission of instructor. Advanced training emphasizing mind-body therapies and primary health care including hypnosis, biofeedback, and ego-state therapy.

578 Career Services and Programs for Persons with Disabilities 3 Career development concepts, services, and programs for the disabled with an emphasis on interagency collaboration with the public schools. Credit not granted for both CoPsy 478 and 578.

590 Seminar in Research in Counseling Psychology 3 By interview only. Recent developments in counseling psychology research and design applied to PhD dissertation proposals. S, F grading.

597 Counseling Psychology Internship V 2-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. Supervised internship experience, individual and group counseling, evaluation, assessment, supervision, and teaching. S, F grading.

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

Educational Administration

Ed Ad

- 501 Philosophy of Education** 3 Development of American educational philosophy.
- 503 Values and Ethics for Educational Leaders** 3 Study of ethical theories, the moral dilemmas of public schooling, and the skills of ethical reasoning; professional code of ethics.
- 506 Social Context of Education** 2 The interpretation of social context issues including historical, legal and cultural factors as these influence policies and practice in education.
- 507 Social Foundations of Education** 3 Educational adaptations to the economic and social trends and forces.
- 510 Improvement of Instruction** 3 Rec teaching experience. Analysis and evaluation of instructional models with emphasis on information processing; implications for changing teaching style.
- 511 Models of Teaching** 2 Theoretical models and strategies of teaching in classrooms; relationships between specific models and curriculum priorities.
- 514 Basic Principles of Curriculum Design** 2 or 3 Rec teaching experience. The application of theoretical concepts and approaches in the planning and design of curricula.
- 515 Curriculum Implementation** 3 Rec teaching experience. Research and practice; innovation and change in curricular organization emphasizing implementation.
- 516 Instructional and Curricular Leadership** 2 or 3 Rec teaching experience. Theory, research, and practice of providing instructional and curricular leadership in schools and other educational settings.
- 517 In-Service Programs** 3 Research, theory, and practice in staff development in K-12, higher education, and non-school settings. For administrators, teachers, and other staff.
- 518 Educational Technology** 3 Rec T & L 445 or 446. Relates research and theory of communication to instructional resources and current educational technology; problems of planning and administering programs.
- 520 Seminar in Curriculum and Instruction** 2 or 3 Rec teaching experience. Contemporary issues, analyses, and developments of educational programs.
- 521 Doctoral Dissertation Preparation** 3 Seminar to assist graduate students in research proposal writing, dissertation preparation, and scholarly publications.
- 522 Topics in Education** V 1-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Recent research, developments, issues, and/or applications in selected areas of education.
- 530 Special Topics May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum** 3 hours. Topical issues in education responding to shifting demands and skills needed by parents, teachers, school administrators and community leaders.
- 531 Special Topics** 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 3 hours. Topical issues in education responding to shifting demands and skills needed by parents, teachers, school administrators and community leaders.
- 532 Special Topics** 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 3 hours. Topical issues in education responding to shifting demands and skills needed by parents, teachers, school administrators and community leaders.
- 533 Special Topics** 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 3 hours. Topical issues in education responding to shifting demands and skills needed by parents, teachers, school administrators and community leaders.
- 534 Special Topics** 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 3 hours. Topical issues in education responding to shifting demands and skills needed by parents, teachers, school administrators and community leaders.
- 535 Special Topics** 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 3 hours. Topical issues in education responding to shifting demands and skills needed by parents, teachers, school administrators and community leaders.
- 536 Introduction to Qualitative Research in Education** 3 Prereq EdPsy 505. Introduction to the theory and methods of qualitative research; field relations, data collections, data analysis, hypothesis development, and theory generation.
- 537 Advanced Qualitative Research in Education** 3 Prereq Ed Ad 536. Advanced theory and methods of qualitative research; theoretical foundations, data collection and analysis, and reporting.
- 538 Special Topics in Qualitative Research in Education** V 1-3 Prereq Ed Ad 536. May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours.
- 560 Student Personnel Services in Higher Education** 2 or 3 Philosophy, structure, functions, and organization of student personnel services.
- 561 Student Development Theory, Research, and Application** 3 Student development theory, related research and the application of theory to practice in student affairs work.
- 562 Professional Problems in Student Affairs** 3 Prereq Ed Ad 560, 561. The organization, programs and professional issues related to selected student affairs programs and units.
- 563 Models of College Student Social Identity** 3 Prereq Ed Ad 561. Critique and understand college social identity models as they relate to teaching, advising, and working with diverse student populations.
- 564 Seminar in Student Affairs** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Contemporary issues, analyses, and development of student affairs programs and institutions.
- 565 Practicum in Higher Education** 3 Prereq graduate student with 15 hours of completed course work in education. Selected supervised experiences in general higher education and student affairs settings provide for the investigation/application of theory/methods gained through formal course work.
- 566 PhD Practicum in Student Affairs** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 3 hours. Prereq must have grad assistantship. Selected supervised experiences in professional affairs settings which provide for the investigation/application of theory/methods gained through formal course work.
- 567 Organizational leadership of Multicultural Change** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Reflection on experience and examination of the theory of practice of organizational leadership in the context of diversity.
- 568 Finance and Budgeting in Higher Education** 3 Prereq undergraduate macro and microeconomics or by permission of instructor, graduate standing. Exposes students to the fundamentals of higher education budgeting and finance.
- 570 Community and Technical Colleges** 3 For teachers and administrators. Development and function of community and technical colleges.
- 571 Undergraduate and Community Technical College Teaching** 3 Rec Ed Ad 570 or 572. Concepts, principles, issues, and procedures in undergraduate curriculum development; goal oriented educational strategies and delivery systems.
- 572 The American College and University** 3 History, philosophy, objectives, and issues of colleges and universities as social institutions.
- 573 Issues in Higher Education** 3 Selected contemporary issues in higher education.
- 574 Finance and Budget in Higher Education** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Contemporary issues, analyses and developments of higher education programs and institutions.
- 579 Administration of Higher Education** 3 Organization, administration, and leadership of universities, colleges, and community colleges.
- 580 School Organization and Administration** 3 Rec teaching experience. Readings and discussions on the theories and practices of school organization and administration. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Educ 509)

581 Politics in Education 4 Prereq graduate standing. Examining the intra-personal, organizational politics and political dilemma particularly as they pertain to marginalized groups.

582 Policy Formation and Analysis in Education 3 Political and organizational policy formation processes in educational organizations; policy analysis in education.

583 Community and Communications 3 Social, political, and economic relationships between education and the community; methods of public polling and campaign strategy techniques.

584 Human Resource Management 3 Human relations in education; problems involved and practical solutions considered.

585 Financial Management in Education 3 Economics and financing of education; financial planning, budget development, investment analysis, bonding, cost effectiveness; current trends in educational finance. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (EdAd 535).

586 Management of Facility Planning 3 Principles and procedures in the development of educational specifications, conducting needs assessment, forecasting; selecting an architect.

587 Seminar in School Administration V 1-6 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Interdisciplinary seminars; related studies; discussions in several areas by specialists.

588 The Law and Education 3 Fundamental legal principles within which public education functions; applicable school codes of Washington and other states; review important court cases.

589 Leadership Development Seminar 3 Improving knowledge and skills in strategic planning, decision making, leadership issues, conflict, motivation, staff development, productivity, and stress.

590 Internship 3 or 6 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. By interview only. Internship in professional positions. S, F grading.

596 Preparing Grant Proposals 3 Identification of funding sources; analysis, evaluation, and production of grant proposals.

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

Educational Psychology

EdPsy

501 Scholarly Analysis and Writing for Educators 3 Prereq graduate standing. Develop advanced information literacy to identify information resources; critically analyze education research; analyze and construct oral and written scholarly arguments.

502 Theoretical Foundations of Learning and Instruction 3 Historical and contemporary theories of learning and instruction; application of theory in counseling and teaching settings.

503 Advanced Educational Psychology 2 Theories of learning and development as applied to education.

504 Classroom-Focused Research Methods 2 Methods, design, implementation, and application of results in classroom context.

505 Research Methods I 3 Research methods; literature review, design, implementation, and interpretation of results.

508 Educational Statistics 3 Prereq EdPsy 505. Introductory course for graduate students in applied statistics for the behavioral sciences. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (EdAd 507).

509 Educational Measurements: Test Development and Assessment 2 or 3 Rec EdPsy 508. Theory and use of standardized educational measurement instruments; intelligence, aptitude, and achievement tests; measurement of outcomes.

511 Large Scale Educational Assessment and Testing 3 Prereq EdPsy 508, 509. Large-scale educational assessment and test development and evaluation; history and policy uses of achievement tests.

510 Assessment of Learning 3 Prereq graduate standing. Assessment of student learning, school and district evaluation; particularly appropriate for school administrators.

519 Practicum in College Instruction 1 (0-3) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. By interview only. Supervised experience in college teaching. S, F grading.

521 Topics in Educational Psychology V 1-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Recent research, developments, issues, and/or applications in selected areas of educational psychology.

563 Principles of Research 3 Prereq CoPsy 501, EdRes 562 or c//. Same as EdRes 563.

565 Advanced Educational Statistics 3 Prereq EdPsy 508 Applications of inferential statistics in educational research and evaluation.

568 Research Methods II 3 Prereq EdPsy 505, 565. Integration and application of research skills in writing proposals, dissertations, papers for publication; interpreting, critiquing, and synthesizing research studies.

569 Seminar in Quantitative Techniques in Education 2 or 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq EdPsy 565. Application of parametric and non-parametric statistics, data processing using computer packages in educational research.

570 Introduction to Program Evaluation 3 Prereq EdPsy 505. Introduction to strategies and techniques for evaluation of educational and social programs.

571 Advanced Program Evaluation 3 Prereq EdPsy 570. Advanced methods and techniques of program evaluation.

597 Educational Psychology Internship V 2-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. Supervised internship experience in educational psychology, measurement and evaluation. S, F grading.

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

Educational Research

EdRes

562 Education, Research and Epistemology 3 Prereq doctoral student. Epistemological assumptions and methodological strategies of research.

563 Principles of Research 3 Prereq CoPsy 501, EdRes 562 or c//. The centrality of literature review and the understanding of methods used in educational research; practice in designing research questions.

564 Qualitative Research 3 Prereq EdRes/EdPsy 563. Theoretical underpinnings of qualitative research; familiarity with published qualitative research in education; practical research skills.

565 Quantitative Research 3 Prereq EdPsy 508, EdRes 563. Statistical literacy in educational research; parametric and non-parametric methods.

566 Research Seminar 1 Prereq doctoral student. Presentation and analysis of research; professional development in research presentation. May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours.

Kinesiology

Kin

551 Assessment and Evaluation of Motor Dysfunction 3 Principles of assessment/evaluation of motor dysfunction; tools and techniques; administration, interpretation and translation into program plans. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (PE 551).

- 582 Observation and Analysis of Teaching Physical Activity 3 (2-3)** Systematic approach to observation/analysis of teaching physical activity; evaluation of instructional process.
- 586 Methods of Health and Physical Education 2** Physical activity and health promotion for school programs K-8.
- 597 College Teaching: Physical Education 1 (0-3)** By interview only. May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Supervised experience in college teaching. S, F grading.

Sport Management

SpMgt

- 540 (Ed Ad 540) Current Issues in Sports 3** Current issues and problems in sports, and their effect on the administration of sport programs.
- 573 (Kin 573) Philosophical Perspectives of Sport and Physical Activity 3** Ontological, ethical, aesthetic views of physical activity. (a/y)
- 574 (Kin 574) Social and Cultural Issues of Physical Activity and Sport 3** Exploration, analysis, and understanding of human movement in the context of the individual, cultural, and physical environments.
- 575 (Ed Ad 575) Administrative Concepts for Physical Education, Sport and Athletics 3** Administration focusing on democratic human behavior in organizations with specific attention to the leader, the setting, and the process.
- 576 (Ed Ad 576) Promotions and Management of Sport Programs 3** Public relation, promotions, assessment and fiscal management of sport programs.
- 577 (Ed Ad 577) Sport Law 3** Graduate level counterpart of SpMgt 477; additional requirements. Credit not allowed for both SpMgt 477 and Ed Ad 577.
- 578 (Kin 578) Sports in Society 3** The social significance of sports; sociology of sport research. (a/y)

Department of Teaching and Learning

Cultural Studies and Social Thought in Education

www.educ.wsu.edu/tl/culturalstudy.htm

Degree offered: Ph.D. in Education

Faculty working with graduate students: 14

Graduate students: 17

Graduate students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 82%

Tests required: GRE

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Applicants must have a degree from an accredited 4-year institution and a 3.0 or higher cumulative grade point average (GPA) on a 4.0 scale. The GPA is based on the last 60 semester hours of graded course work. Submission of Verbal and Quantitative scores of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE), a letter of intent, and three letters of recommendation are also required (GRE scores may not be older than seven years). Students should have well-developed writing and critical thinking skills. Students should be interested in intellectual research and have a passion for ideas. Students should also maintain a practical orientation remaining grounded in doing good work for their communities.

Program Description

The cultural studies and social thought in education Ph.D. option is a rigorous, flexible, and individually-tailored course of study that focuses on the problems of culture and power in the contemporary and historical contexts of education. Cultural studies includes popular culture and media, social justice, environment, ethics, aesthetics, race, ethnicity, gender, and social class, which are applied to a range of educational sub-fields that include literacy, educational leadership, teacher leadership, school reform, curriculum theory, higher education, science, art, special education, and bilingual/ESL (English as a second language). The overall goal of the faculty is to articulate a cohesive and supportive community of educational scholarship and practice. While coursework is important, we work to establish a strong program of mentorship in which doctoral candidates are mentored into the world of research, knowledge generation and dissemination, and pedagogical and social action. We are committed to the idea that our scholarly endeavors stimulate positive change in schools and the communities and society those schools serve. Education, whether it takes place in the formal settings of schools and museums or the informal contexts of home and the movie theater, is defined by its cultural context. Cultural studies takes these cultural contexts as the essential starting point to build research projects and define teaching practices.

Graduate Opportunities

University faculty in cultural studies, social foundations, or related fields; administrator or researcher in a school district or state/national educational organization or non-profit or non-governmental organization.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Assistant professor directing the ESL endorsement/minor program in the department of modern language at Eastern Washington University.

Contact Information

Graduate Coordinator
Office of Graduate Studies
Cleveland Hall, Room 157
PO Box 642114
Pullman, WA 99164-2114

Telephone: 509-335-9195

Fax: 509-335-2097

E-mail: gradstudies@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Pam Bettis: Adolescent girls.
bettis@wsu.edu

Anne Campbell: Bilingual education, multicultural studies, ESL.
annec@mail.wsu.edu

Bernardo Gallegos: Multicultural education.
bgalleg@wsu.edu

Susan Finley: Social barriers to education, issues of education in association with homelessness, and implications of research theory for faculty practice of research methodologies and approaches.
finley@vancouver.wsu.edu

Gail Furman: Leadership and organizations, schools as community, moral leadership and ethics.
gfurman@wsu.edu

David Gruenewald: Strengthening the roles of schools in helping to create more democratic and sustainable communities.
dgruenewald@wsu.edu

Leslie Hall: Professional development for technology integration and the socially reproductive and non-reproductive roles technology plays in schooling.
ldhall@wsu.edu

Michael Hayes: Popular culture in education and curriculum theory.
hayesm@mail.wsu.edu

Armando Laguardia: Influence of culture on schooling, school change and underachievement, school/college partnerships, democracy in schools and society.
armando@vancouver.wsu.edu

Paula Groves Price: Social foundations, educational policy, race and culture, critical ethnography, qualitative research.
pgroves@wsu.edu

Robert Rinehart: Extreme sport, qualitative research methods.
rerine@wsu.edu

Richard Sawyer: Teacher change/development, democratic education, and alternative route certification.
sawyer@vancouver.wsu.edu

Dawn Shinew: Democratic education and research methodologies.
dshinew@wsu.edu

Kelly Ward: Higher education, faculty development.
kaward@wsu.edu

Literacy Education

www.educ.wsu.edu/TL/literacy.htm

Degrees offered: Ph.D., M.A., Ed.M. in Education

Faculty working with graduate students: 6

Graduate students: Doctoral, 10; master's, 73

Graduate students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 90% (doctoral)

Program offered: Pullman (Ph.D. and master's), Tri-Cities (master's), Vancouver (master's)

Tests required: GRE (for doctorate)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

To be considered for admission, applicants must have obtained an undergraduate degree from an accredited 4-year institution. The department also requires a 3.0 or higher cumulative grade point average (GPA) on a 4.0 scale. The GPA is based on the last 60 semester hours of graded course work. A letter of intent and three letters of recommendation are also required. The doctorate requires the submission of Verbal and Quantitative scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE). GRE scores may not be older than seven years.

Program Description

The Ed.M. and M.A. degree programs in literacy education consist of course work in research methods, educational foundations, and the literacy education specialization. The literacy program may be in general literacy or an area of emphasis may be chosen from: 1) bilingual/multicultural/ESL, 2) children and adolescent literature, 3) oral and written language, and 4) reading. The reading option satisfies the course requirements for the reading specialist endorsement. For doctoral students, courses for the theoretical core and the cognate area will be chosen from a menu of courses appropriate for the particular student's background, interest, and specialty. Typically, students build the literacy core with emphasis on language development, reading, or children's and adolescent literature; however, students and their advisors/chairs and committees may design programs with alternative course work.

Graduate Opportunities

Master's graduates: teaching, reading specialist, K-12 administration

Ph.D. graduates: university faculty or clinical faculty, literacy coordinator or administrator at K-12 school district, administrator at a state educational agency

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

K-12 teacher, faculty member at a research university

Contact Information

Graduate Coordinator
Office of Graduate Studies
Cleveland Hall, Room 157
PO Box 642114
Pullman, WA 99164-2114
Telephone: 509-335-9195
Fax: 509-335-2097
E-mail: gradstudies@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Deanna Day: Reader response theory, children's literature, and school-university partnerships.

day@vancouver.wsu.edu

Deanna Gilmore: Literacy education.

dgilmore@tricity.wsu.edu

Jane Kelley: Children's literature, teacher education, multicultural literature.

jekelley@wsu.edu

Gerald Maring: Math education, literacy education teacher education, educational technology.

maring@wsu.edu

Mary Roe: Literacy education, teacher education, middle school students.

mfroe@wsu.edu

Terrell Young: Literacy education, teaching English as a second language (ESL), teacher education, middle school students.

tyoung@tricity.wsu.edu

Secondary Education

www.educ.wsu.edu/tl/2ndarycert.htm

Degrees offered: Ed.D., M.A., Ed.M., Ed.M. with secondary teaching certificate

Faculty working with graduate students: 26

Graduate students: Pullman, 14; Vancouver, 62

Graduate students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 50% (Pullman); 0% (Vancouver)

Tests required: GRE for doctorate; WEST-B and WEST-E for the Ed.M. with teaching certificate

Program offered: Pullman (doctorate and masters), Tri-Cities (masters), Vancouver (masters)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

For Ed.M. with certification—apply by December 1 of even-numbered years (program begins in May of odd-numbered years)

Requirements

To be considered for admission, applicants must have obtained an undergraduate degree from an accredited 4-year institution and have a 3.0 or higher cumulative grade point average (GPA) on a 4.0 scale. The GPA is based on the last 60 semester hours of graded course work. A letter of intent and three letters of recommendation are also required, and for the doctorate, the GRE must be taken (GRE scores may not be older than seven years).

Program Description

The Ed.M. and M.A. degree programs in secondary education consist of course work in research methods, educational foundations, and the secondary education specialization. The Ed.M. with a specialization in secondary education that includes an initial teaching certificate allows students with an undergraduate degree in a teaching subject area, but no teaching certificate, to obtain a master's degree and a teaching certificate for grades 5-12. This is a full-time, cohort-based, 19-month program starting in June of odd-numbered calendar years. The Ed.D. is focused on preparing graduates for positions in teacher edu-

cation, research, curriculum development, instructional supervision, and other educational leadership positions. The program of study has its foundations in theoretical knowledge and professional application of such knowledge. Doctoral students will obtain a broad view of educational work and an understanding of their role in that work. Intellectual depth is obtained by studying two areas: first, secondary education, and second, curriculum and instruction. The selection of an area of emphasis is done under the supervision of the doctoral advisor and the doctoral committee, permitting students to individualize a program of study to meet their professional goals.

Graduate Opportunities

Ed.M. and M.A. graduates: teacher, K-12 instructional specialist

Ed.M. with certification graduates: teacher

Ed.D. graduates: K-12 administrator or specialist, principal, college faculty

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

K-12 teacher, K-12 instructional specialist, doctoral student, college faculty member

Contact Information

Graduate Coordinator
Office of Graduate Studies
Cleveland Hall, Room 157
PO Box 642114
Pullman, WA 99164-2114
Telephone: 509-335-9195
Fax: 509-335-2097
E-mail: gradstudies@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Tariq Akmal: Teacher education, school reform/restructuring, schools as organizations.
takmal@wsu.edu

Pam Bettis: Adolescent girls, teacher education.
bettis@wsu.edu

Anne Campbell: Multicultural Education, engaging students from underrepresented groups, bilingual education, teacher education, English as a second language (ESL), cross-cultural studies, academic culture.
annec@mail.wsu.edu

June Canty: Teacher induction and rural and small schools.
canty@vancouver.wsu.edu

Deanna Day: Reader response theory, children's literature, and school-university partnerships.
day@vancouver.wsu.edu

Gisela Ernst-Slavitt: English as a second language (ESL), bilingual education, teacher education, qualitative research methods.
gernst@wsu.edu

Bernardo Gallegos: Multicultural education.
bgalleg@wsu.edu

Deanna Gilmore: Literacy education.
dgilmore@tricity.wsu.edu

David Gruenewald: Environmental education, culture and schools, teacher education, community-based education.
dgruenewald@wsu.edu

Mike Hayes: Cultural foundations of education.
mthayes@wsu.edu

Gail Furman: Leadership and organizations, school as community, moral leadership and ethics.
gfurman@wsu.edu

Susan Finley: Engaging students from under-represented groups, multicultural education, teacher education.
finley@vancouver.wsu.edu

Leslie Hall: Educational technology, teacher education, culture and schools.
ldhall@wsu.edu

David Holliway: Research and evaluation.
dholliway@wsu.edu

Armando Laguardia: Teacher education.
armando@vancouver.wsu.edu

Linda Mabry: Assessment/evaluation, qualitative research methods.
mabryl@vancouver.wsu.edu

Jason Margolis: Teacher education.
margolis@wsu.edu

Gerald Maring: Math education, literacy education, teacher education, educational technology.
maring@wsu.edu

Amy Roth McDuffie: Math education, teacher education.
mcduffie@tricity.wsu.edu

Darcy Miller: Teacher education, special education, Fetal Alcohol Syndrome.
darcymiller@wsu.edu

Judy Morrison: Science education, assessment/evaluation, teacher education.
jmorriso@tricity.wsu.edu

Tamara Nelson: Teacher education, science education, engaging students from underrepresented groups.
tnelson@vancouver.wsu.edu

Forrest Parkay: K-12 educational leadership, multicultural education, school principals.
fwparkay@wsu.edu

Rick Sawyer: Teacher education, educational technology, high school students.
sawyer@vancouver.wsu.edu

Guy Westhoff: Educational technology.
westhoff@wsu.edu

Terrell Young: Literacy education, teaching English as a second language (ESL), teacher education, middle school students.
tyoung@tricity.wsu.edu

Master in Teaching

www.educ.wsu.edu/tl/mitk8.htm

Degree offered: Master in Teaching (M.I.T.)

Faculty working with graduate students: 22

Graduate students: Pullman/Spokane, 30; Tri-Cities, 13; Vancouver, 50

Program offered: Pullman, Spokane, Tri-Cities, Vancouver

Tests required: WEST-B, WEST-E

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Students must have a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution and should have a minimum 3.0 GPA in the most recent sixty semester hours (or ninety quarter hours) of course work. In addition, students need to complete and submit an M.I.T. application portfolio in accordance with departmental deadlines. Applicants must demonstrate knowledge in reading, writing, mathematics, history, science, economics, civics, writing, geography, and public speaking. Applicants' background and previous education are evaluated to ensure that these content areas have been addressed. Those applicants found to be deficient in any of these areas will need to take the appropriate prerequisite courses. In addition, all students are required to take the WEST-B examination in reading, writing, and mathematics and obtain a passing score of 240 or higher on each section. Admission to the program is competitive, and the most highly qualified candidates will be selected for an interview and writing sample.

Program Description

The M.I.T. is intended for those who already possess a bachelor's degree in a field other than education and is designed to prepare them to become effective elementary education (kindergarten through eighth grade or K-8) teachers. This program of study leads to a master's degree and a State of Washington elementary education teaching certificate. The M.I.T. degree is available to students at all campuses, however the programs differ slightly from campus to campus. The programs at the Vancouver campus and at the Pullman/Spokane campuses consist of 15 months of intensive study and internships. The Tri-Cities program is based on a two-year schedule, with courses and internships that enable students to work while simultaneously attending the University. All of the M.I.T. programs are cohort-based, forming a supportive network. The program consists of course work in methods in teaching literacy, social studies, science, math, reading, health, fitness, and fine arts. Students also study diversity in schools and society, educational technology, the history of education, and research-based effective practices. Because these programs result in a graduate degree, all students complete research and foundation courses. All M.I.T. students complete a research project as the capstone of their program. The research projects are usually aimed at examining teaching and educational issues, with the focus on understanding the positive impact of education on student learning.

Graduate Opportunities

K-8 teacher

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

K-8 teacher

Contact Information

Angie Hammond

Office of Graduate Studies

Cleveland Hall, Room 157

PO Box 642114, Pullman, WA 99164-2114

Telephone: 509-335-9195

Fax: 509-335-2097

E-mail: angiehammond@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Susan Finley: Engaging students from under-represented groups, multicultural education, teacher education.
finley@vancouver.wsu.edu

Gordon Gates: Teacher education.
gates@wsu.edu

Cheryl Granby: Teacher education.
granby@vancouver.wsu.edu

Deanna Gilmore, WSU Tri-Cities: Teacher education.
dgilmore@tricity.wsu.edu

Leslie Hall: Professional development for technology integration and the socially reproductive and non-reproductive roles technology plays in schooling.
ldhall@wsu.edu

Michael Hayes: Popular culture in education and curriculum theory.
hayesm@mail.wsu.edu

Linda Holloway: Literacy education, teacher education.
hollowayl@wsu.edu

Jerry Jensen: Teacher education.
jeraldj@wsu.edu

Deidre LeFevre: Teacher education, professional development of educators.
lefevre@vancouver.wsu.edu

Amy Roth McDuffie: Math education, teacher education.
mcduffie@wsu.edu

Darcy Miller: Teacher education, special education, Fetal Alcohol Syndrome.
darcymiller@wsu.edu

Judy Morrison: Science education, assessment/evaluation, teacher education.
jmorriso@tricity.wsu.edu

Lynda Paznokas: Science education, teacher education, informal science education, environmental education.
lpaznokas@wsu.edu

Marisol Rodriguez-Price: Teaching English as a second language (ESL), bilingual education, teacher education.
marisol@tricity.wsu.edu

Lenore Schmidt: Teacher education, arts education
schmidt@wsu.edu

Dawn Shinew: Culture and schools, engaging students from underrepresented groups, teacher education.
dshinew@wsu.edu

David Slavit: Teacher education, math education, educational technology.
dslavit@wsu.edu

Jan Spiesman: Teacher education.
spiesman@vancouver.wsu.edu

Kay Stern, WSU Vancouver: Teacher education.
stern@vancouver.wsu.edu

Cynthia Thomas: Teacher education, math education.
cstomas@wsu.edu

Guy Westhoff: Teacher education.
westhoff@wsu.edu

Terrell Young: Literacy education, teaching English as a second language (ESL), teacher education, middle school students.
tyoung@tricity.wsu.edu

Special Education

www.educ.wsu.edu/tl/pullmangrad.htm

Degrees offered: Ed.D., M.A., Ed.M.

Faculty working with graduate students: 5

Graduate students: 10

Graduate students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 80%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10
Spring—July 1

Requirements

Applicants must have an undergraduate degree from an accredited four year institution. The Department of Teaching and Learning and the Graduate School require a 3.0 or higher cumulative grade point average on a 4.0 scale. Calculation of the grade point average is based on the most recent 60 semester hours of graded course work. A letter of intent and three letters of recommendation are also required. The doctorate requires submission of Verbal and Quantitative scores of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE). Acceptance into the doctoral program partially depends on the availability of a faculty member with expertise in the area of the student's primary research interest.

Program Description

The M.A. degree requires a thesis, while the Ed.M. degree requires a special project, both of which are research focused. The M.A. is designed for students who will potentially enter a doctoral program or who desire to focus on educational research, as opposed to application of educational strategies. The Ed.M. allows students to study a variety of education-related areas within structured coursework. Although students enroll in research courses and engage in research endeavors, the emphasis in this degree option is on application of educational research strategies in schools settings. The Doctor of Education (Ed.D.) prepares graduates for positions in teacher education, research, curriculum development, instructional supervision, and other educational leadership positions. The program of study has its foundations in theoretical knowledge and professional application of such knowledge. Students will obtain a broad view of educational work and an understanding of their role in that work. Intellectual depth is obtained by studying two areas: curriculum and instruction, and special education.

Graduate Opportunities

Master's graduates: teaching, educational specialist, K-12 administration.

Ed.D. graduates: faculty at research university, clinical faculty, central administrator at K-12 school district, administrator at state educational agency.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Teacher, faculty members at research universities

Contact Information

Graduate Coordinator
Office of Graduate Studies
Cleveland Hall room 157
PO Box 642114
Pullman WA 99164-2114
Telephone: 509-335-9195
Fax: 509-335-2097
E-mail: gradstudies@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Susan Banks: Native American education, special education, teacher education, assessment/evaluation.
sbanks@wsu.edu

Michael Dunn: Referral to special education, reading strategies, literacy definitions and policies, assistive technology.

Darcy Miller: Teacher education, special education, Fetal Alcohol Syndrome.
darcymiller@wsu.edu

Paulette Mills: Effects of classroom environment factors on language development in young children with disabilities; follow-up of children with disabilities who participated in a longitudinal follow-up curriculum project.
pmills@mail.wsu.edu

Teaching and Learning

T & L

501 Practicum in Bilingual Education /ESL 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq one course in bilingual/ESL or by interview only. Work with students from diverse linguistic and cultural backgrounds in educational settings.

502 Assessment for Teaching and Learning V 1-3 Designed to provide instruction in sound assessment practices for preservice and inservice graduate students.

503 ESL Methods and Material for Secondary Content Teachers 2 Prereq graduate standing. Application of ESL methods and materials to secondary content area teaching and curriculum development.

505 ESL Methods for General Educators 2 For preservice general education K-12 teachers addressing researched-based ESL strategies and methods.

506 Multicultural Classroom Instruction and Management 4 Instructional and management strategies for maximizing students' opportunities to learn in a multicultural setting.

507 Developing Literacy in a Multicultural Setting I 3 Theoretical foundations of language arts in a multicultural setting.

508 Teaching Literacy in a Multicultural Setting II 3 Prereq T & L 507. Applying research-based assumptions to teaching language arts in a multicultural setting.

509 Research in Curriculum and Assessment for Bilingual ESL Education 3 Prereq T & L 510 or 514; graduate standing. Research in curriculum development for and assessment of language minority students.

510 Theoretical Foundations of Bilingual/ESL Education 3 Theoretical foundations related to research and instructional strategies for effective schooling of language minority students. Credit not granted for both T & L 410 and 510.

511 Teaching Poetry to Children and Young People 3 Prereq T & L 303 or 307 or teaching experience. Elements and forms of poetry for children and young people; selection and utilization in the school curriculum.

512 Language and Cultural Factors in Mathematics 3 Prereq T & L 352 or teaching experience. Research and instructional strategies related to linguistic and cultural influences on learning math. Credit not granted for both T & L 412 and 512.

513 Seminar in Middle School Education 3 Prereq teaching experience. Curriculum patterns and recent research regarding instruction and materials in the contemporary middle school.

514 ESL Across Content Areas 3 Research and instructional methods related to English language acquisition across content areas. Credit not granted for both T & L 414 and 514.

515 The Education of Language Minority Students 2 Prereq K-12 teaching experience. Issues in the education of language minority students.

516 Advanced Study in Computer-Assisted Language Learning 3 Prereq T & L 510 or 549 or permission of instructor; graduate standing. Research, theory, and practice in computer-assisted language learning.

518 Integrating Technology Into The Curriculum 3 Examination and articulation of the potential for new technologies to expand learning opportunities.

519 Instructional Media production I 3 Instructional media development, emphasizing the theory and methods of instructional design, digital media production and evaluation.

520 Topics in Special Student Populations V 1-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Knowledge of special student populations and guidance in developing appropriate curricula. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (EDTE 504).

- 521 Topics in Education V 1-4** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Recent research, developments, issues, and/or applications in selected areas of education.
- 522 Topics in Education V 1-3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Recent research, development, issues, and/or applications in selected areas of education.
- 523 Topics in Education V 1-3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Recent research, development, issues, and/or applications in selected areas of education.
- 524 Topics in Education V 1-3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Recent research, development, issues, and/or applications in selected areas of education.
- 525 Classroom Management Seminar 2 or 3** Contemporary issues in management of elementary, middle school, and secondary classrooms.
- 526 Research in Multicultural Education 3** Prereq T & L 515 or teaching experience. Research and instructional practices focusing on multicultural education.
- 527 Seminar in Teacher Education Instruction 1** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Teacher preparation program components and rationale, university teaching strategies, and evaluation methods. S, F grading.
- 528 Content Area Reading Instruction: Theory and Practice 3** For teachers, supervisors, and administrators in elementary, middle, and secondary schools; influence of research on the design of reading strategies.
- 529 Place-Based Education 3** Prereq graduate standing. Theory and practice of place-based education with an emphasis on community-based action research and curriculum planning.
- 530 Innovations in Reading 2** Aspects of teaching reading beyond basic methods course; individual diagnosis; current programs and trends; activities and materials for enrichment. Credit not granted for both T & L 430 and 530.
- 532 Children's Literature in the Curriculum 2** Prereq T & L 320 or teaching experience. Theory and classroom applications for selecting and using literature and storytelling in content areas; reading, writing, language development, the arts. Credit not granted for both T & L 432/433 and 532.
- 535 Gender, Power and Education 3** Prereq graduate standing. Interdisciplinary focus on the relationships among gender, power and education.
- 537 Seminar in Language, Literacy, and Culture 3** Prereq graduate standing. Interrelationships between schools, literacy, and student cultural background.
- 538 Writing Across the Curriculum 3** Writing for learning at grade levels K-12.
- 539 Innovations in Language Arts 3** Prereq T & L 303 or 320 or teaching experience. The most recent developments in language arts instruction for pre-service and in-service teachers K-12.
- 540 Elementary School Social Studies 3** Prereq teaching experience. Elementary structures of various social sciences; research findings related to instruction; classroom applications and materials.
- 541 Professional Assessment Seminar V 1-3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq admission to PCP. Focus on knowledge and skills in educational research to assess professional practice.
- 542 Professional Education Seminar V 1-3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum of 6 hours. Analysis of contemporary and/or classic educational issues.
- 543 Culminating Seminar for Professional Certification 2** Prereq T & L 541. The first step in ProCert; candidates must have completed T & L 541 and 5 semester credits of learning experiences approved by the Professional Growth Team.
- 544 Advanced Children's Literature 3** Prereq T & L 307; teaching experience. Trends, issues, and research in children's literature.
- 546 Teaching Written Expression in Elementary School 3** Prereq teaching experience. Research on children's written language development; application to elementary school classroom.
- 547 Teaching Folk Literature to Children and Adolescents 3** Prereq T & L 307 or teaching experience. Folk literature as a genre in child and adolescent literature; curriculum applications; reading, language development, social studies, creative expression.
- 548 Teaching Adolescent Literature 3** Prereq T & L 307 or teaching experience. Evaluating, selecting, and using literature for middle school and teenage students.
- 549 Communicating in a Multilingual Society 3** Prereq T & L 333, 335 or graduate standing. Study of language in social and educational contexts and its relation to cultural and linguistic diversity.
- 551 Psychology of Reading 2 or 3** Prereq T & L 320 or 450/451; teaching experience. Psychological, perceptual, motivational, developmental and physiological aspects of reading.
- 552 Literacy Development I 3** Review of current research and approaches to instruction in the development of literacy in elementary and middle grades.
- 553 Diagnosis and Treatment of Reading Disabilities 4(3-3)** Prereq T & L 320/321 or 450/451. Remedial techniques for experienced teachers, remedial reading teachers, and reading consultants; causes of disability, testing, diagnosis, and remediation; tutoring.
- 554 Elementary School Reading 2** Theory and strategies of teaching reading in elementary school.
- 555 Seminar in Literacy Development 3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Current and historical research in reading/language arts, infancy through college and adult years; papers presented by faculty, invited speakers, and students.
- 556 Literacy Development II 3** Review of current research and approaches to instruction in the development of literacy in elementary and middle grades.
- 557 Research in Reading 3** Prereq EdPsy 505. Exploration of qualitative and quantitative reading research covering topic of current and historical importance.
- 558 Improving Comprehension Through Literature 3** Prereq teaching experience. Key theoretical concepts and their implications for improved comprehension instruction, using children's literature.
- 560 Research in Teaching 3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hrs. Prereq teaching experience. Recent developments in research on teaching; both quantitative and qualitative research methodologies emphasized.
- 561 Elementary School Mathematics 3** Prereq T & L 352; Math 252; teaching experience. Research on curriculum and instruction issues in elementary school mathematics.
- 564 Elementary School Mathematics Methods 3** Introduction to research, theory, and methods of teaching K-8 mathematics; emphasis on integrating theory and practice.
- 565 Introduction to Scholarly Inquiry 1** Prereq graduate standing. Introduction to the Ed.M program including the scholarship and research requirements and the role of students and action research.
- 571 Elementary School Science 3** Prereq T & L 371; teaching experience. Theories and research underlying science programs with classroom implications.
- 572 Elementary School Science Methods 3** Theoretical base to design and implement appropriate standards-based elementary science instruction.
- 573 Children's Literature and Hands-On Science 3** Prereq graduate standing. Students learn how to bring together language arts and science curricula to instill in children a curiosity about the world around them.
- 574 Science for All: An Individual and Multicultural Perspective 3** Prereq teaching experience. Implications of cultural and individual diversity for understanding western scientific and mathematical thought; an activity-based, educational perspective.
- 577 The At-Risk Learner 2** Strategies for working with at-risk students.
- 580 Multicultural Education in a Global Society 3** Examination of

multicultural and multilingual education from a global perspective; development of multicultural curriculum. Credit not granted for both T & L 480 and 580.

- 583 Problem Solving in Elementary and Middle Level Education** 3 Prereq admission to MIT program. Integration of knowledge and skills to address complex cases in teaching and learning.
- 586 Issues in At-Risk Education** 2 or 3 School and community resources to assist at-risk students and families.
- 588 Action Research: Teachers as Researchers** 3 Prereq teaching experience. Theoretical concepts, research, issues, models, and strategies for implementation of action research.
- 589 Race, Identity and Representation in Education** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Interdisciplinary research in race, identity and representations in education.
- 590 Internship** V 2-6 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. By interview only. Internship in professional positions. S, F grading.
- 593 Pre-Internship and Seminar** 2 (1-3) Instructional practice in diverse classroom settings and reflection on that practice. S, F grading.
- 594 Art and Music Education** 2 Instruction covering the theory and classroom practice of art and music.
- 595 Internship and Seminar** 10 (1-27) Instructional practice in classroom settings and reflection on practice. S, F grading.
- 596 Topics in In-Service Education** V 1-3 (1-3) Prereq graduate standing or permission of instructor. May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. Advanced study of research, practice, and contemporary issues in education.
- 597 Topics in In-Service Education** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. New developments and applications on selected in-service and staff development topics. Credit not granted for both T&L 497 and 597.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Special Education

Sp Ed

- 501 Teaching Students with Disabilities** 3 Prereq c// in Sp Ed 590 for 2 credits. Credit not granted for both Sp Ed 401 and 501. Additional requirements.
- 502 Assessment and Curriculum for**

Students with Disabilities 4 Credit not granted for both Sp Ed 402 and 502. Additional requirements.

- 503 Secondary Education for Students with Disabilities** 3 Credit not granted for both Sp Ed 403 and 503. Additional requirements.
- 504 Professional Skills in Special Education** 3 Prereq Sp Ed 301 and certified major or graduate standing. Communication, problem solving, liability, record keeping, professional development, legal issues, and program evaluation. Credit not granted for both Sp Ed 404 and 504.
- 509 Early Childhood Special Education** 3 Assessment, curriculum, and instructional techniques for teaching young children with handicaps and their families in a variety of settings. Credit not granted for both Sp Ed 409 and 509.
- 520 Teaching in Inclusive Classrooms** 3 Credit not granted for both Sp Ed 420 and 520. Additional requirements.
- 521 Inclusion Strategies for Special Education Teachers** 3 Prereq Sp Ed 501. Roles and responsibilities of special education professionals in inclusion programs, including legal aspects and collaboration. Graduate level counterpart of Sp Ed 421; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Sp Ed 421 and 521.
- 522 Topics in Special Education** V 1-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. Recent research developments, issues and/or applications in selected areas of special education.
- 540 Methods in Intensive Educational Supports** 3 Credit not granted for both Sp Ed 440 and 540. Additional requirements.
- 571 Prevention and Remediation of Reading Disabilities** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Theoretical concepts, research, and strategies of reading assessment and instruction for students with disabilities.
- 578 Career Services and Programs for Persons with Disabilities** 3 Same as COPS 578.
- 589 Seminar in Disability Studies** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Current research, issues, trends in disabilities within the broader context of education, society, history.
- 590 Practicum in Special Education** V 1-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. Supervised field experiences in the application of theories and practices in special education. S, F grading.
- 597 Special Education Internship** V 2-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Supervised internship experience in domestic and international settings. S, F grading.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.

School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science

www.eecs.wsu.edu

Degrees offered: M.S., Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 30

Graduate students: 90

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 78%

Degree offered: Pullman, Tri-Cities (M.S. only)

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Students considering graduate study in electrical engineering and computer science should major in computer engineering, electrical engineering, or computer science. Applications should include a statement of purpose giving qualifications, research interests, and goals; official college transcripts; and three letters of recommendation.

Program Description

The School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science specializes in a wide variety of concentrations, including power systems engineering, control and signal processing, computer architecture and digital systems, electromagnetics, analog microelectronics, software engineering, networks, databases, and digital VLSI circuit design. Students have opportunities to work in state-of-the-art laboratories. An M.S. degree is also available in computer engineering. Funding is available to highly qualified applicants.

Graduate Opportunities

Our graduates are employed in high-tech industries, prestigious government labs, and academia, both in the U.S. and abroad.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Postdoctoral research at the University of Washington; professor positions at the University of Montana and Washington State University Vancouver; senior research manager at Pacific Northwest National Laboratory.

Contact Information

Ali Saberi, Ph.D.

Chair, Graduate Studies

PO Box 642752

Pullman, WA 99164-2752

Telephone: 509-335-6636

Fax: 509-335-3818

E-mail: saberi@eecs.wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Roger T. Alexander: Software engineering; testing, maintenance, and comprehension of object-oriented and aspect-oriented programs. rta@eecs.wsu.edu

Anneliese K. A. Andrews: Software engineering; software design, testing, quality, maintenance, and quantitative software analysis methods. aandrews@eecs.wsu.edu

David Bakken: Distributed systems, fault tolerant computing, distributed object middleware,

distributed quality of service.
bakken@eecs.wsu.edu

Ben Belzer: Digital communications: coded modulation for wireless channels; joint source-channel coding; iterative algorithms for reduction of two-dimensional intersymbol interference.
belzer@eecs.wsu.edu

Anjan Bose: Power systems engineering.
bose@wsu.edu

Jose Delgado-Frias: Computer architecture and computer engineering.
jdelgado@eecs.wsu.edu

Curtis Dyreson: Temporal databases and incomplete information in databases; ongoing research in WWW and databases.
cdyreson@eecs.wsu.edu

Thomas Fischer: Data compression of speech, images, and video; source coding and quantization.
fischer@eecs.wsu.edu

Kelly Fitz: Development and application of robust high fidelity sound modeling techniques to sound morphing, speech modeling, voice conversion, speech synthesis, and prosodic modeling and modification.
kfitz@eecs.wsu.edu

Carl Hauser: Concurrent programming models and mechanisms; networking; programming language implementation.
hauser@eecs.wsu.edu

Deuk Heo: Innovative circuit and system-level solutions for RF and mixed-signal application in advanced communications, in RF/microwave/opto transceivers, wireless sensor applications, and radiation-hard ICs for satellite communications.
dheo@eecs.wsu.edu

Scott Hudson: Waves and signal processing, three-dimensional shape reconstruction from radar images, acoustic imaging for medicine.
hudson@tricity.wsu.edu

Christopher Hundhausen: Human-computer interaction, computer-based visualization, end-user programming; building novice programming and algorithm visualization environments and exploring their value as the foundation of a studio-based approach to teaching introductory computer science.
hundhaus@eecs.wsu.edu

Min Sik Kim: Network traffic analysis and network protocol design; construction and maintenance of an efficient network topology through measuring and analyzing network performance.
misk@eecs.wsu.edu

George La Rue: Mixed-signal integrated circuit design; circuits for CMOS low-power high-resolution sensor applications, SiGe high-speed A/D converters, and radiation-hard communication circuits for space applications.
larue@eecs.wsu.edu

Bob Lewis: Computer graphics and scientific visualization; illumination, molecular graphics, facial animation, and plasma visualization.
bohl@tricity.wsu.edu

Murali Medidi: Parallel computing, wireless networks, mobile computing, simulation and modeling, and data mining algorithms.

mmedidi@eecs.wsu.edu

Sirisha Medidi: Current research includes mobile computing, wireless networks, distributed algorithms, performance evaluation, and discrete event simulation.
smedidi@eecs.wsu.edu

John Miller: WSU Tri-Cities. Applications of bioinformatics and computational biology to the understanding of biological effects of ionizing radiation; using molecular dynamics to simulate the structure and energy of damaged DNA; developing kinetic models of cellular signaling networks.
jhmiller@tricity.wsu.edu

Margaret Mortz: Speech enhancement; signal processing methods merged with perceptual approaches for pre-processing speech to improve intelligibility and quality; special applications of signal processing, with emphasis in bioengineering and metrology.
mmortz@wsu.edu

Jabulani Nyathi: Computer engineering: wave-pipelined, low-power, high-performance VLSI systems; the use of sub-threshold power supply voltages in nano-electronics for ultra-low power battery operated embedded systems.
jabu@eecs.wsu.edu

Robert Olsen: Power system electromagnetic compatibility, particularly the compatibility of systems such as optical fiber cable and communication facilities that share transmission line right-of-ways.
olsen@eecs.wsu.edu

Partha P. Pande: VLSI design methodology, multiprocessor soc platform, network on chip.
pande@eecs.wsu.edu

Patrick Pedrow: Plasma-assisted materials processing; plasma-based thin film deposition and surface modification; deposition and characterization of plasma-polymerized films.
pedrow@eecs.wsu.edu

Sandip Roy: Collaborative research with Ali Saberi on distributed estimation and detection, decentralized control of network dynamics, and complex system and network analysis and design.
sroy@eecs.wsu.edu

Ali Saberi: Collaborative research with Sandip Roy on distributed estimation and detection, decentralized control of network dynamics, and complex system and network analysis and design.
saberi@eecs.wsu.edu

John Schneider: Computational electromagnetics; theory and application of numerical methods to model electromagnetic and acoustic wave propagation.
schneidj@eecs.wsu.edu

Behrooz A. Shirazi: Pervasive computing; distributed real-time systems; parallel and distributed systems.
shirazi@wsu.edu

K. Sivakumar: Data mining, statistical signal processing, issues in data mining concerning the privacy of individual data points.
siva@eecs.wsu.edu

Mani V. Venkatasubramanian: Power system stability and control: nonlinear system theory, algorithms for the analysis and real-time control of large-scale electric power systems.

mani@eecs.wsu.edu

Electrical Engineering

E E

501 Linear System Theory 3 Prereq E E 489. Dynamic systems from the state variable approach; observability, controllability, stability, and sensitivity of differential and non-differential systems. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and Idaho (E E 572).

502 Linear Multivariable Control 3 Prereq E E 501. Optimal linear feedback control, optimal stochastic observers, LQG/LTR design methodology, modern Wiener-Hopf design, robust controllers. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (E E 574).

503 Structure, Dynamics and Control of Large-scale Networks 3 Prereq E E 501, 507. Introduction and development of computational and analytical methods required to characterize large-scale networks.

504 Modern Optics 3 Prereq E E 341, 351, Stat 443. Diffraction theory, Fourier transforming and imaging properties of lenses, spatial filtering, holography, temporal and spatial coherence, imaging through random media.

505 Nonlinear System Theory 3 Prereq E E 501. Overview of nonlinear phenomena, Lyapunov stability, input-output stability, periodic orbits, singular perturbation, differential geometric methods, bifurcations and complex behaviors.

507 Random Processes in Engineering 3 Prereq Stat 443. Functions of random variable; random sequences; stochastic processes; mean-square stochastic calculus; ergodicity; spectral density; linear transformations, filtering, dynamic systems. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (E E 570).

508 Estimation Theory for Signal Processing, Communications, and Control 3 Prereq E E 501, 507, or equivalent. Principles of statistical estimation; LLSE; Kalman filtering; smoothing; prediction; maximum-likelihood and Bayesian estimation.

509 Adaptive Control 3 Prereq E E 501. Model reference adaptive systems (MRAS), adaptive observers, adaptive control, on line identification, robustness issues, self-tuning regulators.

511 Protection of Power Systems II 3 Prereq E E 491 or c//. Protection of electrical equipment as related to electric power systems with emphasis on digital algorithms. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (E E 526).

512 Active Network Synthesis 3 Prereq E E 341. Devices and classical network synthesis, two-port network theory, filters, active filters.

516 Wave Propagation and Scattering 3 Prereq E E 351. Rough surface scattering; scattering in random media; scattering by random discrete scatterers; applications in areas of current interest. Cooperative course taught by

- WSU, open to UI students (E E 536).
- 518 Advanced Electromagnetic Theory I** 3 Prereq E E 351. Electromagnetic waves, electromagnetic theorems and concepts, solutions to the wave equation in rectangular, cylindrical and spherical coordinates. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (EE 530).
- 519 Advanced Electromagnetic Theory II** 3 Prereq E E 518. Exact solutions to canonical electromagnetic diffraction problems, high and low frequency limits, foundations of numerical solutions to electromagnetic scattering problems. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI (E E 531).
- 520 Plasma Engineering** 3 Prereq E E 351, Phys 342 or by interview. Electromagnetics, kinetic theory, and fluid mechanics of plasmas in space, arcs, plasma processing, coronas, and fusion reactors.
- 521 Analysis of Power Systems** 3 Prereq E E 491. Concepts and practices of modern power engineering including steady-state and dynamic analysis, economics and control design.
- 522 High Voltage Engineering** 3 Prereq E E 331. High voltage-high power phenomena; design and measurements associated with electrical transmission, current interruption, insulation, transformation, lightning, and corona.
- 524 Advanced Computer Architecture** 3 Prereq E E 424. Instruction set architectures, pipelining and super pipelining, instruction level parallelism, superscalar and VLIW processors, cache memory, thread-level parallelism and VLSI.
- 526 Introduction to Electromagnetic Compatibility** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Electromagnetic compatibility requirements and principles, nonideal component behavior, conducted and radiated emissions and susceptibility, crosstalk, shielding, system design. Graduate level counterpart of E E 426; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both E E 426 and 526.
- 527 Antenna Theory and Design** 3 Prereq E E 351. Antenna fundamentals, analytical techniques, characteristics and design procedures for selected types of wire, broadband, and aperture antennas. (a/y) Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (E E 532).
- 528 Advanced Topics in Electromagnetics** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq E E 351. Advanced topics of current interest in wave propagation (electromagnetics, acoustics, or optics).
- 530 Digital Signal Processing II** 3 Prereq E E 341, 464. Frequency selective digital filtering, least-squares filtering, adaptive filtering, multirate signal processing.
- 531 Energy Management and Planning** 3 Available energy resources; energy issues; economic analysis of energy alternatives; energy future.
- 534 High Performance Computing** 3 Prereq E E 324. Development, current state and future of high speed computing; application of existing commercial supercomputers to engineering problems. Cooperative course taught by UI (E E ID504), open to WSU students.
- 535 Numerical Solutions to EM Problems I** 3 Prereq E E 351. Theory and use of finite-difference time-domain; numeric dispersion; absorbing boundary conditions; scattering; radiation; time-domain vs. frequency-domain.
- 536 Numerical Solutions to EM Problems II** 3 Prereq E E 351. Theory and use of the method of moments and finite element method in electromagnetics; integral equations.
- 541 Digital Control Systems II** 3 Prereq E E 441. State space approach, SISO, optimal control, State estimators, stochastic systems, state estimation in the presence of noise.
- 543 Signal Theory** 3 Prereq E E 341. Theory of signals; signal spaces; basis sets; signal representations projection theorem; Fourier Transform; optimum signal design.
- 544 Neural Computation** 3 Same as Cpt S 544.
- 545 Data Compression** 3 Prereq E E 507, 543. Source coding with a fidelity criterion; quantization theory; predictive, transform, and subband coding; noiseless source codes.
- 548 Information Theory and Channel Coding** 3 Prereq E E 451, 507. Information theory; entropy, mutual information, source and channel coding theorems, channel capacity, Gaussian channels; channel coding; block and convolutional codes.
- 551 Data Communication Systems** 3 Prereq E E 341, 507. Digital communications; mulit-amplitude/phase signal constellations; probability of error performance; cutoff rate; Viterbi algorithm; trellis coded modulation.
- 554 Asynchronous Digital Systems** 3 Prereq E E 414. Analysis and design of high speed asynchronous state machines, timing defect analysis, modular elements, arbiters, programmable sequences, system level design. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (E E 540).
- 555 Computer Communication Networks** 3 Prereq Stat 443. Packet switching networks; multi-access and local-area networks; delay models in data networks; routing and low control.
- 562 Fault Tolerant Computer Systems** 3 Same as Cpt S 562.
- 564 Advanced Signal Processing** 3 Prereq Stat 443. Signal processing and communication theory aspects of frequency domain analysis of continuous and discrete random signals.
- 571 Advanced Wireless Integrated Circuits and Systems** 3 Prereq E E 341 and 351 or 431. Analysis and design methodologies of state-of-the-art wireless integrated circuits and systems.
- 574 Optoelectronics** 3 Prereq E E 496 or Phys 463. Methods of modulating, generating, and detecting light; display techniques; display devices; fiber optics.
- 576 Analog Integrated Circuits** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Analysis and design of analog integrated circuits in CMOS and BiCMOS technologies; current mirrors, gain stages, operational amplifiers, frequency response, and compensation. Graduate level counterpart of E E 476; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both E E 476 and 576.
- 578 Microelectronic Fabrication** 3 Semiconductors, photolithography, dry and wet oxidation, diffusion, thin film deposition, clean rooms, fabrication and testing of diodes and MOS capacitors. Graduate level counterpart of E E 478. Additional requirements. Credit not granted for both 478 and 578.
- 581 Advanced Topics in Power Systems** V 2-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq E E 491, 521. Power systems operations including AGC, economic dispatch and security; power system dynamics; intelligent systems applications. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (E E 504).
- 582 Advanced Topics** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit.
- 586 VLSI Systems Design** 3 Prereq E E 464. VLSI models, layout algorithms, design methodologies, simulation and layout tools, algorithm design for VLSI implementation.
- 595 Directed Study in Electrical Engineering** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit. Current topics in electrical engineering.
- 596 Advanced Analog Integrated Circuits** 3 Prereq E E 476, 477. MOS and BiCMOS technologies; MOS and BiCMOS operational amplifiers; A/D, D/A converters; switched-capacitor filters; continuous-time filters. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (E E 515).
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- Computer Science**
- Cpt 5**
- 500 Proseminar** 1 Faculty research interests, departmental computer systems, research in computer science, report preparation. S, F grading.

- 511 Computational Structures** 3 Prereq Cpt S 317 or Math 421; graduate standing. Categories as theories; formal approaches to specifications and homeomorphisms of computational structures.
- 516 Algorithmics** 3 Prereq Cpt S 450. Discrete structures, automata, formal languages, recursive functions, algorithms, and computability.
- 518 Programming Language Theory** 3 Prereq Cpt S 516 or Math 421. Syntax; operational and denotational semantics. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (CS 510).
- 519 Introduction to Computational Geometry** 3 Prereq Cpt S 450, graduate standing. Introduction to computational geometry; data structures and algorithms, with motivating applications.
- 521 Software Engineering Analysis** 3 Prereq Cpt S 350. Introduction to research in software engineering; strong emphasis on application of quantitative techniques in the software life cycle; students will develop a command of current software engineering literature; exploration of techniques of mathematical modeling and solutions to software engineering problems. Cooperative course taught by UI (CS 581), open to WSU students.
- 522 Software Reuse** 3 Prereq Cpt S 422. Basic principles of software reuse, compositional and generative reuse, with specific topics selected from current literature, reverse engineering.
- 523 Software Engineering Measurement** 3 Prereq Cpt S 521. Measurement methodology is the foundation of the emerging discipline of software engineering; software products are constructed by people engaged in a software development process in a development environment; focus on learning to measure the attributes of these four measurement domains; examples of software measurement and the applications of these measurements; using these techniques as the basis for the design of software engineering experiments; application of the scientific method in evaluation of programming methods and models; extension of the measurement concepts into the area of statistical modeling. Cooperative course taught by UI (CS 583), open to WSU students.
- 524 Software Specification and Analysis** 3 Graduate-level counterpart of Cpt 424; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Cpt 424 and 524. Cooperative course taught by UI (CS 586), open to WSU students.
- 526 Experimental Software Engineering** 3 Prereq CptS 322, CptS 422, graduate standing. Experimental strategies to assess and understand software processes and artifacts (experiments, case studies, field observations, surveys).
- 527 Computer Security** 3 Computer security concepts, models and mechanism; encryption technology, formal models, policy and ethical implications. Graduate level counterpart of Cpt S 427; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Cpt S 427 and 527.
- 530 Numerical Analysis** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Same as Math 548. Graduate level counterpart of Cpt S 430. additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Cpt S 430 and 530.
- 531 Computational Linear Algebra** 3 Same as Math 544.
- 532 Advanced Numerical Analysis** 3 Same as Math 545.
- 533 Numerical Analysis of Elliptic PDEs** 3 Same as Math 546.
- 534 Neural Network Design and Application** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Hands-on experience with neural network modeling of nonlinear phenomena; application to classification, forecasting, identification and control. Graduate level counterpart of Cpt S 434; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Cpt S 434 and 534.
- 538 Scientific Visualization** 3 Prereq Cpt S 443. Investigation of the effectiveness of computer-based visualization from a cognitive, social and cultural perspective.
- 541 Artificial Intelligence** 3 Prereq Cpt S 440. Intelligent computer programs; simulation of cognitive processes.
- 542 Computer Graphics** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Raster operations; transformations and viewing; geometric modeling; visibility and shading; color. Graduate level counterpart of Cpt S 442; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Cpt S 442 and 542.
- 543 Multimedia System** 3 Prereq CptS 455,460. Survey of recent advances in multimedia systems: applications, authoring tools, information retrieval, network and operating system support, and data management.
- 544 Neural Computation** 3 Prereq Math 315, Stat 443. Parallel processing inspired by natural neural systems; neural computer architecture, supervised and unsupervised learning, generalization, implementation, and application; neurophysiology basis.
- 546 Computer Animation** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Prereq Arch 446 or Cpt S 446; by interview only. Advanced computer animation techniques; advanced specialization in building/design simulation, dynamic modeling and visualization, engineering animation.
- 548 Advanced Computer Graphics** 3 Prereq Cpt S 442. Solid modeling, visual realism, light and color models, advanced surface generation techniques.
- 549 Genetic Algorithms** 3 Prereq Cpt S 250, Math 216, 360. Basic concepts, fundamental theories, and techniques of genetic algorithms; applications.
- 550 Parallel Computation** 3 Prereq Cpt S 450. Parallel machine models, principles for the design of parallel algorithms, interconnection networks, systolic arrays, computational aspects to VLSI.
- 551 Database Systems** 3 Prereq Cpt S 451. Data models: file organization and searching; database system design.
- 553 Graph Theory** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Same as Math 553. Graduate level counterpart of Cpt S 452; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Cpt S 453 and 553.
- 555 Computer Communication Networks** 3 Same as E E 555.
- 556 Secure Wireless Networks** 3 Prereq Cpt S/EE 455 or permission. Mobile wireless networks; mobile IP, mobile and ad hoc networks, wireless ATM, threat models, authentication, detection mechanisms for security attacks.
- 557 Advanced Computer Networks** 3 Prereq Cpt S 455 or 555. ATM networks, optical WDM networks, and wireless/mobile networks; access, transport, and routing protocols.
- 559 Mobile Computing in Wireless Networks** 3 Prereq graduate standing. BSM, CDMA, Mobile-IP, MANET, WATM; routing, mobility management, authentication, naming, address resolution; transport layer and security issues due to mobility.
- 595 Directed Study in Computer Science V** 1-3 Current topics in computer science.
- 560 Operating Systems** 3 Prereq Cpt S 460. Structure of multiprogramming and multiprocessing; efficient allocation of systems resources; design implementation and performance measurement.
- 561 Computer Architecture** 3 Prereq E E 424. Instruction set architectures, instruction level parallelism, static and dynamic branch prediction, superscalar and VLIW processors, cache memory and thread-level parallelism.
- 562 Fault Tolerant Computer Systems** 3 Prereq Cpt S 460; Cpt S 464 or 564. Fault tolerance aspects involved in design and evaluation of systems; methods of detection and recovery; multicast, middleware, and reconfiguration.
- 564 Distributed Systems Concepts and Programming** 3 Prereq Cpt S 360. Graduate-level counterpart of Cpt S 464; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Cpt S 464 and 564. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (CS 404/504).
- 565 Advanced Distributed Systems** 3 Prereq Cpt S 460; Cpt S 464 or 564. Advanced topics and programming in distributed systems; topics vary and may include middleware, scalability, naming, and distributed system management.
- 566 Embedded Systems** 3 (2-3) Prereq graduate standing. Graduate level counterpart of Cpt S 466; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Cpt S 466 and 566.
- 570 Machine Learning** 3 Prereq Cpt S 250; graduate standing. Introduction to building computer systems that learn from their experience; classification and regression problems; unsupervised and reinforcement learning.

- 572 Numerical Methods in Computational Biology** 3 Prereq cell biology, probability and statistics, graduate standing in computer science, or permission of the instructor. Computational methods for solving scientific problems related to information processing in biological systems at the molecular and cellular levels.
- 573 Bioinformatics Software Development** 3 Prereq cell biology, probability and statistics, and graduate standing in computer science or permission of the instructor. Provides programming skills needed to address current computational problems in bioinformatics; emphasis on mathematical development and software design.
- 580 Advanced Topics in Computer Science** 3 May be repeated for credit.
- 595 Directed Study in Computer Science** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Current topics in computer science.
- 596 Computer Science Seminar** 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 3 hours.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Elementary and Secondary Education

(See Education)

Program in Engineering Management

www.engrmgt.wsu.edu

Degree offered: Master of Engineering Management

Faculty working with graduate students: 7

Graduate students currently enrolled: 100

Degree offered: Pullman, Spokane, Tri-Cities, Vancouver, Extended Degree Program

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Program Description

The master of engineering management (MEM) degree provides engineers and other technical contributors with state-of-the-art knowledge, tools, and skills in leading and improving projects, people, organizations, operations, and quality. Mastery of the practical, relevant curriculum often provides immediate on-the-job improvements and has helped graduates move up the corporate ladder. Certificate programs also are available in six areas of interest to both engineers and others working in technological

areas who may not be engineers.

Emphases include interdisciplinary teams, customer-oriented approaches, global technology and innovation strategies, quality improvement, performance management in technical organizations, design for manufacturability, management of scarce resources, and a rich offering in the theory of constraints.

The degree can be tailored for technicians in technically-based industries; it helps all college-educated personnel to be more effective in managing the technology and constraints of the engineering design and production processes, and their relationships to a technical company's business strategy.

Contact Information

Patti Elshafei
Engineering Management Program
ETRL 336
PO Box 642785
Washington State University
Pullman, WA 99164-2785
Telephone: 509-335-0125
Fax: 509-335-4725
E-mail: pelshafei@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Rob Crick, Adjunct Professor, practicing attorney, firm of Winston & Cashatt, Lawyers: Special emphasis on construction and government contract matters; providing counsel to contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, engineers, architects, and project owners.
rcrick@winstoncashatt.com

William J. Gray, Adjunct Professor: Manager in the Boeing Future Combat Systems Program system of systems engineering integration. He is manager of the electromagnetic environmental effects, parts, materials, and processes, and environments and constraints organizations. He teaches distance learning classes in Organizational Management, Enterprise Resource Planning, and Systems Engineering Management. Gray is a Senior Member of the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers and Phi Beta Kappa.
william.j.gray2@boeing.com

James Holt, Associate Professor: Specializes in Organizational Behavior, Operations Research, Statistics, Engineering Economics, Simulation, Information Systems, and Constraints Management. He currently serves on the Board of Directors of TOC-ICO, the Theory of Constraints Professional Certification Organization.
jholt@wsu.edu

E. Ray Ladd, Associate Professor: Specialization in design for manufacturing engineering, quality control and reliability, project management, statistical methods, manufacturing and supply chain management, design of experiments.
ladd@wsu.edu

John A. Ringo, Director; Professor in the School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science: He is also Director of the National Science Foundation Center for Design of Analog-Digital Integrated Circuits. His research includes specialized instrumentation for measurement in physiological systems, physical properties of semiconductor devices with an emphasis on electric noise, unique circuit application of semiconductor devices in analog circuit design as in modified MOS geometrics for use in linear amplifiers, and bioengineering studies with an emphasis on cardiovascular dynamics including studies of the heart-artery interaction.
ringo@wsu.edu

Hal Rumsey, Associate Professor: He is in charge of the Engineering Management Program in Spokane. His expertise includes Six Sigma Quality Management, High Performance Organizations, Motivation of Engineers and Scientists, Change Management, Strategic Management of Technology and Innovation, and Financial Management for Engineers and Technical Managers.
rumsey@wsu.edu

George Sudikatus, Adjunct Professor: A retired engineer with more than 35 years of experience in engineering design, construction, and project management. He was employed by successive contractors to the U.S. Department of Energy at the Hanford nuclear reservation. His experience at Hanford included project management, engineering, and construction of nuclear facilities, machine design and fabrication, standards and procedures development, and technical training. His most recent employment was with Fluor Federal Services, where his work included preparing project documents for several overseas projects, such as construction of new U.S. embassies and reconstruction and rehabilitation projects in Iraq and elsewhere.
georgesuds@prodigy.net

Engineering Management

E M

- 501 Management of Organizations** 3 Exploration of issues related to individual behavior in work organizations, including motivation, leadership, team-building, and team management skills.
- 505 Financial Management for Engineers** 3 Time value of money, capital budgeting, accounting principles, cost valuation, risk, cost accounting and sensitivity analyses; concepts for engineering decision-making.
- 508 Legal Concepts for the Technical and Engineering Manager** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq graduate standing. Basic legal obligations of engineering/technical managers; identify, minimize and recognize risks and liability; contemporary legal environment and business law.
- 517 Simulation Modeling of Engineering Systems** 3 Rec Stat 430; experience with computer programming. Analyzing and developing representative models for complex systems such as project or operations management using a variety of simulation styles.

- 520 Construction Project Management for Technical Managers** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Construction project bids, proposals, contracts, project delivery/organization; estimating, scheduling, resource loading, project monitoring and controls, safety and quality.
- 522 Supervision and Leadership for Engineering and Technology Managers** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Strategies of supervision with practical application techniques presented to create individual and organizational motivation.
- 526 Constraints Management** 3 Graduate-level counterpart of E M 426; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both E M 426 and 526.
- 530 Applications of Constraints Management** 3 Graduate-level counterpart of E M 430; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both E M 430 and 530.
- 534 Contemporary Topics in Constraints Management** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq E M 526 or 530. Contemporary teaching tools, software packages, current techniques and thought in managing complex systems using the theory of constraints.
- 540 Operations Research for Managers** 3 Rec Math 273. Applying linear, integer, goal programming; network optimization; queuing analysis; dynamic programming; simulation; markov analysis; and forecasting to engineering management decisions.
- 545 Decision Analysis for Engineering** 3 Structured discipline for describing, analyzing, and finalizing decisions involving uncertainty.
- 555 Enterprise Resource Planning** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Focus on the flow of quality, timely products and cooperative supply chain operations and planning.
- 560 Integrated Supply Chain Management** 3 How technical managers analyze and manage the flow of materials, services, and information for products from inception to final customer.
- 564 Project Management** 3 Rec basic statistics course. Planning, organizing, scheduling and controlling major projects; human dimensions, PERT and CPM scheduling models, resource allocation, and cost controls.
- 565 Systems Engineering Management** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Design manufacture, operation of complex system development for engineering managers; project planning, organizing, and controlling tools for engineering system constraints.
- 566 System Engineering Analysis and Practice** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Problem-solving methodologies based on system concepts and design applications for complex, large-scale technical systems pertinent to program managers.
- 570 Six Sigma Quality Management** 3

Prereq Graduate standing. Overview of the total field of quality, including strategic quality management programs, quality assurance, quality control, and product design reliability. Credit not granted for both E M 470 and 570.

- 575 Performance Management in Technical Organizations** 3 Rec Mgt 501 or c/. Management of high technology organizations; planning, measurement, and human factors in improving high technology organizations; productivity, motivation and performance systems.
- 580 Quality Control and Reliability Design** 3 Prereq Stat 430. Quality improvement analysis for process and product quality; statistical process control, capability studies; acceptance sampling concepts; reliability models for prediction and testing. Credit not granted for both E M 480 and 580.
- 585 Quality Engineering Using Experimental Design** 3 Prereq Stat 430. Design of quality into products and processes using design of experiments including robust/parameter design and tolerance design techniques. Credit not granted for both E M 485 and 585.
- 590 Design for Product and Service Realization/Manufacturability** 3 Tools and techniques which can be used for the improvement of the design of products, processes, and services.
- 591 Strategic Management of Technology and Innovations in Engineering** 3 Rec final year. Management of innovation and technological innovation, integrating technological strategy, new product development, and corporate entrepreneurship and innovation.
- 595 Advanced Topics in Engineering Management I** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum in E M 595 and 596, 9 hours. A wide range of current high-interest engineering management topics.
- 596 Advanced Topics in Engineering Management II** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum in E M 595 and 596, 9 hours. A wide range of current high-interest engineering management topics.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Engineering Science/Engineering

Degrees Granted: Master of Science in Engineering; Doctor of Philosophy (Engineering Science)

G. Barbosa-Canovas, R. Cavalieri, S. Chen, D. Davis, G. Hyde, L. James, W. Johns, R. Jones, D. Lin, D. McCool, J. Petersen, M. Pitts, C. Stöckle, J. Tang, A. Vasavada, J. Wu.

The College of Engineering and Architecture offers interdisciplinary programs of study in

engineering science leading to the degree of Master of Science in Engineering or Doctor of Philosophy (Engineering Science). Both programs are administered through the Office Dean of the College of Engineering and Architecture.

Normally, students entering the program will have an undergraduate degree from a recognized program in Engineering. Students with a non-engineering undergraduate degree, such as mathematics or the physical and life sciences, will need to complete a central core of undergraduate engineering study focused on their area of interest. The interdisciplinary nature of these degrees provides considerable flexibility in designing programs of study tailored to the specialized needs of each student. Examples of areas of specialization include, but are not limited to, agricultural engineering, atmospheric research, materials science and engineering and bioengineering.

Students wishing to be admitted to the program must satisfy the minimum requirements of the Graduate School and the College of Engineering and Architecture. Degree requirements must satisfy the requirements of the Graduate School with both thesis and nonthesis options available in the MS Engineering degree program. Admission to these degree programs is through the Office of the Dean, College of Engineering and Architecture.

Department of English

<http://libarts.wsu.edu/english>

Degrees offered: M.A., Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 30

Graduate students: 50

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 95%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Requirements for admission include official transcripts; official GRE scores; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only); writing sample (approximately 10 pages); three letters of recommendation; statement of purpose (approximately 500 words); undergraduate major in English or other appropriate discipline. <http://libarts.wsu.edu/english/graduate/admissions.html>

Program Description

The Department of English at Washington State University offers graduate programs leading to the degrees of master of arts (M.A.) and doctor of philosophy (Ph.D.). Providing opportunities for diverse course work and extensive pedagogical training, these programs emphasize interpretive and critical thinking, breadth of disciplinary preparation, grounding in current theory and methodology, and respect for the value of multiple perspectives.

Students may elect to concentrate either on literary study (British, American, and postcolonial Anglophone literatures) or on rhetoric and composition. The English Department also participates in the University's interdisciplinary American studies program, which offers opportunities for M.A. and Ph.D. students to take specialized seminars in American studies. Our students have opportunities for teaching and research assistantships, can assist the faculty in the editing of academic journals, and may receive funding for travel to conferences and archives.

Graduate Opportunities

College and university teaching
Professional writing
Academic and professional editing
Tutoring
ESL instruction
Writing program administration

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Assistant, associate, and full professorships in the following English departments: College of Charleston (Charleston, SC); Minot State University (Minot, ND); University of Northern Colorado (Greeley, CO); California State University (Hayward, CA); Gonzaga University (Spokane, WA); University of Peradeniya (Sri Lanka); University of Massachusetts (Lowell, MA); University of Wisconsin (Stevens Point, WI); California State University (San Bernardino, CA); Clemson University (Clemson, SC); Emory University (Atlanta, GA); Idaho State University (Pocatello, ID); Director of Education, Intercollegiate Studies Institute, Wilmington, DE; University of Montana (Dillon, MT); North Carolina State University (Raleigh, NC); Southern Illinois University (Edwardsville, IL); University of Hawaii (Hilo, HI).

Contact Information

William Hamlin, Ph.D.
Director of Graduate Studies
Department of English
PO Box 645020
Pullman, WA 99164-5020
Telephone: 509-335-7398
Fax: 509-335-2582
E-mail: whamlin@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Paul Brians: Interdisciplinary arts and humanities courses; science fiction; the Bible as literature; world civilizations; South Asian literature.
brians@wsu.edu

Joan Burbick: American literature and culture (especially late nineteenth and twentieth century); cultural theory; popular culture.
burbick@wsu.edu

Todd Butler: Seventeenth century literature; practical leadership development; political epistemology; marriage of knowledge and power in the Renaissance.
butlert@wsu.edu

Donna Campbell: Nineteenth and twentieth century American literature; naturalism; regional-

ism and nationalism in American literature.
campbelld@wsu.edu

Peter Chilson: Writing workshops in fiction and literary nonfiction; form and theory in fiction and literary nonfiction; environmental issues regarding Africa and the American West.
pchilson@mail.wsu.edu

Bill Condon: Writing assessment; composition pedagogy; world civilizations; nineteenth century British literature; computers and writing.
bcondon@wsu.edu

Robert Eddy: Rhetoric and racism (especially connected to Malcolm X); composition theory and practice; interrelationships of the rhetorics of science, religion, and politics; ideological and identity issues in writing across cultures.
eddyr@wsu.edu

Patricia Ericsson: Technical and professional writing; multimedia authoring; agency and education; critical technology studies; composition and rhetoric; technical communications.
ericsson@wsu.edu

Amanda Espinosa-Aguilar: Composition and rhetoric; ethnic American literature; linguistics; education (primarily faculty of color in higher education); sociolinguistics.
espinosa@wsu.edu

Lynn Gordon: Linguistics; English grammar; history of English; syntax; syntax and morphology of Native American languages.
gordonl@wsu.edu

William Hamlin: Shakespeare; English and continental literature, 1500-1700; Renaissance drama; Montaigne; history of early-modern philosophy.
whamlin@wsu.edu

Alexander Hammond: American literature; humanities; introduction to literature; film and literature; American fiction; class, labor, and gender in American literature; American drama.
hammonda@wsu.edu

Michael Hanly: Medieval literature and culture; Chaucer; humanities; textual editing; paleography; graduate research.
hanly@wsu.edu

Jon Hegglund: Twentieth century British literature; film studies; literary theory; postcolonial literature.
hegglund@wsu.edu

Desiree Hellegers: Seventeenth century literature; ecocriticism.
helleger@vancouver.wsu.edu

Wendy Johnson: 'Other' rhetorics; history of rhetoric; American literature before 1900; sacred texts and cultures of world religions; women and ethnic studies; poetry.
johnsonw@vancouver.wsu.edu

Michelle Kendrick: Visual literacy; new media; technology and subjectivity; historicizing the technology-literacy relationship; issues of diversity and multiculturalism.
kendrick@vancouver.wsu.edu

George Kennedy: Technical communication; rhetoric and composition; nineteenth century British fiction; early twentieth century British fiction.
gkennedy@wsu.edu

Alex Kuo: Contemporary poetry; creative writing

(all genres); Native American literature; literature of the American West.
alexkuo@wsu.edu

Debbie Lee: Romanticism; Blake; the short story; British romantic literature; science and literature; the history of slavery; imposters and forgers.
deblee@wsu.edu

Barbara Monroe: Writing and literature methods courses; cultural and class differences in rhetoric, learning styles, and interaction patterns.
bjmonroe@wsu.edu

Joddy Murray: Writing and rhetoric; digital technologies and culture; creative writing; language and rhetorical theory; image studies and multimodal, multimedia composition; invention and the affective domain.
jmurray@tricity.wsu.edu

Leonard Orr: Nineteenth and twentieth century British and American literature; critical theory and the history of criticism; modernism; representations of the Holocaust; creative writing (poetry).
orr@tricity.wsu.edu

Aimee Phan: Creative writing, fiction, Asian American literature.
aphan@wsu.edu

T.V. Reed: Contemporary American literature; literary theory; popular culture; digital diversity; multiethnic contemporary American literature; ecocriticism.
reedtv@wsu.edu

Augusta Rohrbach: 19th Century American Literature and Culture: material approaches to literature, history of the book in the U.S.; African American literature and culture; women's literature and culture.
rohrbach@wsu.edu

Camille Roman: Women writers; poetry; modern American literature; Cold War studies; multicultural American poetics; cultural studies and theory; the politics of language; orientalism and American cultures.
roman@wsu.edu

Carol Siegel: Poststructuralist literary theory; feminist theory; Shakespeare; Restoration literature; Victorian, modern and postmodernist English literature; Asian-American literature; film; youth cultures; women writers.
siegel@vancouver.wsu.edu

Victor Villanueva: Writing; rhetoric; composition theory; rhetorical theory; literacy; applied linguistics; cultural studies; political economy.
victorv@wsu.edu

Albert von Frank: American literature to 1900; poetry; autobiography; non-fictional prose; literature and religion; bibliography and textual editing.
vonfrank@mail.wsu.edu

English

Engl

500 Introduction to Graduate level Writing for ESL Students 3 Prereq graduate standing. Introduction to the linguistic and rhetorical conventions of graduate level writing, including the preparation of master's theses and dis-

sertations.

- 501 Seminar in the Teaching of Writing: Methodology of Composition** 3 Development of a workable definition of the methods of composing through a review of relevant research and problem-solving exercises.
- 502 Seminar in the Teaching of Writing: Contemporary Theories** 3 Prereq Engl 501. Contemporary theories of composition and their application to the classroom.
- 503 Old English: Anglo-Saxon** 3 Old English language and its literature, with emphasis on short lyrics and prose.
- 504 Old English: Beowulf** 3 Prereq Engl 503. Advanced study of Old English language and literature with focus on the epic Beowulf.
- 506 Seminar in 16th-Century English Literature** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours.
- 507 Shakespeare** 3 Plays, poems, criticism, and background materials.
- 508 Seminar in Assessment of Writing** 3 Problems involved in the diagnosis and assessment of student writing.
- 509 Seminar in Classical Rhetoric and Its Influences** 3 Study of Greek and Roman rhetorical theories and their influence.
- 510 Backgrounds of American Literature** 3 Studies of American writing in cultural contexts.
- 511 Seminar in 17th- and 18th-Century American Literature** 3
- 512 Introduction to Graduate Study** 3
- 513 Theory and Method in American Studies** 3 Major theories and methods currently used by American Studies scholars; key concepts in cultural analysis.
- 514 Seminar in 20th-Century American Literature** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours.
- 515 Contemporary Theories of Rhetoric** 3 Contemporary critical theory and cultural studies and reconsiderations of suasive discursive practices.
- 516 Rhetorical Theory** 3 Same as Com 525.
- 521 Seminar in British Romantic Literature** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours.
- 522 Seminar in Victorian Literature** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours.
- 525 Seminar in English Literature of the 17th Century** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours.
- 527 Seminar in English Literature of the Restoration and 18th Century** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours.
- 529 Seminar in 19th-Century American Literature** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours.
- 531 Administering A Writing Lab** 3 Prereq Engl 501 or 502, or consent of writing lab director. Combining theory and practice in writing lab supervision and management. Interns will work

under direct faculty supervision.

- 532 Teaching Writing to Nontraditional Students** 3 Prereq Engl 501. Theory and practice of the teaching of basic writers.
- 534 Theories and Methods of the Teaching of Technical and Professional Writing** 3 Historical and theoretical bases for production of scientific discourse; training in its practical applications.
- 537 Seminar in English Literature** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. Major topics and figures.
- 543 Problems in English Linguistics: Syntax and Phonology** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Credit not granted for both Engl 443 and 543.
- 547 Literary Criticism** 3 Theories of literature from Plato and Aristotle to the present.
- 548 Seminar in Literary Theory** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Problems in the theory and practice of literary criticism.
- 549 Seminar in 20th-Century British Literature** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours.
- 550 Seminar in Poetry or Non-Fiction Prose** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Historical and generic studies in poetry and non-fiction prose.
- 554 History of the English Language** 3
- 555 Seminar in Middle English Literature** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours.
- 567 Seminar in Prose Fiction** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Historical and generic studies of prose fiction.
- 573 Seminar in American Literature** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. Major topics and figures.
- 580 Seminar in Medieval Literature** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. The literature of western Europe from 450 to 1500.
- 590 Research in English Studies** 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 3 hours. Prereq graduate standing. Directed reading and interpretive problems in English studies.
- 591 The Teaching of Literature** 3 Prereq two semesters full-time graduate enrollment or consent of adviser. The theory and practice of designing and teaching courses in literature. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (ED 558).
- 592 Language Arts: Methods of Composition** 3 Methods of composition and relevant research in language arts.
- 595 Topics in English** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Language, English pedagogy, or literature of special or current interest; reading theories, teaching of writing, current literary theories.
- 596 Topics in American Studies** 3 May

be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. American Studies Summer Institute. Credit not granted for both Engl 496 and 596.

- 597 Topics in Composition and Rhetoric** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Rhetoric and composition theory and praxis.
- 598 Teaching Apprenticeship** 1 May be repeated for credit. S, F grading.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Department of Entomology

<http://entomology.wsu.edu>

Degrees offered: M.S., Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 32

Graduate students: 20

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 80%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

As preparation for an advanced degree in entomology, a student should have completed an undergraduate major in one of the biological or physical sciences, forestry, agriculture or a closely related field. Students with majors in other disciplines are considered on an individual basis. Background work should include courses in biological and physical sciences, genetics, ecology, entomology, and plant or animal sciences. To apply, submit a letter of application stating personal goals and professional objectives; official GRE scores (advanced biology subject test is recommended); official copies of all college or university transcripts; three letters of recommendation; and official TOEFL or IELTS scores (international students only). Please visit the departmental web site at <http://entomology.wsu.edu> for further information.

Program Description

Entomology at Washington State University is active, robust, and dynamic. The curriculum provides the opportunity to study the basic and applied aspects of the science. Facilities and training are available for graduate study in major areas of entomology, including (but not limited to) apiculture, behavior, integrated biological control and sustainable pest management, ecology, forest entomology, insect/plant interactions, medical/veterinary entomology, population genetics, physiology, systematics, biological diversity,

and environmental toxicology. Departmental faculty, adjunct faculty, and affiliate faculty may all serve as student advisors. Faculty are housed both on campus and at research stations throughout the state; the ability to significantly interact with both on- and off-campus advisors and mentors offers students opportunities and perspectives not available in most programs. We maintain strong cooperative interactions with the USDA ARS Lab in Yakima, WA, and students are encouraged to explore this avenue for advisors and funding opportunities. The department has a long and excellent record of student placement both nationally and internationally.

Graduate Opportunities

University staff and faculty; research, technical, and service positions; federal, state, and private agricultural and biological laboratories; public health, environmental, and natural science positions.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Postdoctoral positions, university and college faculty, federal and state agencies (e.g. USDA, FDA, and Washington State Department of Agriculture), private industry and entrepreneurial endeavors, pesticide education programs, state forensics laboratory.

Contact Information

Doris Lohrey-Birch, Academic Secretary
Richard S. Zack, Chair
Department of Entomology
PO Box 646382
Pullman, WA 99164-6382
Telephone: 509-335-5422
Fax: 509-335-1009
E-mail: entom@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

John J. Brown: Insect physiology, toxicology. Insect growth regulators to control pest insects; synthetic sex pheromones, developmental hormone analogs, and feeding stimulants.
brownjj@mail.wsu.edu

Laura Corley: Insect development and evolution. Genetic mechanisms underlying adaptive trait evolution in insects.
corley@wsu.edu

Gary L. Piper: Invasive plant management. Insect-plant associations and the implementation of biological control programs for aquatic and terrestrial weeds; non-indigenous bioagent introduction, establishment, redistribution, and impact evaluations.
glpiper@wsuunix.wsu.edu

Carol A. Ramsay: Urban IPM and Pesticide Safety Education. Integrated pest management, personal safety and environmental protection.
ramsay@mail.wsu.edu

Carol Sheppard: Insect physiology, history of biology/entomology, pedagogy. Lepidopteran immunosuppression due to polydnavirus infection transmitted by ichneumonid wasp.
sheppc@mail.wsu.edu

W. Steven Sheppard: Apiculture, population genetics, and evolutionary biology. Diversity of honey bees of the genus *Apis*; the population

genetic consequences of *Apis mellifera* subspecies introductions and hybridization.
shepp@wsu.edu

William Snyder: Community ecology and sustainable agriculture; the relationship between on-farm biodiversity and the success of biological control.
wesnyder@wsu.edu

William J. Turner: Insect taxonomy and systematics; biosystematics, natural history, and evolutionary studies of true flies.
turnerwj@wsu.edu

Richard S. Zack: Biological diversity and systematics. Ecosystematics and the faunal composition of native and changing environments.
zack@wsu.edu

Off Campus faculty

Art Antonelli: Extension entomology in crops and urban entomology.
antonell@wsu.edu

Elizabeth Beers: Secondary pests of apple.
ebeers@wsu.edu

Jay Brunner: Pest management of pome fruit cropping systems with emphasis on pheromone- or behavior-based tactics, biological control and selective insecticides.
jfb@wsu.edu

John Dunley: Development of biorational pest management techniques, focusing on pears.
dunleyj@wsu.edu

Allan Felsot: Environmental chemistry and toxicology.
afelsot@wsu.edu

Vince Hebert: Chemical ecology, pesticide fate and transport in the environment.
vhebert@tricity.wsu.edu

David James: Development of biologically-based insect and mite management in irrigated crops.
david_james@wsu.edu

Vincent P. Jones: Population biology to improve IPM programs in deciduous fruits.
vpjones@wsu.edu

Keith Pike: Develop long-term biological controls in concert with other sound management strategies.
kpike@wsu.edu

John Stark: Ecotoxicology. Non-target effects of pesticides and other chemicals; population modeling of toxicant effects.
starkj@wsu.edu

Lynell K. Tanigoshi: Integrated pest management of small fruits.
tanigosh@wsu.edu

Douglas Walsh: Environmental manipulation to promote better pest management.
dwalsh@wsu.edu

Adjunct Faculty

Steve Clement: Pullman USDA office. Host plant resistance, insect-plant interactions, weed biological control.
slclement@wsu.edu

James D. Hansen, Post-harvest entomology and wetland insects.
jimbob@yarl.ars.usda.gov

Laurel Hansen: Urban entomology. Biology and

management of carpenter ants.
laurelh@spokanefalls.edu

David Horton: Integrated pest management and biological control in tree fruit and vegetable systems.
horton@yarl.ars.usda.gov

Andrew Jensen: Insect systematics, row crop pest management.
ajensen@televar.com

Peter J. Landolt: Chemical ecology, how chemicals mediate interactions among insects and between insects and plants; discovering and developing chemical attractants.
landolt@yarl.ars.usda.gov

Bethany Johnston Marshall: School of Biological Sciences. Biological and ecological evidence, for resolution of crimes.
bethany_marshall@wsu.edu

Joseph E. Munyaneza: Integrated pest management of insect pests of potatoes.
nunyaneza@yarl.ars.usda.gov

Merrill Peterson: Western Washington University. Ecology and evolutionary biology of herbivorous insects.
peterson@biol.wvu.edu

Dan Suomi, Washington State Department of Agriculture: Wood destroying organisms.
dsuomi@agr.wa.gov

Tom Unruh: Biological control of tree-fruit and potato pest insects and genetics of pest and beneficial species.
unruh@yarl.ars.usda.gov

Entomology

Entom

- 526 Population Analysis** 1 Same as NATRS 526.
- 529 Principles of Population Dynamics** 1 Same as NATRS 529.
- 539 Taxonomic Entomology** 2 or 4 (2-6) Identification of insect orders and families. Insect collection required. Graduate level counterpart of Entom 439; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Entom 439 and 539.
- 540 Taxonomy of Immature Insects** 2 or 4 (2-6) Graduate level counterpart of Entom 440; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Entom 440 and 540.
- 541 Advanced Insect Ecology** 3 (2-3) Prereq Entom 343; general ecology course. Graduate-level counterpart of Entom 441; additional requirements. Credit not allowed for both Entom 441 and 541. Field trips required. Cooperative course taught by UI (Ent 541), open to WSU students.
- 542 Insect Behavior** 3 Prereq one year biology or entomology. Principles of the behavior of insects. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students.
- 543 Predator-Prey Dynamics** 1 Prereq calculus; general ecology; statistics. Dynamical consequences of interactions between predators and their prey at the population community and ecosystem level.
- 545 Insect-Plant Interactions: Mechanisms of Resistance to Arthropods** 3 (2-3) Graduate-level counterpart of Entom 445; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Entom 445

- and 545. Cooperative course taught by UI (Ent 549), open to WSU students.
- 546 Host Plant Resistance** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Principles and methods of screening and developing crop cultivars resistant to arthropods. Graduate level counterpart of Entom 446; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Entom 446 and 546. Cooperative course taught by UI (Ent 546), open to WSU students.
- 547 Introduction to Biological Control** 3 (2-3) Graduate level counterpart of Entom 447; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Entom 447 and 547.
- 550 Insect Physiology** 3 Prereq Chem 240, Zool 352; Zool 322, or Entom 340 or 343. General principles of insect physiology; the mechanisms of vital processes in insects; organ, cellular, subcellular, chemical and physical levels. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Ent 550).
- 551 Biological Control of Weeds** 1 Prereq general ecology. Principles, methodologies, and implementation of biological control of weeds in noncropland environments. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Ent 451/J551).
- 555 Applied Design and Analysis of Ecological Field Experiments** 2 Prereq Biol 372 or Stat 212; graduate standing. Overview of the application of experimental design and advance statistical analysis in ecological systems.
- 556 Insecticides: Toxicology and Mode of Action** 1 Prereq biochemistry, organic chemistry, physiology, plant or animal physiology. Insecticides in terms of historical perspective, classification, synthesis, toxicity, mode of action, and metabolism.
- 557 Herbicides: Toxicology and Mode of Action** 1 Prereq biochemistry, organic chemistry, physiology, plant or animal physiology. Herbicides in terms of historical perspective, classification, synthesis, toxicity, mode of action, and metabolism.
- 558 Pesticide Topics** 1 Prereq biochemistry, organic chemistry, physiology, plant or animal physiology. Current issues concerning pesticides in terms of toxicity, mode of action, and metabolism.
- 562 Systems in Integrated Crop Management** 3 (2-3) Prereq one semester calculus. Evaluate and use computer models to make decisions for managing pests, diseases, and crop productivity. Credit not granted for both Entom 462 and 562.
- 565 Integrated Biological Control** 3 Prereq Entom 340 or 343. Study of importance of incorporating biological control into integrated pest management problems in agricultural and urban ecosystems.
- 572 Aquatic Entomology** 3 (2-3) Graduate-level counterpart of Entom 472; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Entom 472 and 572. Cooperative course taught by UI (Ent 572), open to WSU students.
- 583 Physiological Interactions in Predator-Prey Relationships** 1 Prereq Bio S 102. Rec general ecology. Intricate physiological and behavioral adaptations that have evolved in predator/prey relationships.
- 590 Special Topics in Entomology** V 1-4 May be repeated for credit: cum max 10 hours. Current areas of special interest within entomology. Credit not granted for both 490 and 590. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Ent 490/590).
- 593 Seminar** 1 Prereq 20 hrs biology. May be repeated for credit. Reporting and discussing problems and research in entomology.
- 595 Noncropland Weed Biological Control Internship** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit, cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq graduate standing, by interview only. Supervised individual practicum in noncropland weed biological control; professionally related field interaction. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Ent 595). S, F grading.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Integrated Pest Management IPM

- 552 Pesticides and the Environment** 2 Intermediate and prolonged effects of pesticides on man and other animals; legal and moral repercussions of pesticide use. Graduate level counterpart of IPM 452; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both IPM 452 and 552.
- 562 Systems of Integrated Pest Management** 3 (2-3) Utilization of the systems approach in agricultural pest management; design, implementation, and analysis of IPM programs for selected crops.

Program in Environmental Science and Regional Planning

Degrees Granted: Master of Science in Environmental Science; Doctor of Philosophy (Environmental and Natural Resource Sciences)

Professor and Chair, W. Budd; Professors, F. Ford, W. Hendrix; Associate Professor, E. Franz; Assistant Professor, R. Gill; Program Coordinator at WSU Tri-Cities and Associate Professor, R. Schreckhise; Program Coordinator at WSU Vancouver and Associate Professor, B. Tissot; Academic Coordinator for General Science at WSU Tri-Cities, E. Moore, Jr; Senior Research Scientist, A. Brooks; Professors Emerti, G. Hinman, G. Young.

The Program in Environmental Science and Regional Planning offers courses of study leading to the degrees of Master of Science in Environmental Science, and PhD in Environmental and Natural Resource Sciences (PhD offered jointly with Department of Natural Resource Sciences).

The Program is closely associated with the Environmental Research Center, the Laboratory for Atmospheric Research, the Water Research Center, the International Program Development Office and other University research units.

Environmental science involves the study of natural and modified environments and their interactions with biotic (including human) systems. Environmental science emphasizes comprehensive understanding of the environmental/ecological context of decision-making, assessment of beneficial and disruptive impacts, and methodologies to analyze, integrate and manage these complex systems.

The course of study for each student is flexibly designed in a unique multi-optional, interdisciplinary context. Environmental science majors can choose options in eight areas: agricultural ecology, biological science, environmental education, environmental quality control, hazardous waste management, natural resource management or systems.

General requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Science include upper division or graduate level courses in physical, biological, social, or applied science; ecology; mathematics, statistics, or computer sciences; environmental impact assessment; graduate seminar and advanced topics in Environmental Science; an option with a minimum of 10 credit hours of courses; and a thesis or special project. A minimum of 32 hours of graduate credit is required. The Program has been successful in placing master's graduates in a variety of positions with federal, state, and local agencies, industry and academia, as environmental and resource management specialists.

Before applying for admission to the master's program, a student should have completed an undergraduate curriculum that included examination of a physical, biological, or social system in sufficient depth to serve as background for advanced investigation of one or more of these systems in an ecological context, and a minimum GPA of 3.0. Previous course work also is required in sociology or cultural anthropology, environmental science overview, biological science, chemistry or physics, and calculus or statistics.

Course work and research collaboration with leading scholars on the ES/RP Graduate Faculties ensure that options and specializations continually shift emphasis to reflect current advances in environmental science and regional planning. Recent developments, for example, have included an emphasis on ecosystem management and geographic information systems. The opportunity to develop such emphases in response to new developments is a distinguishing feature of the Program.

The PhD degree in Environmental and Natural Resource Sciences, sponsored jointly

by the Program in Environmental Science and Regional Planning and the Department of Natural Resource Sciences, emphasizes coursework and research relevant to understanding and managing environmental and natural resource science issues. General requirements for completing the PhD degree include advanced courses in the areas of ecosystems, statistics, modeling, issues and ethics, and the specialized subject area of the dissertation. A minimum of 72 credits, including an acceptable dissertation, is required. Prerequisites for admission include the general requirements of the Graduate School, ten semester credits in basic biological and/or physical sciences, and acceptance of the student by a faculty advisor. Deadlines for initial consideration for admission to the PhD degree program are February 15 for fall semester and October 15 for spring semester.

Three letters of recommendation, transcripts from colleges attended, and a statement of goals are required in addition to the application for graduate school. Applications for Teaching and Research Assistantships and Fellowships are available upon request. A TOEFL score of at least 580 is required for students whose first language is not English.

Environmental Science and Regional Planning

ES/RP

- 502 Human Health and the Environment** 3 Graduate-level counterpart of ES/RP 402; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both ES/RP 402 and 502.
- 503 Natural Resource Planning** 3 Same as NATRS 503.
- 504 Ecosystem Management** 3 Analysis of ecosystem processes; dual emphasis on ecological principles and development of methods and concepts to evaluate policies for management.
- 509 Applied Radiological Physics** 3 (2-3) Prereq calculus course; Phys course; Rec ES/RP 406. Production, interactions and measurement of radiation, with application to radiological health protection concerns. Credit not granted for both ES/RP 409 and 509.
- 510 Applied Radiation Dosimetry** 3 (2-3) Prereq ES/RP 409/509 or course in radiological physics. Determination of exposure and doses from external and internal sources of radiation, with applications to environmental, occupational and medical protection.
- 511 Legal Process** 3 Rec ES/RP 444. Legal process in general and role of the judiciary in natural resource management. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Law 511).
- 513 Environmental Epidemiology** 3 Prereq Stat 412; Rec Micro 420, Stat 422. Environmental epidemiologic methods to investigate environmental problems and familiarity with relevant scientific literature.

- 514 Environmental Biophysics** 2 Graduate level counterpart of ES/RP 414; additional requirements. Physical environment of living organisms (temperature, humidity, radiation, wind); heat and mass exchange and balance in plant and animal systems. Credit not granted for both ES/RP 414 and 514. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Bot 532).
- 516 Radiation Biology** 4 (3-3) Prereq introductory radiological physics, or one course each in biology, and radiological physics; Rec ES/RP 406. Effects of ionizing radiation at the molecular, cellular, organ and organism level. Credit not granted for both ES/RP 416 and 516.
- 517 Fate and Effects of Environmental Contaminants** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Rec biochemistry, organic chemistry. Rationale perspective on the environmental behavior and biological, effects of contaminants.
- 519 International Development and Human Resources** 3 Same as Anth 519.
- 524 Environmental Health Assessment** 2 Prereq one course each in biology, calculus, chemistry, general ecology and physics. Rec ES/RP 406. Environmental transport, fate and effects of radioactive and hazardous materials. Credit not granted for both ES/RP 424 and 524.
- 526 Population Analysis** 1 Same as NATRS 526. Credit not granted for both ES/RP 426 and 526.
- 527 Environmental Chemistry** 2 Natural water chemistry, organic processes, kinetics, thermodynamics, modeling in lake, river and sea water. Graduate level counterpart of ES/RP 427; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both ES/RP 427 and 527.
- 528 Environmental Management Systems** 3 (2-3) Introduction to EMS standards; procedures and requirements for EMS certification; creations and auditing of an EMS.
- 529 Population Theory** 1 Development of the theory of population dynamics from Mathus to the present. Graduate level counterpart of ES/RP 429; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both ES/RP 429 and 529.
- 530 Fundamentals of Industrial Safety** 2 Prereq graduate standing or by interview only. Fundamentals for recognizing and controlling hazards and losses to protect the safety and health of workers.
- 531 Fundamentals of Environmental Toxicology** 3 Prereq BC/BP 364, Chem 240, Zool 353. Fundamentals of toxicology; environmental fate and biological deposition and effects of natural products, drugs, food chemicals, and pollutants.
- 532 Applied Environmental Toxicology** 3 Prereq ES/RP 531 or P/T 505. Overview of the field of environmental toxicology; interactions of xenobiotics with natural systems.

- 534 Industrial Ecology: Theory and Practice** 3 Complex relationships and interactions among industrial activities, the environment, and society and the need for a sustainable system.
- 535 Resolving Environmental Conflicts** 4 (3-3) Same as R S 535. Graduate-level counterpart of ES/RP 435; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both ES/RP 435 and 535.
- 544 Environmental Assessment** 4 Rec Bio S 372. Analysis of environmental impact statements and their legal framework; methods of environmental assessment and team development of an impact statement. Credit not granted for both Env S 444 and 544. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Geog 544).
- 545 Hazardous Waste Management** 3 Graduate level counterpart of ES/RP 445. Environmental, technical, and political aspects of hazardous waste management; evaluative methods, risk assessment, and current management requirements. Credit not granted for both ES/RP 445 and 545. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (EnvS 545).
- 548 Environmental Law** 3 By interview only. Environmental planning and protection, regulation of air and water pollution, waste disposal, use of pesticides and other toxic chemicals, and remedies for environmental injury. Cooperative course taught by UI (Law 947), open to WSU students.
- 549 Public Land Law** 3 History of public lands, special problems arising from ownership of land by government, legal issues incident various uses of public land including land sales, mineral extraction, livestock grazing, timber harvest, recreation, wildlife protection and preservation. Cooperative course taught by UI (Law 948), open to WSU students.
- 550 System Dynamics Models of Environmental Systems** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Analysis of environmental system dynamics; development and use of simulation models using the Stella software on Macintosh. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (EnvS 550).
- 551 Energy Production and the Environment** 2 Prereq biology course; ecology course; Rec ES/RP 406. Evaluation of the impacts of nuclear and other forms of energy production on humans and the environment. Credit not granted for both ES/RP 451 and 551.
- 552 Environmental Microbiology** 3 Same as Micro 552. Credit not granted for both ES/RP 452 and 552.
- 555 Environmental Planning** 3 State, local and federal approaches to environmental planning and their interactions in private and public land use and development decisions. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and U of I (ENVS 555).

- 556 Insecticides: Toxicology and Mode of Action** 1 Same as Entom 556.
- 557 Herbicides: Toxicology and Mode of Action** 1 Same as Entom 557.
- 558 Pesticide Topics** 1 Same as Entom 558.
- 565 Biogeochemistry and Global Change** 4 (3-1) Survey of how life affects the chemistry of the surface of earth. Same as GEOL 565.
- 560 Watershed Management** 3 Same as NATRS 560.
- 567 Advanced Applications in GIS** 4 (1-6) Advanced applications in GIS will provide an opportunity to develop understanding of GIS concepts using ARC/INFO geographic information systems.
- 569 (565) Ecosystem Ecology and Global Change** 3 Prereq Biol 372; Chem 106. Historic and current factors controlling the function of ecosystems and their response to natural and human-caused global change. Credit not granted for both ES/RP 469 and 569.
- 571 Meteorology** 3 Same as C E 571. Credit not granted for both ES/RP 471 and 571.
- 573 Engineering Risk Assessment for Hazardous Waste Evaluations** 3 Graduate level counterpart of ES/RP 473; additional requirements. Quantitative and qualitative approaches to assessing risks to public health and environment from chemical contaminants; toxicology, exposure assessment, risk characterization and environmental modeling; critical reviews of specific toxins and actual waste site studies. Credit not granted for both ES/RP 473 and 573. Cooperative course taught by UI (ChE 580), open to WSU students.
- 575 Geographic Information Systems** 3 Prereq ES/RP 385. Computerized management of data organized on regional geographic bases; preparation overlays, coding, and manipulation of data for regional planners and land managers. Cooperative course taught by UI (Geog 475), open to WSU students.
- 584 Engineering Aspects of Aquatic Biology** 4 (3-3) Same as C E 584.
- 585 Aquatic System Restoration** 3 (2-3) Same as C E 585.
- 586 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems** 4 (2-6) Rec DOS knowledge. Geographic information systems technology. Graduate level counterpart of ES/RP 486; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both ES/RP 486 and 586.
- 590 Special Topics** 2 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Geog 590).
- 591 Special Topics** 2 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours.
- 592 Special Topics** V 1-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours.
- 593 Seminar in Environmental Science and Regional Planning** 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. Seminar with student, faculty and outside speakers
- 594 Environmental and Natural Resources Issues and Ethics** 2 or 3 Same as NATRS 594
- 595 Graduate Internship** V 2-5 By interview only. Practical work experience in appropriate agencies; for graduate career students. S, F grading.
- 597 Technical and Public Communications in Environmental Science** 2 Prereq technical writing course; Rec public speaking course. Development of written and oral communication skills for practical application in the field of environmental science.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Department of Fine Arts

www.wsu.edu/~finearts/

Degree offered: Master of Fine Arts

Faculty working with graduate students: 13

Graduate students: 16

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 90%

Tests required: TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Students interested in a degree from fine arts should possess an undergraduate degree (B.A. or B.F.A.) in fine arts with 40 or more semester hours in art. Please submit a portfolio of no more than 15 slides in a plastic sheet. Each slide must be mounted and labeled with name, medium, size, and approximate date of completion, marked with a red dot on the lower left hand corner. An inventory list with the same information should accompany the slides. CD's and videos limited to 10 minutes are also welcome. Please enclose an envelope with postage if you want your portfolio returned. While great care will be taken in handling all portfolios, the department will not be responsible for any loss or damage. Please also submit the following: a complete set of official transcripts (in addition to those required by the Graduate School); a statement of intent indicating your area(s) of focus, the subject of your work, the concepts and issues you are exploring, and how you foresee your work evolving within the program; and if applying for a teaching assistantship, three letters

of recommendation along with the teaching assistantship application and an indication of the areas in which you are qualified to assist and teach are required. If unusual equipment or facilities are needed, please inquire if they are available in the department.

Program Description

The Fine Arts Department offers a master's program for those wishing to pursue a career in studio art. The department offers an interdisciplinary program where students may focus in, but are not limited to, ceramics, drawing, digital media, painting, photography, printmaking, and sculpture. Emphasis is placed on personal and conceptual artistic development in light of contemporary art practices. The M.F.A. degree serves as the entry credential to college-level teaching and/or work as a practicing artist in the fine and applied arts. Graduates meet with faculty for one-on-one studio discussions. This personal, individualized approach to serving the graduate artist is central to providing a quality experience to our students. At the end of the first year, students have an exhibition in the departmental gallery and the second year program culminates in a thesis exhibition held in the Museum of Fine Art. A final oral examination is also required.

Graduate Opportunities

University and community college faculty, gallery director, museum curator, public commissions, residencies, professional artist, exhibitions, collaborative printmaking and publishing, cooperative arts studio manager or director.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Director of Center for Plateau Cultural Studies, Northwest Museum of Arts and Culture; archivist/librarian of art, Loyola University; assistant director of education, San Francisco Museum of Art; Assistant professor/Renshaw Gallery director, Linfield College; Assistant professor, West Virginia Wesleyan College; Assistant professor of art, University of Montana; Assistant professor, Johnson C. Smith University; recruiter for the Art Institute of Chicago.

Contact Information

Department of Fine Arts
Washington State University
PO Box 647450
Pullman, WA 99164-7450
Telephone: 509-335-8686
Fax: 509-335-7742
E-mail: finearts@mail.wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Stephen Chalmers

Ann Christenson: Her work in clay explores conceptual and formal tensions between notions of ornament, decoration, and expression.

Maria Deprano

Michelle Forsyth: Focuses on the relationship between painting and digital media, particularly the speed with which visual information is received as it relates to the slow nature of the

painting process.

Kevin Haas: Explores the urban and industrial landscape through prints, photos, and digital media; his work has become a meditation on montage, urban spaces, memory and transience.

Carol Ivory: Art, history, and culture of the Marquesas Islands, French Polynesia; projects involve documentation of contemporary sculpture, tapa (bark cloth), and festivals within a historical context.

Marianne Kinkel: 20th century American art and visual culture; currently exploring visual representations of knowledge, natural history museum displays, and contemporary artistic practices.

Samantha Stengel-Goetz: The photograph as cultural object; her work asks questions of permanence and truth and is hybrid-media in nature, drawing from both traditional and new media practices.

Chris Watts: Focuses on systematically based art that uses numerical locations, loading systems, and color-coded references influenced by esoteric ideas found in the Cabbala, anthroposophy, and theosophy.

Art History

F A

500 Graduate Art History 2 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq 9 hrs undergraduate art history.

Drawing

F A

510 Graduate Drawing 3 (0-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours.

511 Graduate Drawing 3 (0-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours.

512 Graduate Drawing 3 (0-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours

Painting

F A

520 Graduate Painting 3(0-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours.

521 Graduate Painting 3 (0-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours.

522 Graduate Painting 3 (0-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours.

Electronic Imaging

F A

530 Graduate Digital Media 3 (0-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours.

531 Graduate Digital Media 3 (0-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours.

532 Graduate Digital Media 3 (0-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours.

Ceramics

F A

540 Graduate Ceramics 3 (0-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours.

541 Graduate Ceramics 3 (0-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours.

542 Graduate Ceramics 3 (0-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours.

Sculpture

F A

550 Graduate Sculpture 3 (0-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours.

551 Graduate Sculpture 3(0-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours.

552 Graduate Sculpture 3(0-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours.

Printmaking

F A

570 Graduate Printmaking 3 (0-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours.

571 Graduate Printmaking 3 (0-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours.

572 Graduate Printmaking 3 (0-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours.

Photography

F A

580 Graduate Photography 3 (0-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours.

581 Graduate Photography 3 (0-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours.

582 Graduate Photography 3 (0-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours.

Special Topics, Seminars and Thesis

F A

598 Graduate Seminar 2 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Topics in contemporary issues theory and criticism.

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

700 Master's Research, Thesis and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

Department of Food Science and Human Nutrition

Food Science

<http://fshn.wsu.edu>

Degrees offered: M.S., Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 9

Graduate students: 27

Graduate students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 75%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

The application process has two main steps: 1) applying online to the Graduate School and 2) applying to the Department of Food Science and Human Nutrition by sending a letter of interest, a resume, three letters of recommendation (one from the major advisor), transcripts, GRE scores, and TOEFL (if applicable).

Program Description

The M.S. in food science is a research and thesis degree preparing students to pursue basic and applied research, a Ph.D. degree, or a position in the food industry, regulatory agencies, or research laboratories. The M.S. requires 21 minimum credit hours of 300, 400, and 500-level graded course work beyond a bachelor's degree.

The Ph.D. in food science requires 34 minimum credit hours of 300, 400, and 500-level graded coursework beyond a master's degree. Requirements include passing written qualifying and oral preliminary exams and successfully defending dissertation research. Doctoral candidates are encouraged to take courses in a supporting discipline such as analytical chemistry, microbiology, molecular biology, or business, and are responsible for knowledge in that field as well as in food science. Other graduate research opportunities are available at the University's Irrigated Agriculture Research and Extension Center in Prosser, which lies within the heart of Washington's expanding food processing and wine industries.

Graduate Opportunities

Food product development, food processing, quality assurance, sensory evaluation, marketing, and creative/technical writing.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

M.S. graduates: Production supervisor, research and development specialist, technical sales manager.

Ph.D. graduates: University faculty, postdoctoral research associates, director of research, development, and technical support for large companies.

Contact Information

Jodi Anderson

Department of Food Science and Human Nutrition

Washington State University

PO Box 646376

Pullman, WA 99164-6376

Telephone: 509-335-4763

Fax: 509-335-4815

E-mail: fshn@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Stephanie Clark: Chemical and microbiological factors influencing the flavor, texture, functional properties, and safety of foods made from the milk of cows, goats, and sheep; understanding dairy chemistry; utilizing dairy ingredients in novel ways; microbiological and enzymatic factors and manufacturing conditions that cause the common defect of calcium lactate crystals to appear in Cheddar cheese; the effect of high hydrostatic pressure upon flavor-binding and functional properties of whey proteins.
stephclark@wsu.edu

Charles G. Edwards: Microbiology and chemistry of wines. Malolactic fermentation of wine, the influence of cellar practices on fermentation microbiology and wine quality, and the relationship between the use of different strains of microorganisms and production of volatile compounds important for sensory characteristics.
edwards@wsu.edu

James F. Harbertson, WSU Prosser Irrigated Agriculture Research and Extension Center: Wine chemistry. Phenolic compounds found in grapes and wine and their biochemical and chemical changes during grape ripening, winemaking, and aging; understanding the variability of tannin found in red wine cultivars and the ultimate relationship between tannin, polymeric pigments, and astringency; work with wineries to solve simple and difficult problems.
jfharbertson@wsu.edu

Dong-Hyun Kang: Food safety, particularly the recovery of injured microorganisms, control of food-borne pathogens, and the application of HACCP plans; developing new methods and media to be used in the industry to detect and monitor food-borne pathogens or spoilage microorganisms in food products.
dhkang@wsu.edu

Alan R. McCurdy: Modification of food lipids, meat microbiology, and microbial food safety; chemical and enzymatic hydrogenation, interesterification, esterification, and other means to alter the physical properties of lipids.
mccurdy@wsu.edu

Joseph R. Powers: Enzymes and proteins of food products, primarily fruits and vegetables; enzymes responsible for off-flavor development in frozen vegetables; the enzymology of polysaccharide synthesis in plants, specifically starch in potatoes and cell wall components in fruits and vegetables.
powersjr@wsu.edu

Barbara A. Rasco: Process and product development in fisheries technology and aquaculture, including studies on the chemical and nutritional properties of food; development of spectroscopic analytical and biomarker methods for process control and microbial detection in foods; food safety and food security, including products liability, environmental issues, and regulatory reform.
rasco@wsu.edu

Carolyn Ross: Sensory evaluation of foods and wine. Sensory analysis combined with analytical chemistry techniques to identify and describe changes in flavor and odor profiles; evaluation of aroma and flavor compounds and precursors in grapes and wine, and the changes in these compounds due to viticultural and enological practices; changes in sensory profiles of foods as a result of advanced processing techniques; the interaction of flavors and aromas with packaging material.
cfross@wsu.edu

Barry G. Swanson: Legume protein digestibility and storage quality; synthesis of sucrose fatty acid polyester fat substitutes and alternative fat replacers; methods to improve the quality of reduced-fat cheeses; fundamental research on microbial inactivation and quality of foods treated with high intensity pulsed electric fields and ultra high hydrostatic pressures; the implementation of ultra high pressures to improve cheese yield, attenuate adjunct cultures to accelerate aging and improve the flavor of Cheddar cheeses, and improve the hydrophobic functional properties of whey proteins.
swansonb@wsu.edu

Human Nutrition

<http://fshn.wsu.edu>

Degree offered: M.S.

Faculty working with graduate students: 9

Graduate students: 4

Graduate students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 100%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10
Spring—July 1

Requirements

The application process has two main steps: 1) applying online to the Graduate School and 2) applying to the Department of Food Science and Human Nutrition by sending copies of transcripts, a resume, three letters of recommendation (one from the major advisor), a letter of interest (state whether you are completing courses toward becoming a registered dietitian), GRE scores, and TOEFL scores (if applicable).

Program Description

The master of science degree in human nutrition requires a minimum of 21 credit hours of 300, 400, and 500-level graded coursework beyond a bachelor's degree. The program offers both thesis and non-thesis degrees and prepares students to pursue basic and applied research, a Ph.D., or positions in industry, higher education, and public health. In addition, students can take coursework in preparation for admission to dietetic internships or medical, dental, or veterinary school. The thesis option requires rigorous research and has two emphases, one focusing on behavioral nutrition and public health, and the other focusing on the biological and chemical aspects of nutritional science. The non-thesis option is

a terminal degree preparing students for food industry positions or administrative positions in public health. This option requires more graded coursework (32 minimum credits) and a special project.

Emphasis in dietetics: Students entering the graduate program may choose to pursue the didactic requirements to become a Registered Dietitian (R.D.) concurrent with their graduate studies. An R.D. is a nationally recognized credential in foods and nutrition. After completing the required courses, students obtain a Verification Statement, which is required to compete nationally for dietetic internships. Interested students should contact the director of the general dietetics program at WSU for further information or visit the food science and human nutrition website (<http://fshn.wsu.edu>).

Graduate Opportunities

Higher education (teaching), research, health-related sales positions, nutrition education, public health (including WIC), hospital nutrition services, and research hospitals; admission to professional schools such as medical and dental school.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Nutrition educators, researchers, university faculty, health-related sales, research technicians, diabetes education outpatient dietitian, renal dietitian, WIC dietitian.

Contact Information

Jodi Anderson
Department of Food Science and Human Nutrition
Washington State University
FSHN #106, PO Box 646376
Pullman, WA 99164-6376
Telephone: 509-335-4763
Fax: 509-335-4815
E-mail: fshn@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Kathy A. Beerman: Effects of isoflavones on health parameters in postmenopausal women; the impact of breastfeeding on postpartum, amenorrheal women.
beerman@wsu.edu

Sue Butkus, WSU Puyallup: Development of nutrition education programs for high risk, low-income population groups; ways to make nutrition education more effective and improve the evaluation and accountability of those programs; ways to increase access to food in low-income populations; how field gleaners use food gleaned after the commercial harvest; evaluating the effectiveness of a diabetes awareness and education project in reducing complications and death from diabetes among minority populations.
butkus@wsu.edu

Boon P. Chew: The role of carotenoids and other antioxidants in immune modulation, cancer prevention, anti-inflammatory action, and cognitive function in canine, feline, rodent, and human models.
boonchew@wsu.edu

Miriam Edlefsen: Nutrition education with an emphasis in the areas of hunger and food security in the US and food safety; preadolescent attitudes and behavior towards calcium rich foods.

medlefsen@wsu.edu

Linda K. Massey, WSU Spokane: Dietary effects on kidney stone risk; the effect of dietary salt on bone turnover, calcium kidney stone risk, and hypercalciuric effects of caffeine in calcium kidney stone formers; the effect of vitamin C supplements on urinary oxalate in healthy non-stoneformers and calcium stoneformers.

massey@wsu.edu

Shelley McGuire: Understanding how breast-feeding and lactation influence both maternal and child health and well-being, using many types of experimental designs and models (both human and animal); how maternal diet influences milk fat content, and thus energy intake and fatty acid consumption of the breast-feeding child; the regulation of postpartum amenorrhea.

smcguire@wsu.edu

Jill Armstrong Shultz: Sociocultural factors that influence dietary practices, with an emphasis on minority and understudied groups; diabetes education, food insecurity, and cultural issues in community nutrition programs; social science research methodologies and statistical analyses; understanding goal-setting experiences of patients with Type 2 diabetes; determining coping strategies of food bank clients; evaluating the impact of 5-A-Day For Better Health educational materials on WIC clientele.

armstroj@wsu.edu

Terry D. Shultz: Determining the relationships between vitamin B-6 nutritional status, immune function, and human cancer development; vitamin B-6 metabolism in the context of dietary intake, nutrient requirements, folate (i.e., one-carbon) metabolism, DNA synthesis, and cancer prevention; human cancer cell response and modulation of DNA synthesis and repair gene expression; immune response; human metabolic feeding studies and cell culture studies to investigate vitamin B-6 adequacy and gene/nutrient interactions, immunity, and cancer prevention.

shultz@wsu.edu

Food Science and Human Nutrition

FSHN

500 Topics in Food Science 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (FST 504).

501 Topics in Food Science and Human Nutrition V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Graduate-level counterpart of FSHN 401; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both FSHN 401 and 501.

502 Topics in Food Science 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (FST 504).

503 Topics in Food Science 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (FST 504).

504 Advanced Human Nutrition 4 Prereq graduate standing. Scientific basis of human nutrient requirements, dietary allowances and assessment techniques. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (FCS 514).

505 Eating Disorders 2 Prereq by permission only. Web-based class that examines anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa, compulsive eating, obesity, and weight preoccupation; cultural and nutritional factors, family issues, and psychological consequences; preventative and therapeutic interventions. Cooperative course taught by UI (FCS 504), open to WSU students.

506 Evaluation of Dairy Products I 1 Graduate-level counterpart of FSHN 406; additional requirements. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (FST 506). Credit not granted for both FSHN 406 and 506. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (FST 506).

507 Evaluation of Dairy Products II 1 (0-3) Graduate-level counterpart of FSHN 407; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both FSHN 407 and 507. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (FST 507).

508 Seminar—Written 2 May be repeated for credit. Planning, writing, reporting, reviewing and evaluating current food related research.

509 Seminar—Oral 1 May be repeated for credit. Development of skills and communication tools and techniques for oral presentations of current food science and human nutrition research.

510 Advanced Food Chemistry 3 Rec biochemistry, food chemistry. Chemical, physical, and toxicological properties of water, vitamins, pigments, synthetic colors, minerals, miscellaneous food additives, and natural toxicants. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (FST 510).

511 Food Carbohydrates, and Lipids 3 Rec biochemistry, food chemistry. Occurrence structure, chemical and physical properties, and functions of carbohydrates and lipids, in foods. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (FST 512).

512 Food Proteins and Enzymes 2 Rec biochemistry, food chemistry (FSHN 460). Chemistry/biochemistry of proteins/enzymes applied to food research and industry; protein functionality/enzyme technology application to industry. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (FST 513).

513 Mineral and Vitamin Metabolism 4 Same as A S 513.

520 Research Methods in Human Nutrition 3 Prereq FSHN 130 or 233; Rec FSHN 426 or 436; statistics course. The application of behavioral theories and qualitative/quantitative methods of data collection to behavioral nutrition research. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (FCS 520).

521 Research Techniques in Human Nutrition 3 (1-6) Rec 6 hrs upper-division nutrition. Methods of conducting field, applied and metabolic studies in human nutrition.

526 Advanced Community Nutrition 3 Prereq 300-400 level nutrition course; by interview only. Components of community nutrition programs-needs assessment, planning, intervention, evaluation; application of concepts to case studies. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (FCS 526).

530 Prenatal, Infant and Child Nutrition 2 Prereq graduate standing. Nutrition of the mother and fetus during pregnancy and of the child from infancy through childhood.

531 Advanced Lifecycle Nutrition 2 Rec 300-400-level lifecycle nutrition course; c// FSHN 436. Critically evaluate published literature concerning nutritional considerations during periods of growth, development, pregnancy, lactation, and aging.

533 Pathophysiology of Human Nutrition 3 Prereq BC/BP 364; FSHN 435. Protein, fat, carbohydrate and other nutrient pathophysiology in the development and treatment of major human diseases.

538 Readings in Foods and Nutrition 2 Prereq FSHN 480 or c//. Reports, discussions and reviews of recent scientific literature and development in foods and food systems management. Credit not granted for both FSHN 438 and 538.

540 Advanced Clinical Practice 3 (0-9) Prereq FSHN 435, 437; instructor's permission. Application of diet therapy principles to development of nutrition interventions and care plans in a clinical practice setting.

561 Sports Nutrition 3 By interview only. Macronutrient and selected micronutrient utilization during exercise and restoration after feeding, dietary surveys of athletes, dietary ergogenic aids and discussion of the origins of dietary recommendations for athletes. Cooperative course taught by UI (FCS 561), open to WSU students.

570 Advanced Food Technology 3 Prereq FS 416,433 or c//. Physical principles of food preservation and recent advances in food technology. Credit not granted for both FSHN 470 and 570. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (FST 570).

- 575 Supervised Practice V 2-18** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 18 hours. Rec by interview only. Professional supervised experience in administrative, clinical, and community dietetics; meets American Dietetic Association requirements for registration eligibility. S, F grading.
- 582 Food Process Engineering Design 3** Same as BSysE 582.
- 583 Advances in Cereal Science and Technology 2** Prereq FSHN 460. Chemistry and functionality of cereal grains as related to their processing and product quality. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (FST 583).
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Foreign Languages

www.forlang.wsu.edu

Degree offered: M.A.

Faculty working with graduate students: 8

Graduate students: 12

Students receiving assistantships and scholarships: 100%

Tests required: TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Undergraduates considering applying to the master's program should have majors in related areas, such as literature, linguistics, and pedagogy, but applicants from other humanities and social sciences disciplines will be considered. Submit the following materials: letter of application stating qualifications and personal goals; application for fellowship and/or assistantship; three current letters of recommendation; brief (3-5 min.) tape recordings of two informal dialogues between yourself and a native speaker, one in Spanish and one in English; writing samples, one in English and one in Spanish. They may be copies of a term paper or a narrative on any topic, and should be at least two pages in length.

Program Description

The Department of Foreign Languages and Cultures offers a master's program in foreign languages, with an emphasis in Spanish. Students have the option of pursuing a thesis or a non-thesis program. We offer Spanish and Spanish American literature courses, from the Middle Ages up to the latest in contemporary production, as well as seminars on literary criticism, research methodology, foreign language pedagogy, teaching with technology, and applied linguistics. Most of our students

receive financial assistance for their first year of study in the form of a Teaching Assistantship that provides for full tuition waiver and a bi-monthly stipend. This assistantship can be extended for a second year based on satisfactory academic and teaching performance. Admittance into the program does not necessarily mean the student has or will be awarded an assistantship. The program is designed to allow students to complete their M.A. in two years. We encourage student participation in professional and scholarly activities beyond the program. Travel grants, scholarships, and internships are available for selected students.

Graduate Opportunities

Our alumni have gone on to pursue doctoral degrees in several prestigious universities, including Yale, Stanford, UC Berkeley, and Johns Hopkins, or pursue careers in secondary and higher education/administration, academic publishing, international marketing, state-level social services, and various federal government units.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Chair of the department at Ashland University

Chair of the department at Bowling Green University

Foreign languages department lead at Columbia Basin College

Senior Spanish teacher, Moscow High School

High school equivalency program instructor

International programs coordinator

Immigration officer

Stockbroker in Europe

Contact Information

Ana M. Rodríguez-Vivaldi, Ph.D.

Foreign Languages and Cultures

PO Box 642610

Pullman, WA 99164-2610

Telephone: 509-335-6173

Fax: 509-335-3708

E-mail: amrodriguez@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Eloy González Argüelles: Spanish Renaissance and baroque literature and culture.

eloygonz@wsuunix.wsu.edu

Vilma Navarro Daniels: 19th-century Spanish literature and contemporary Spanish literature, film, and culture.

navarro@wsu.edu

Su Ar Lee: Spanish linguistics.

leesuar@wsu.edu

Suzanne Polle: Research/methods of teaching foreign languages; TA coordinator.

spolle@wsu.edu

Francisco Manzo Robledo: Colonial and 19th-century Latin American literature and culture, and Mexican cinema.

franman@wsu.edu

Ana María Rodríguez-Vivaldi: Contemporary Latin American literature, film and culture; hybrid genre topics.

amrodriguez@wsu.edu

Doug Winther: Director, language learning resource center; technology in the foreign language classroom.

wintherd@wsu.edu

Foreign Language

For L

540 (Methods of Teaching Foreign Languages 3 Prereq two years foreign language. Survey of current methodology with emphasis on practical application in the classroom. Credit not granted for both For L 440 and 540.

541 Research Methods of Technology Enhanced Foreign Language Learning 3 Research and methods of the use of technology and computers to enhance foreign language instructions and second language acquisition. Credit not granted for both For L 441 and 541.

542 Research and Methods of Teaching Foreign Culture 3 Current research and theory-based methods for teaching culture in the foreign language classroom.

560 (597) Seminar in Scholarly Methodology 2 Bibliography and formal aspects of scholarly writing; general introduction to literary criticism.

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

Spanish

Span

550 (520) Medieval Literature 3 Prereq graduate standing or permission of instructor. Selected works. Taught in Spanish.

551 (522) Seminar in Golden Age Literature 3 Prereq graduate standing or permission of instructor. Reading and discussion of representative works of the Spanish Golden Age. Taught in Spanish.

552 (524) Topics in Nineteenth-Century Spanish Literature 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq graduate standing or permission of instructor. Selected works and topics. Taught in Spanish.

553 (525) Topics in Twentieth-Century Spanish Literature 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours Prereq graduate standing or permission of instructor. Selected works and topics. Taught in Spanish.

554 (527) Seminar in Spanish Literature and/or Culture V 1-3 May be repeated for credit.

555 (533) Seminar in Colonial Spanish American Literature 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq graduate standing. Seminar on conquest and colonial literature in Hispanic America.

556 (534) Seminar in Nineteenth-Century Spanish American Literature 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq graduate standing. Study of nineteenth-century Spanish American Literature.

557 (535) Seminar in Twentieth-Century Spanish American Literature 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq graduate standing. Study of twentieth-century Spanish American literature and culture.

558 (536) Seminar in Spanish American Literature and/or Culture V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Graduate standing or permission of instructor.

559 (547) Special Topics in Hispanic Studies/ or Linguistics V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq graduate standing. Special interdisciplinary topics in Hispanic studies and/or Linguistics.

560 (540) Beginning Instructional Practicum 2 Prereq graduate standing. An introduction to foreign language instruction for beginning teaching assistants

561 (542) Advanced Instructional Practicum 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Supervised practical experience in foreign language teaching. S, F grading.

597 Graduate Internship V 1-6 Prereq graduate standing; Span 560; For L 540; minimum gpa of 3.50; one semester of language teaching experience. Supervised internship experience relating to career objectives; portfolio assignment required.

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

Forestry and Range Management

(See Natural Resource Sciences)

Genetics and Cell Biology

(See Molecular Biosciences)

Department of Geology

www.wsu.edu/~geology

Degrees offered: M.S., Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 9

Graduate students: 27

Graduate students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 98%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Admission Requirements

Undergraduates considering graduate study in the Department of Geology should have a strong background in math, physics, and chemistry. To apply to the Department of Geology graduate program, submit a letter

of application stating qualifications, personal goals, and objectives of graduate study; official GRE scores; official copies of all college transcripts; and three letters of recommendation from academic advisors and/or faculty you have taken classes from. International students must also provide TOEFL scores (a minimum score of 560 is required).

Program Description

Geology is the study of the earth, its materials, and the ongoing processes that shape its surface and interior. Our graduate program offers M.S. and Ph.D. degrees with specializations in sedimentology-stratigraphy, structural geology-tectonics, mineralogy-petrology-geochemistry, and hydrogeology. Our analytical laboratory facilities are extensive and modern, and are available to graduate students for their research. The analytical laboratories provide analysis not only nationwide but internationally as well.

Graduate Opportunities

Geology students are prepared for jobs in many areas including the search for and production of ore deposits (economic geology), the use and quality of groundwater resources (hydrogeology), and the evaluation and monitoring of volcanic hazards (volcanology). Many geologists are employed by the petroleum industry. Other employers include mining companies, engineering firms, and agencies like the Environmental Protection Agency, NASA, and the United States Geological Survey. Many city, county, and state agencies employ geologists to investigate a variety of environmental protection issues.

Contact Information

Dr. Peter B. Larson, Chair
Department of Geology
Webster Physical Science Bldg. #1228
PO Box 642812
Washington State University
Pullman, WA 99164-2812
Telephone: 509-335-3009
Fax: 509-335-7816
E-mail: geology@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Franklin F. Foit, Jr.: Mineralogy, crystallography. Currently focused in two areas: 1) tephra chemistry, distribution, and stratigraphy in the Pacific Northwest; and 2) crystal chemistry.
foit@mail.wsu.edu

David R. Gaylord: Sedimentary petrology. Research concentrated in three areas: 1) Quaternary sedimentology and paleoclimatic studies in the western interior of the U.S.; 2) modern and ancient sedimentary volcanic research near Mount St. Helens, northern Washington, southern British Columbia, Taranaki, New Zealand, and Vanuatu; and 3) hazardous waste-related sedimentology and stratigraphy research at and near the Hanford Site, Washington and Borden Site, Canada.
gaylord@wsu.edu

Peter R. Hooper, Professor Emeritus: Igneous petrology.
phooper@mail.wsu.edu

C. Kent Keller: Hydrogeology. Understanding the relationships between physical processes and biogeochemical environments in vadose (unsaturated) zones.
ckkeller@wsu.edu

Peter B. Larson, Chair: Stable isotopes, economic geology. Investigation of the processes of water/rock interaction in hydrothermal environments, and the sources of continental granites and ocean island magmas.
plarson@wsu.edu

Michael C. Pope: Sedimentology, stratigraphy. Carbonate sequence stratigraphy and the record of carbonate deformation fabrics in meteorite or cryptoexplosive structures.
mcpope@wsu.edu

Phillip E. Rosenberg, Professor Emeritus: HT geochemistry.
rosenberg@wsu.edu

Dirk Schulze-Makuch: Eco-hydrogeology. A broad interdisciplinary approach, with research areas including the transport of pathogens and microbes in the subsurface, the use of reactive barriers to protect drinking water wells microbial interactions with the natural environment, and the suitability of planetary environments to microbial colonization.
driksm@wsu.edu

Jeffrey D. Vervoort: Isotope geochemistry. Radiogenic isotope geochemistry with a concentration in two categories: using natural isotopic variations of elements such as Hf, Nd, Sr, and Pb to understand the origin and chemical evolution of the earth; and using radiogenic isotopes to determine the ages of rocks and geological events.
vervoort@wsu.edu

A. John Watkinson: Structural geology. The mechanics of the physical process of how rocks fold and fracture, and how mountain belts evolve.
watkinso@mail.wsu.edu

Gary D. Webster, Professor Emeritus: Paleontology.
webster@wsu.edu

John A. Wolff, Graduate Coordinator: Igneous petrology. The behavior of magma in and on the Earth's crust, as deduced from physical and chemical analysis of volcanic rocks and minerals.
jawolff@mail.wsu.edu

Geology

Geol

505 Geophysics 4 (3-3) Prereq Geol 340. Theory and application of geophysical methods for hydrology, environmental, engineering, exploration, and structural geology; review of techniques. Credit not granted for both Geol 405 and 505.

513 Soil Physics 3 (2-3) Prereq graduate standing. Same as SoilS 513. Credit not granted for both SoilS 413 and 513.

515 Paleocology 3 Ecological dynamics as applied to the paleontological record; preservation constraints; animals-sediment interactions; organisms' role in the relative time scale. Field trip required. Cooperative course taught by

- UI (Geol 515), open to WSU students.
- 520 Advanced Topics in Sedimentary Rocks** 3 (2-3) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq Geol 320. Modern aspects of sedimentary rocks. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Geol 520). Field trip required.
- 521 Clastic Depositional Systems** 3 (2-3) Prereq Geol 320. Clastic sedimentary environments, architectural element and facies analysis. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Geol 528). Field trip required.
- 523 Advanced Topics in Stratigraphy** 3 May be repeated for credit. Prereq Geol 421. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Geol 523).
- 525 Carbonate Depositional Systems** 3 (2-3) Prereq Geol 320. Modern carbonate environments and processes; ancient carbonate rock sequences; carbonate platform-to-basin transition; diagenesis of carbonate rocks. Field trip required. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Geol 529).
- 527 Sedimentary Petrography** 3 (1-4) Description and classification of sedimentary rocks in thin sections and hand specimens. Field trip required. Cooperative course taught by UI (Geol 527), open to WSU students.
- 529 Geologic Development of North America** 3 Prereq Geol 310, 421. Tectonic, magnetic, and sedimentary sequence studies of North American continent through time; concepts of metal and petroleum enrichment related to time and geological processes. Field trip required. Cooperative course taught by UI (Geol 532), open to WSU students.
- 533 Advanced Vadose Zone Hydrology** 2 Prereq Soils 413. Same as Soils 533.
- 538 Orogenic Systems I** 3 Prereq Geol 340. Field-base course examines tectonic processes active in the northern Cordillera. Field trip required and final research paper. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Geol J538).
- 539 Orogenic Systems II** 3 Prereq Geol 340. The tectonic evolution of western North America is examined in the field. Field trip required and a research paper. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Geol J539). 540 Tectonics 3 Prereq Geol 340. Nature and origin of the earth's major tectonic features. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students, (Geol 548).
- 541 Structural Analysis** 3 (2-3) Prereq Geol 340. Structural analysis of complexly deformed rocks in orogenic belts. Field trip required. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Geol 541).
- 542 Geomechanics** 3 Prereq Phys 102, Math 171. Concepts of linear elastic fracture mechanics as applied to the classification, origin and evolution of all types of rock fractures; continuum theory in rock mechanics; rock strength and failure criteria; stress tensors; elastic theory. Field trip required. Cooperative course taught by UI (Geol 542), open to WSU students.
- 545 Astrobiology** 3 Graduate-level counterpart of Geol 445; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Geol 445 and 545.
- 546 Fault Mechanics** 3 Prereq Geol 340 or equivalent. Examination of fault mechanics; internal fault architectures; fault slip distributions; relationship to rock properties; echelon fault systems; as well as earthquake behavior and seismic hazard recognition. Field trip required. Cooperative course taught by UI (Geol 546), open to WSU students.
- 550 Advanced Mineralogy** 3 Prereq Geol 355; Chem 106. Elements of crystal chemistry and crystal physics. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Geol 550).
- 551 Ore Microscopy and Fluid Inclusion Analysis** 3 (0-9) Prereq Geol 355, 470. Ore and alteration mineralogy of major ore deposits; mineral identification textural interpretation, sample preparation, photomicrography, fluid inclusion analysis. Field trip required. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Geol 551).
- 552 X-Ray Analysis in Geology** 3 (2-3) Generation and use of X-rays for geological research; electron microprobe/SEM, X-ray fluorescence and X-ray powder diffraction. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Geol 552).
- 554 Physical Petrology** 3 Prereq Geol 356. The applications of continuum mechanics and fluid dynamics to the generation, rise, storage, and eruption of magmas. Cooperative course taught by UI (Geol 554), open to WSU students.
- 557 High-Temperature Aqueous Geochemistry I** 3 (2-3) Prereq Chem 331, Geol 582; or by interview only. Application of solution chemistry to hydrothermal solutions; Eh-PH, log f(O₂)-pH, activity-activity diagrams; estimation techniques; water structure; metal complexation; solubility, transport and deposition; equilibrium speciation; geothermal fields; experimental methods, activity coefficients. Cooperative course taught by UI (Geol 557), open to WSU students.
- 558 High-Temperature Aqueous Geochemistry II** 3 Prereq Chem 331, Geol 557, 582; or by interview only. Expands on topics covered in Geology 557 through seminar format; selected readings from primary literature followed by presentations and discussions in class. Cooperative course taught by UI (Geol 558), open to WSU students.
- 559 Geodynamics** 3 Graduate-level counterpart of Geol 459; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Geol 459 and 559. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Geol 459/559).
- 560 Advanced Igneous Petrology** 3(2-3) Origin, evolution, and tectonic significance of igneous rocks. Field trip required. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Geol 560).
- 561 Advanced Topics in the Geochemistry of Hydrothermal Ore Deposits** 3 Advanced study of geochemical aspects of the formation of an environmental impact of metallic ores of hydrothermal origin; selected readings and presentations. Field trip required. Cooperative course taught by UI (Geol 577) open to WSU students.
- 563 Igneous Petrogenesis** 3(2-3) Prereq Geol 356. Chemical and petrologic techniques used to interpret the origin and evolution of igneous rocks. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Geol 563).
- 565 Biogeochemistry and Global Change** 4 (3-1) Same as ES/RP 565.
- 567 Volcanology** 3 (2-3) Prereq Geol 356. Eruption mechanisms, volcanic processes and landforms, hazard assessment, and volcanic deposits. Field trips required. Credit not granted for both Geol 467 and 567. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Geol 567).
- 569 Field Methods in Hydrogeology** 2 (1-3) Prereq Geol 475; Geol 577 or 579. Theory and practice of acquisition of hydrogeologic data, emphasizing design and execution of field experiments.
- 570 Advanced Topics in Hydrogeology** V 1-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Prereq Geol 475. Topics may include organic, inorganic contaminant fate, recharge, carbon cycling, isotope applications. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Geol 571).
- 571 Geochemistry of Hydrothermal Ore Deposits** 3 (2-3) Prereq Geol 470. Ore formation in hydrothermal environments; sulfide mineral stability, water/rock interactions, and stable isotope relationships to altered rocks. Field trip required. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Geol 571).
- 573 Advanced Topics in Economic Geology** 2 May be repeated for credit. Prereq Geol 470. Ore-forming process or deposit type combining literature synthesis, theoretical evaluation and field trip inspection. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Geol 573). Field trip required.
- 574 Remote Sensing and Geospatial Analysis** 3 (1-4) Same as Soils 574. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (For 572).
- 575 Seminar in Remote Sensing** 1 Same as Soils 575.

- 576 Fundamentals of Modeling Hydrogeologic Systems** 3 prereq Hydr 583, Math 275, or permission of instructor. Development and application of models representing physical systems, with emphasis on groundwater flow; basic equations of potential flow; properties assignment; parameter sensitivity; dimensional analysis. Cooperative course taught by UI (Hydr 576), open to WSU students.
- 577 Advanced Groundwater Hydraulics** 3 Same as C E 577.
- 578 Groundwater Geobiology** 3 (2-3) Prereq graduate standing. Interaction of groundwater geology and the environment including microbial populations with emphasis on microbial transport in the sub-surface and bioremediation approaches.
- 579 Groundwater Geochemistry** V 2-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Prereq Chem 331; Geol 475. Organic and inorganic aqueous geochemistry; controls on groundwater contaminant fate. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Hydro 566).
- 582 Petrologic Phase Equilibria** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Thermodynamics and graphical analysis of phase equilibria in igneous and metamorphic rock systems.
- 583 Radiogenic Isotopes and Geochronology** Radiogenic isotopes and their uses as chronometers and as tracers of earth evolution and differentiation. Graduate level counterpart of Geol 483; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Geol 483 and 583. Cooperative course taught jointly, open to UI students (Geol 483).
- 584 Principles of Stable Isotope Geochemistry** 3 Principles and applications of isotope geochemistry in the geologic sciences. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Geol 584).
- 591 Remote Sensing and Geologic Applications** 3 (2-3) Prereq Geol 340; Phys 102 or 202. Remote sensing techniques and their utilization in geologic studies, air photos, radar IR and landsat imagery used. Field trip required. Credit not granted for both Geol 491 and 591.
- 592 Advanced Topics in Structural Geology** V 1-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Advanced topics across normal subject boundaries. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Geol 592).
- 593 Advanced topics in Geomechanics** V 1-4 Advanced treatment of current topics in geomechanics and related disciplines such as structural geology, hydrogeology, engineering geology. Cooperative course taught by UI (Geol 593), open to WSU students.
- 595 Advanced Topics in Geology** V 1-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Topics of current interest in geology.

- 596 Advanced Topics in Geology** V 1-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Topics of current interest in geology.
- 597 Advanced Topics in Geology** V 1-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Topics of current interest in geology.
- 598 Graduate Seminar** 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Prereq graduate student in Geol or related field. Papers presented by students, faculty, and visiting scientists on geological research. Credit not granted for both Geol 498 and 598. S, F grading.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Direct Study and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable Credit. S, F grading.

Department of Health Policy and Administration

www.hpa.spokane.wsu.edu

Degree offered: Master of Health Policy and Administration (M.H.P.A.)

Faculty working with students: 7

Graduate students: 52

Graduate students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 15%

Program offered: Spokane

Tests required: GRE or GMAT; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

To apply, submit a WSU Graduate School application, official copies of all college transcripts, letter of intent and introduction, three letters of recommendation, official GRE or GMAT scores, and official TOEFL or IELTS scores (international students only).

GRE and GMAT scores are required except for applicants holding a professional doctoral degree from a United States accredited school. Significant weight is given to GRE aptitude scores of at least 1000 (verbal and quantitative combined), or a GMAT score of at least 500.

Program Description

The nationally recognized graduate program prepares students for a variety of professional health services management positions. Located in Spokane, a regional medical center with thirteen hospitals and medical centers, the program provides students with opportunities to work with faculty who lead the field, and to contribute to community health services and health policy through research and internships.

The program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Management Education and is recognized nationwide for its excellence, with particular strengths in health care finance and health law.

The primary mission of the health policy and administration graduate program is:

- * to prepare students for a variety of professional health services management positions

- * to contribute to community health services enhancement and community health policy development through education, applied research, and service.

Students work with faculty who receive funding for research in local, state, national, and international community health services management and policy enhancement. Students benefit from the award-winning student chapter of the American College of Healthcare Executives and an advisory committee of health service professionals who provide practitioner insight and connections for students and faculty.

Graduate Opportunities

Hospitals, physician group practices, nursing homes, and home health agencies. Insurance companies and HMOs. Manufacturers of supplies and equipment, pharmaceutical companies, and consulting firms. Local, state or federal agencies shaping health care policy; private foundations.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Chief financial officer: Mt. Carmel and St. Joseph's Hospitals, Colville, WA; Chief financial officer: Tri-State Memorial Hospital; Administrative fellow: Portland VA Medical Center, OR, Providence Health System, AK, VA Hudson Valley Health Care System, Montros, NY, VA Palo Alto Health Care System, CA; Clinic administrator: NW Cardiothoracic & Transplant surgeons; Director of finance: Rural Healthcare, Washington State Department of Health; Head of patient administration quality performance improvement supervisor; Head education coordinator: Inland Northwest Health Services.

Contact Information

Winsor Schmidt, J.D., LL.M., Chair and Professor

E-mail: schmidtwsu@wsu.edu

De Martin, M.A.

Academic Coordinator

Department of Health Policy and Administration

PO Box 1495

Spokane, WA 99210

Telephone: 509-358-7987

Fax: 509-358-7984

E-mail: dmartin@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Melissa Ahern: Managed care efficiency and effectiveness; impact of communities on health. Courses taught: Health Care Policy and Politics, Health Care Economics, Health Quality Management.
ahernm@wsu.edu

Fevzi Akinci: Access to care; utilization and cost-effectiveness of preventive health services; health related quality of life; disease management and health outcomes. Courses taught: Introduction to the Health Care System, Research and Evaluation Methods, Health Care Information Systems, Health Quality Management. akinci@wsu.edu

Joseph Coyne: International health system comparative analysis; decision science; risk analysis; health care finance and accounting. Courses taught: Health Care Cost Accounting, Health Care Finance, Health Management Decision Science, Comparative International Health Care. joecoyne@wsu.edu

Jae Kennedy: Disability and aging services; health, rehabilitation, and long term care policy; program evaluation. Courses taught: Introduction to the Health Care System, Health Care Management, Disability and Aging Policy, Strategic Management and Marketing. jjkenney@wsu.edu

Winsor C. Schmidt: Health and mental health law and policy; guardianship and adult protective services; patient safety. Courses taught: Law and Ethics of Health Management, Government Regulation of Health Services, Mental Health Policy and Law. schmidt@wsu.edu

David Sclar: Pharmaceutical economics, pharmaceutical marketing, epidemiology, health policy. Courses taught: Biostatistics and Epidemiology for the health sciences. sclar@mail.wsu.edu

Tracy Skaer: Pediatrics, internal medicine, psychiatry, women's health, pharmaceutical economics. skaer@mail.wsu.edu

Health Policy and Administration

HPA

- 500 Introduction to the Health Care System** 3 Orientation to history and organization of the health care system.
- 501 Health Care Policy and Politics** 3 History, methods, results and evaluation of health-care-related policy and politics.
- 502 Law and Ethics of Health Management** 3 Private health law and ethics, including professional liability, relationship of physician and patient, malpractice reform, health institutions, and health access.
- 503 Government Regulation of Health Services** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Public law regulation: health care quality, personhood and individual autonomy, life/death decisions, antitrust, health care financing and cost control.
- 509 Health Care Economics** 3 Prereq microeconomics. The economics of allocating, financing and delivering medical care services.
- 510 Health Care Cost Accounting** 3 Prereq basic financial accounting; graduate standing. Basic cost-accounting concepts, principles, and applications in the health care setting.

511 Health Care Finance 3 Prereq HPA 512. Aspects of health care financial management fundamentals and managerial accounting for strategic financial management.

512 Health Management Decision Science 3 Prereq HPA 510. Application of decision science technology to risk-analysis problems in health care for both investor-owned and non-profit entities.

515 Health Care Management 3 Introduction to the knowledge, skills, health and values associated with the practice of health management.

516 Health Quality Management 3 Overview of the total field of health quality, including strategic quality management programs, quality assurance, quality control, and design.

519 Biostatistics and Epidemiology for the Health Sciences 3 Prereq graduate standing. Application of quantitative methods to problems in the health sciences; statistical analysis software.

520 Research and Evaluation Methods 3 Prereq statistics or HPA 519. Basic research and evaluation methods for health care professionals

530 Health Care Information Systems 3 Key attributes of health care information systems and their evolution in health care environment.

570 Marketing for Health Care Organizations 3 Prereq graduate standing. Basic marketing concepts, principles, and issues related to marketing public and private health care.

571 Managed Care/Integrated Delivery Systems 3 Prereq HPA 500, 511. Business, regulatory and liability issues in field of managed care.

572 Health Care Ethics 3 Ethical issues affecting health care institutions, professionals and consumers.

573 Comparative International Health Care 3 Analysis of key attributes of health care in selected countries and comparisons with the US health care system.

574 Rural Health Care in America 3 The unique characteristics, professional opportunities, problems and reform alternatives in rural health care.

575 Aging and Long-term Care Administration 3 Introduction to issues in population aging and requirements for administration of aging and long-term care programs.

576 Managing Change for Healthier Communities 3 Prereq graduate standing. Prepares health leaders for managing change to create healthier communities through understanding determinants of health and implications of collaborative approaches.

577 Women's Health: Social, Psychological, and Physiological Issues 2 Contemporary issues in women's health focusing on physiological, social and psychological aspects.

578 Innovative Leadership and Management 3, 4 (3-3), or 5 (3-6). Same as Nurs 513.

579 Mental Health Policy and Law 3 Professions regulation, negligence, consent, privacy; civil commitment, treatment rights, guardianship, trial competency, insanity defense, sex offenders, execution capacity, entitlements, discrimination.

580 Disability and Aging Policy 3 Prereq graduate standing. Policy aspects of disability, aging and chronic illness; including work disability, health and long term care, rationing, gender and class.

590 Strategic Management and Marketing 3 Prereq HPA 511, 515. Key components and processes in strategic planning.

596 Seminar in Health Policy V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Major problems and research issues in health policy through dialogue among students and experts.

597 Internship V 1-5 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 5 hours. Prereq HPA 500. Student experience in professional work settings. S, F grading.

599 Special Topics in Health Policy and Administration V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative max. 9 hrs.

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading

700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

Program in Health Sciences

Exercise Science

www.spokane.wsu.edu/academic/health_sciences

Degree offered: M.S.

Faculty working with graduate students: 6

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 100%

Degree offered: Spokane

Tests required: GRE (recommended); TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Applicants should have a bachelor's degree in exercise science or in a related field with a GPA of 3.00 or better during the last half of undergraduate work and all prerequisite course work. Prerequisites include the following: 400-level exercise physiology with laboratory; 400-level exercise prescription; 300- or 400-level exercise techniques/assessment with laboratory; one semester each of undergraduate human anatomy and physiology with laboratories; one year of undergraduate inorganic chemistry with laboratories; one

semester of undergraduate organic chemistry with laboratory; one semester of undergraduate physics with laboratory; one semester undergraduate of biochemistry with laboratory (preferred, not required); 300- or 400-level biomechanics with laboratory (preferred, not required). The exercise physiology, exercise prescription, and exercise techniques/assessment prerequisites can be satisfied by enrolling in these courses at WSU Spokane. All the above courses must be completed with a "B" grade or higher.

Program Description

Exercise science at WSU Spokane is a research-based graduate program that focuses on clinical and experimental exercise physiology with an emphasis on cellular and molecular mechanisms. The curriculum provides a foundation in the study of the cellular mechanisms that regulate physiological responses to exercise and the molecular mechanisms that govern these cellular responses. Courses in research methods and statistics provide vital grounding in research design and analysis, preparing students for thesis work and for future professional projects and research. Students choose a thesis or non-thesis option. The thesis option provides research training in exercise physiology with an emphasis in either cellular or clinical physiology; it also serves as preparation for students who plan to continue their education in a doctoral program. The non-thesis option includes an internship and courses that prepare students for testing, exercise prescription, and certification in clinical exercise physiology by the American College of Sports Medicine.

Graduate Opportunities

Clinical exercise physiologist, clinical research technician, sport medicine exercise specialist, academic research technician, corporate research technician, preparation to enter doctoral program.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Officer in the US Air Force, air base safety office as a human performance consultant and physiology trainer; Director, Pro Sports Club, Bellevue, Washington; Ph.D. student in neuroscience graduate studies program at The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; Post-doctoral position, protein dynamics, Japan; M.S. food science and human nutrition, University of Florida; nursing program, Washington State University.

Contact information

Sally E. Blank, Ph.D., Director
Program in Health Sciences
Washington State University Spokane
PO Box 1495
Spokane, WA 99210-1495
Telephone: 509-358-7633
Fax: 509-358-7627
E-mail: seblank@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Janet Beary, Ph.D., RD, CHES: Human nutrition; weight management, eating disorders, and diet's effect on bladder symptoms.
beary@wsu.edu

Sally Blank, Ph.D., FACSM, Director of the program in health sciences: Exercise physiology: stress-related effects of exercise and its impact on immune function; integrative biobehavioral interventions for cancer survivors.
seblank@wsu.edu

Maddy Houghton, Ph.D., RD, University of Idaho: Human nutrition: breast feeding, world food supply, infant feeding practices, sports nutrition, eating disorders, hunger, Native Americans, international issues, and comparative cultures.
dellwo@wsu.edu

E. Carolyn Johnson, Ph.D., FACSM: Exercise physiology: cells from small blood vessels in the body and the damaging effects of conditions associated with diabetes, high protein intake, and atherosclerosis, as well as the protective effect of ethanol on processes underlying atherosclerosis in these cells.
ecarolj@mail.wsu.edu

Susan Kynast-Gales, Ph.D., RD: Human nutrition; nutrition education for the Action to Control Cardiovascular Risk in Diabetes (ACCORD) Trial; research on effects of stress and circadian rhythms, diabetes, kidney stones, caffeine and blood pressure.
kynasts@wsu.edu

Linda Massey, Ph.D., RD: Human nutrition: mineral metabolism; calcium, sodium, and magnesium nutrition as related to development and treatment of chronic diseases of aging such as kidney stones, osteoporosis, and hypertension.
massey@wsu.edu

Exercise Science

Ex Sci

501 Special Topics 3 Prereq admission to Clinical and Experimental Exercise Science graduate program. Special topics in exercise physiology and metabolism.

563 Exercise and Immune Response 3 Rec Kin 463. Influence of physical exercise on immune response and consequent impact on host susceptibility to disease and infection.

565 Muscle Physiology and Exercise Bioenergetics 3 Rec Kin 463. Bioenergetic, striated muscle metabolic, and neuroendocrine responses to exercise and training.

567 Cardiopulmonary Exercise Physiology 3 Rec Kin 463. Pulmonary, circulatory, thermoregulatory, fluid balance, and physiological system integration responses to exercise and training.

568 Clinical Assessment and Prescription 3 (2-2) Prereq Kin 463. Development of skills in testing analysis, and prescription for health-related fitness. Cooperative course taught by UI (PE 593), open to WSU students.

589 Research Techniques 2 (1-3) or 3 (2-3) Application and use of research techniques and tools in physiology of exercise.

590 Internship V 2-12 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. By interview only. Internship in educational, industrial, municipal or private sports or recreational setting; direct participation in tasks, research and reporting activities. S, F grading.

596 Seminar 1 or 2 May be repeated for credit.

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

Department of History

<http://libarts.wsu.edu/history>

Degrees offered: M.A., Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 25

Graduate students: 40

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 70%

Degree offered: Pullman, Vancouver (M.A. only) campuses

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Materials required for admission include: the Graduate School Application form; official transcripts from all universities attended; GRE scores; TOEFL or IELTS scores (international students only); three letters of recommendation addressing the applicant's academic qualifications for graduate work in history; a statement of purpose; a writing sample, preferably in the field of history; Preferred Fields of Study form; and the Language Background form (forms available on Web).

Program Description

The Department of History at Washington State University offers graduate study leading to the master of arts (thesis and non-thesis options) and doctor of philosophy degrees. Specialized areas of study within the history department include U.S., early and modern European, modern East Asian, Latin American, world, women's, public, and environmental history. The department also cooperates with the Department of English to offer a research field in American studies. In recent years the department has succeeded in placing almost all of its graduate students in academic or public history positions.

Graduate Opportunities

Faculty positions doing research and teaching at universities and colleges; teaching positions at secondary and private schools; governmental service as historians, archivists, or information specialists; positions in departments of agriculture, the interior, intelligence, and national security agencies (FBI, CIA, National Security Agency); State Police; and careers in the private sector (business, law).

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Tenure-track position at Weber State University in Utah; tenure-track position at Idaho State University in Pocatello; university archivist and adjunct professor at Eastern Washington University; professor at California State University at Stanislaus; tenured associate professor at the University of San Diego; tenure-track position at Cuyamaca Community College in El Cajon, California, and chair of the social sciences department; tenure-track assistant professor at California State University at Stanislaus; tenure-track faculty position in history and director of women's studies at Idaho State University.

Contact Information

Steven Kale, Ph.D.
Director of Graduate Studies
Department of History
PO Box 644030
Pullman, WA 99164-4030
Telephone: 509-335-3059
Fax: 509-335-4171
E-mail: kale@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Sue Armitage, Director, Center for Columbia River History and Claudius O. and Mary Johnson Distinguished Professor of History. Teaches U.S. women's history, graduate courses in American historiography, social history, U.S. women's history, and western history.
armitage@wsu.edu

LeRoy Ashby, Claudius O. and Mary Johnson Distinguished Professor of History. Teaches popular culture and twentieth century American history.
ashby@wsu.edu

Robert Bauman: Teaches American history and public history, including the civil rights movement, immigration, migration and ethnic identity, and the cold war. Research interests in the areas of race and ethnicity in the American west and poverty and public policy.
rbauman@tricity.wsu.edu

David L. Coon: Teaches agricultural history, early America, and the American Revolution.
coond@wsu.edu

Brigit Farley: Teaches Russian and East European history, World Wars I and II and the cold war, and the city in history. Current interests center on the return of history in former Soviet bloc nations, particularly Russia and Hungary.
bfarley@tricity.wsu.edu

Edwin P. Garretson: Teaches world and modern European history.
epgjr@wsu.edu

Luz Maria Gordillo: Teaches Chicana/o history, the history of sexuality in the U.S. 19th and 20th century, immigration and citizenship in the global economy, Latin American cultural history, Modern Mexico, and the history of women in U.S. sports.
gordillo@vancouver.wsu.edu

Candice L. Goucher: Teaches courses in African history and Caribbean studies.
goucher@vancouver.wsu.edu

Jerry B. Gough: Teaches the history of science and technology and early Britain.
gough@wsu.edu

Richard L. Hume: Teaches Civil War and the Reconstruction era, United States, and the Jeffersonian and Jacksonian eras.
rhume@wsu.edu

Steven D. Kale: Teaches classes in 19th century Europe, Europe since 1945, and modern France; developing undergraduate courses in comparative revolutions and Christianity in the modern west for general education. Research focuses on modern French history, addressing the politics and social life of 19th century elites.
kale@wsu.edu

Noriko Kawamura: Teaches American diplomatic history and Japanese history.
nkawamura@wsu.edu

John E. Kicza: Teaches Latin American history.
jekicza@wsu.edu

Robert McCoy: Teaches public history with a specialization in historic preservation and U.S. history with special interest in memory and the creation of historical narratives.
rmccoy@wsu.edu

Laurie Mercier: Teaches the history of the United States, the American west, the Pacific Northwest, immigration and migration, and American labor.
mercier@vancouver.wsu.edu

Sue Peabody: Teaches early modern European society and culture, concentrating on France and England; and modern European colonialism 1450-1800.
peabody@vancouver.wsu.edu

Jacqueline Peterson: Teaches Native American, North American, and public history. Recently curated and directed a 7,000 square foot traveling museum exhibition funded by NEH titled *Sacred Encounters: The Society of Jesus and the Indians of the Northwest*.
peterston@vancouver.wsu.edu

David Pietz: Teaches China and East Asia history. His current research focuses on twentieth century Chinese economic and environmental history.
pietz@wsu.edu

Roger Schlesinger: Teaches renaissance and reformation history.
schlesin@wsu.edu

Heather Streets: Teaches modern British history, the history of imperialism and colonialism since 1800, European women's history, modern European history, historical geography, and world history.
streetsh@mail.wsu.edu

Raymond Sun: Teaches European history and the history of modern Germany.
sunray@wsu.edu

Orlan Svingen: Teaches public history and U.S. history, with a special interest in Native American history.
svingen@wsu.edu

Marina Tolmacheva: Teaches Islamic civilization and Middle East history.
tolmache@wsu.edu

Ian C. Wendt: Teaches South Asia history.
iwendt@wsu.edu

Richard S. Williams: Teaches the history of ancient Greece, Rome, and medieval Europe.
sarek@wsu.edu

History

Hist

510 Field Course in American History 3 May be repeated for credit. Readings and interpretive problems of American history.

511 American Diplomatic History 1776-1914 3 Policies and principles characteristic of American diplomacy from 1776 to 1914. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 411; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 411 and 511.

512 American Diplomatic History in the 20th Century 3 Graduate level counterpart of Hist 412; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 412 and 512.

513 Theory and Method in American Studies 3 May be repeated for credit. Same as Engl 513.

515 Jeffersonian-Jacksonian America 3 Social and political history of the United States from 1789 to 1845; Jeffersonian, and Jacksonian eras. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 415; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 415 and 515.

516 Civil War and Reconstruction 3 The Civil War as a problem in historical causation and the social, political, and economic impact of the war. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 416; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 416 and 516.

517 Rise of Modern America 3 Response to industrialism in the Gilded Age and the reform movements of Populism and Progressivism. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 417; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 417 and 517.

518 United States 1914-1945 3 America through World War I, cultural tensions of the Twenties, and the crises of Depression and World War II. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 418; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 418 and 518.

519 United States 1945-Present 3 International and domestic impact of Cold War, era of McCarthyism, American aspirations, tensions, and conflicts in the post-industrial era. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 419; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 419 and 519.

- 520 American Constitutional History** 3 Prereq Hist 110 or Pol S 101. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 420; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 420 and 520.
- 521 The American West** 3 Multicultural exploration of the frontier experience and western America; environment, economic development, gender, class and race emphasized. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 421; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 421 and 521.
- 522 History of the Pacific Northwest** 3 Political, social economic and environmental history of the Pacific Northwest. Fulfills the teaching certification requirement in state history and government in Washington and other Pacific Northwest states. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 422; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 422 and 522.
- 523 Radicals, Reformers, and Romantics: The Impact** Graduate level counterpart of Hist 423; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 423 and 523.
- 525 Seminar in American History** 3 May be repeated for credit.
- 527 Public History: Theory and Methodology** 3 An introduction to the broad range of non-traditional careers in history. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 427; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 427 and 527.
- 528 Seminar in Public History** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. The development of skills at the graduate level to be used in non-traditional careers for historians.
- 529 Interpreting History through Material Culture** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Historical interpretation to work on major historic preservation and museum projects.
- 530 History of Mexico** 3 War of independence, 19th century Mexico and the liberal conservative struggle; modern Mexico since the Revolution of 1910. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 430; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 430 and 530.
- 532 20th Century Latin America** 3 Contemporary developments, policies and trends in the Latin American states. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 432; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 432 and 532.
- 533 History of Cuba and the Caribbean** 3 Historical development of the Caribbean, with emphasis on Cuba, from the Spanish arrival to Castro's revolution. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 433; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 433 and 533.
- 534 Revolution in Latin America** 3 Social and political development in Central America; reasons for dictatorships and radical social changes. Graduate level counterpart of History 434; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 434 and 534.
- 535 Field Course in Latin American History** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Readings and interpretive problems in Latin American history.
- 539 Slavery, Abolition and Emancipation in World History** 3 Graduate-level counterpart of Hist 439; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 439 and 539.
- 540 Seminar in European History** 3 May be repeated for credit.
- 547 Europe in the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Era, 1789-1815** 3 Graduate level counterpart of Hist 447; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 447 and 547.
- 549 Europe and Two World Wars, 1914-1945** 3 Political, intellectual, economic, and international aspects of European life during and between two world wars. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 449; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 449 and 549.
- 550 Europe Since 1945** 3 Europe from the end of World War II to the present; the Cold War, European integration, social and intellectual life. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 450; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 450 and 550.
- 553 Conservatism, Liberalism, and Socialism: Europe, 1815-1870** 3 The consolidation of industrial society and the nation-state in 19th century Europe. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 453; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 453 and 553.
- 554 Nationalism and National Conflict: Europe 1870-1914** 3 The rise of Europe to world predominance and the crises of the European order. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 454; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 454 and 554.
- 555 From the Tudor Revolution to the Glorious Revolution** 3 England in the age of the Protestant Reformation. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 455; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 455 and 555.
- 559 Modern Britain** 3 Britain and the Empire from the Napoleonic wars to the present. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 459; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 459 and 559.
- 560 Field Course in Early European History** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Readings and issues in early European history.
- 562 History of Imperial Russia** 3 History and culture of Imperial Russia from Peter the Great to the 1905 revolution. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 462; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 462 and 562.
- 563 History of the Soviet Union** 3 The Russian revolutions and the Soviet regime; 1905 to the present. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 463; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 463 and 563.
- 564 Comparative Genocide** 3 Graduate-level counterpart of Hist 464; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 464 and 564.
- 565 East-Central Europe** 3 History, government, and culture of the countries between Germany and the Soviet Union; emphasis on the 20th century. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 465; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 465 and 565.
- 567 Modern France** 3 The history of France from the revolution of 1789 to the present. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 467; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 467 and 567.
- 568 Hitler and Nazi Germany** 3 Origins and rise of Nazism; state, society and culture in the Third Reich; Nazi racial ideology; world war; the Holocaust. Graduate level counterpart of Hist; additional requirements. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 468; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 468 and 568.
- 569 Field Course in Modern European History** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Readings and interpretive problems in modern European history.
- 570 World History Theory and Methods** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Historiographic overview of the field of world history.
- 571 Topics in World History** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Readings in themes, theories, methods and literature of a global approach to history.
- 572 Middle East Since World War I** 3 Developments in the Middle East since World War I; including nationalism, fundamentalism, and revolution. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 472; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 472 and 572.
- 574 Caste, Religion and Ecology in Modern South Asia** 3 Graduate-level counterpart of Hist 474; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 474 and 574.
- 575 Field Course in Women's History** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq graduate standing. Readings and interpretive problems in women's history.
- 576 Revolutionary China, 1800 to Present** 3 Nature and effects of revolution on China from 1800 to present. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 476; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 476 and 576.

- 577 Modern Japanese History 3** The development of state and society in Japan from 1800 to present. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 477; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 477 and 577.
- 578 Field Course in Asian History 3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Readings and interpretive problems in Asian history.
- 580 Historiography 3**
- 581 American Historiography 3**
- 590 Politics of Developing Nations 3** Same as Pol S 435. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 490; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 490 and 590.
- 595 The Teaching of History in College V 1 or 2** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 5 hours. Theory, problems, and methods of teaching history at the college level.
- 596 Topics in American Studies 3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Same as Engl 596. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 496; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 496 and 596.
- 597 Seminar in History 2 or 3** May be repeated for credit.
- 598 History Internship V 1-12** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. Graduate level counterpart of Hist 498; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hist 498 and 598.
- 599 History Colloquium 1** Weekly discussions and presentations on historical topics or current faculty and graduate student research. S, F grading.
- 599 History Colloquium 1** Weekly discussions and presentations on historical topics or current faculty and graduate student research. S, F grading.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Department of Horticulture and Landscape Architecture

Horticulture

www.hortla.wsu.edu

Degrees offered: M.S., Ph.D. in Horticulture

Faculty working with graduate students: 27

Graduate students: 14

Graduate students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 78%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

- Undergraduate degree in plant sciences, horticulture, crop science, botany, environmental science, or closely related field.
- Letter of application stating qualifications, personal goals, and objectives of graduate study.
- Official copies of all college transcripts.
- Three letters of recommendation and departmental questionnaire.

Program Description

The graduate program in horticulture has a long history of excellence in graduate education. Graduates from the program are employed in careers ranging from applied crop production to teaching and research in the molecular mechanisms controlling plant growth and development. Graduate work can be basic or applied, and students acquire experience in both teaching and research. Students generally focus their research on solving a production or postharvest quality issue for a particular commodity (vegetable crop, tree fruits, small fruits, viticulture and enology, ornamentals), or on the more basic areas of plant physiology, biochemistry, and molecular genetics. Interdisciplinary areas such as plant pathology, soils, entomology, biological systems engineering, environmental science, foods and nutrition, and the social sciences are often included. Research projects may address problems or situations related to the growth, production, or utilization of any horticultural commodity. Thesis projects, course requirements, and teaching experiences are individualized to the specific interests and goals of the student. After completion of course work students may have the opportunity to conduct research at one of several field stations located throughout the state. Graduates are placed in highly regarded laboratories; in respected research, teaching, and extension programs at universities; and with industry.

Graduate Opportunities

University faculty positions

Federal and state agricultural laboratories

Extension specialists

Management positions in allied and agricultural industries

Technical positions

Postdoctoral positions

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Assistant professor/assistant landscape specialist, University of Hawaii

Assistant professor, Penn State University

Product specialist, Thermo Electron Corporation, San Jose, CA

Extension educator, Cooperative Extension, Adams/Grant County, WA

Director of new market development, Agro-Fresh, Inc., Springhouse, PA

Research plant physiologist, Eastern Regional Research Laboratory, USDA/ARS, Philadelphia, PA

Related Programs

Landscape architecture

Food science

Human nutrition

Molecular plant sciences

Agricultural and resource economics

Biological systems engineering

Natural resource sciences

School of Biological Sciences

School of Molecular Biosciences

Contact Information

Judy Hobart

Academic Coordinator

Department of Horticulture and Landscape Architecture

Johnson Hall 149

PO Box 646414

Pullman, WA 99164-6414

Telephone: 509-335-9504

Fax: 509-335-8690

E-mail: hobart@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Preston K. Andrews: Fruit biology/sustainability; reproductive biology and sustainability of fruit crops, with emphasis on environmental stresses and sustainable production practices, including photo-oxidative stress, fruit quality, antioxidants and phytonutrients, and organic farming.

andrewsp@wsu.edu

John H. Bassman: Tree physiology, environmental physiology, photosynthesis, carbon partitioning, functional genomics.

bassman@wsu.edu

Bhaskar Bondada: Anatomy and morphology of grapevine and berry; foliar applications of nutrients; water and nutrient transport into berry; berry growth and development; hydraulic architecture of vine and berry; ampelography; effect of management practices on fruit quality.

bbondada@wsu.edu

Charles R. Brown: Genetics, plant breeding, potatoes, gene transfer technology.

brown@tri-cities.wsu.edu

Linda Chalker-Scott: Responses of woody plants to environmental stress (including cold, UVB, drought, salinity, compaction); management strategies for sustainable landscapes in human-altered environments.

lindasc@wsu.edu

Carter Clary: Harvesting and processing of fruits and vegetables; mechanical harvesting of asparagus and other specialty crops; dehydration of fruits and vegetables using new technologies.

cclary@wsu.edu

Clarice Coyne: Plant breeding and genetics; genomic approaches to plant germplasm characterization and germplasm utilization, using food legumes as model systems.

coynec@wsu.edu

Donald Elfving: Bioregular effects on fruit tree physiology.

delving@wsu.edu

John K. Fellman: Post-harvest plant physiology and biochemistry of perishable commodities and their products (wine grapes, apples, onions, raspberries, cranberries, asparagus, cassava); studies of perishable shelf life extension; fundamental investigations of how signaling molecules potentially interact with active oxygen species in controlling plant responses to the environment.
fellman@wsu.edu

Richard D. Hannan: Germplasm maintenance, physiology of seed aging.
rhannan@wsu.edu

William G. Hendrix: Professor and chair, Department of Horticulture and Landscape Architecture; director, viticulture and enology program.
hendrix@wsu.edu

Larry Hiller: Olericulture/potato physiology, mineral nutrition, water relations, tuber quality, vegetable seed crops.
hillerl@wsu.edu

Rita Hummel: Water and cold stress physiology of landscape plants; landscape plant production and management with emphasis on water, nutrients, and recycled organic materials; developing stress-tolerant, small-statured trees for urban landscapes.
hummelrl@wsu.edu

Markus Keller: Viticulture; influence of environmental factors and management practices on crop physiology of wine and juice grapes; reproductive development; fruit ripening; scion-rootstock interactions; irrigation management.
mkeller@wsu.edu

N. Richard Knowles: Factors affecting the productivity of seed potatoes and the storability and quality of processing potatoes; role of oxidative metabolism in wound-healing; development of novel sprout inhibitors; potato variety development; physiology and biochemistry of aging in seed potatoes.
rknowles@wsu.edu

G.N. Mohan Kumar: Biochemical, physiological, and molecular aspects of aging; differential gene expression during aging in relation to decline in productivity, loss of apical dominance, and wound-healing ability in potatoes.
gnmkumar@wsu.edu

Virginia I. Lohr: Ornamental horticulture, environmental horticulture, plant-people interactions, water-conserving landscapes.
lohr@wsu.edu

Dorrie Main: Bioinformatics; plant comparative genomics using the tools of bioinformatics; development of a comparative mapping database for rosaceous crops; synteny conservation of resistance genes in Rosaceae; global analysis of functional units in plant chromosomes; development of plant bioinformatics analysis tools.
dorrie@wsu.edu

Patrick P. Moore: Strawberry and raspberry plant breeding and genetics with emphasis on fruit characteristics, disease resistance, and use of germplasm in breeding.
moorepp@wsu.edu

M. Kent Mullinix: Sustainable, biologically based perennial cropping systems; living and non-living organic mulches; agro ecosystem diversification; legume orchard insecticide elimination; bio-control of apple arthropod pests; compost utilization.
mullinix@wsu.edu

Mercy Olmstead: Viticulture; providing up-to-date information through viticulture extension program; sustainable viticulture production; cover crop and insect dynamics; two-year certificate programs.
molmstead@wsu.edu

Mark Pavsek: Aiding Washington potato growers in profitable and sustainable production through applied research; cultural management, including fertility, plant spacing and depth, irrigation, crop protection chemicals, varieties, etc.
mjpavsek@wsu.edu

B.W. (Joe) Poovaiah: Calcium/calmodulin-mediated signaling in plants, particularly the functional significance of genes involved in this signal network.
poovaiah@wsu.edu

Julie M. Tarara: Viticulture, particularly production practices for juice and wine grapes; micro-meteorology (the interactions between vines or vineyards and their physical environment).
jtara@wsu.edu

Thomas W. Walters: Small fruit horticulture; berry crop production and physiology; irrigation practices and their effects on soil-borne disease and nutrient leaching.
twwalters@wsu.edu

Matthew D. Whiting: Stone fruit physiology and production systems.
mdwhiting@wsu.edu

Kathleen M. Willemsen: Small fruit and grape physiology; grape production and management systems; plant bioregulators.
willemsen@wsu.edu

Landscape Architecture

<http://hortla.wsu.edu/>

Degree offered: Master of Science in Landscape Architecture (MSLA)

Faculty working with graduate students: 8

Graduate students: 15

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 40%

Program Offered: Pullman, Spokane

Tests required: TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadlines: Fall—April 1 (March 1 international)

Spring—August 1 (July 1 international)

Requirements

A bachelor's degree from an accredited program in landscape architecture, or related design discipline is preferred; applicants without a degree in landscape architecture may be admitted to the program but will be required to gain basic skills and knowledge in landscape

architecture. Students should submit: a statement of research interest or focus area; official transcripts; three letters of recommendation written by college professors or advisors, or professional references; and a portfolio of design work or other evidence of creative/scholarly ability. International students must take the TOEFL (Minimum score of 550 paper test, 213 computer test) or IELTS.

Program Description

The Department of Horticulture and Landscape Architecture at WSU Pullman and the Interdisciplinary Design Institute at WSU Spokane offer the master of science in landscape architecture degree. Students may enroll at either Pullman or Spokane and take advantage of the faculty, facilities, and resources at these locations. Both programs operate within the context of serving graduate-level landscape architecture and landscape planning needs for the Northern Rocky Mountain Bioregion.

The Northern Rocky Mountain Bioregion includes portions of eastern Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, and southern British Columbia. The region is rich in forests, agriculture, and public lands. However, the region's population growth is causing it to change rapidly as increased demands are being placed on its resource base. Careful attention to bioregional investigation, design, and planning of the natural, rural, and urban landscapes is crucial to support a society striving for sustainability.

Opportunities for our graduates:

The MSLA has two primary educational goals. The first is to serve the advanced study needs of those possessing a professional degree in landscape architecture. The MSLA offers the opportunity for currently practicing professionals to enhance knowledge and skills in a particular area of landscape architectural and land planning practice; allows students to acquire a strong interdisciplinary knowledge and practical background in support of their research topics; and the opportunity to contribute to the body of design knowledge and the innovative application of cognitive and technical skills. The second MSLA educational goal is to serve applicants with degrees in disciplines other than landscape architecture. The MSLA offers the opportunity to pursue research and advanced specialization in landscape architecture that complements their current knowledge and skills.

Positions held by recent graduates

GIS specialist for the Environmental Protection Agency; Indus Corporation; David Evans, Spokane, WA; Land Expressions, Spokane, WA; LandConcern, California.

Contact Information

MSLA Program Coordinator
Department of Horticulture and Landscape Architecture
Washington State University
PO Box 646414
Pullman, WA 99164-6414
Telephone: 509-335-9504
Fax: 509-335-8690
E-mail: hortla@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Bill Hendrix, Chair: Ecological planning, applications of geographic information systems.
whendrix@wsu.edu

Kerry Brooks, Director, GIS and Simulation Laboratory: Geographic information systems, visualization, land use and environmental planning; image processing and remote sensing; planning research methods and applications.
kerrybrooks@wsu.edu

Jolie Kaytes: Writing and design; science gardens; landscape representation; meaning of experimentation in design and science; design education.
jolie@wsu.edu

Sean Michael: Human response to the environment; crime prevention through environmental design (CPTED); design stewardship; recreation (urban and wild land); distance education; online practice.
o2design@wsu.edu

Keith Diaz Moore, NCARB: Aging and the environment; health care design; progressive practice; design education and pedagogy.
keithdm@wsu.edu

Bob Scarfo: Spatial implications of successful aging; social basis of design; neighborhood and small town planning and design as related to health.
scarfo@wsu.edu

Ken Struckmeyer: Design teaching, student advising, international education.
kast@wsu.edu

Phil Waite: Sustainable design and development; sustainable agriculture; farming on the urban fringe; issues on the urban/suburban rural interface.
pswaite@wsu.edu

Horticulture

Hort

503 Advanced Topics in Horticulture V 1-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. Prereq Biol 320. Current topics and research techniques in horticulture.

509 Seminar 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Continuous enrollment required for regularly enrolled graduate students in Hort. Recent developments in horticulture. S, F grading.

510 Graduate Seminar 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Literature reviews and research progress reports.

512 Advanced Pomology 3 Modern concepts, research, and problems of the fruit industry reflected in current literature; practice in critical review of scientific literature.

513 Advanced Viticulture 3 Graduate-level counterpart of Hort 413; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hort 413 and 513.

515 Seminar in Molecular Plant Sciences 1 Same as MPS 515.

516 Advanced Horticultural Crop Physiology 3 Physiological processes related to growth, development, and productivity of horticultural crops; advances in recombinant DNA technologies; the impact on horticultural practices. Graduate level counterpart of Hort 416; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hort 416 and 516.

518 Post-Harvest Biology and Technology 3 (2-3) Prereq graduate standing. Physical and physiological basis for handling and storage practices; perishable organ ontogeny and physiological disorders; post-harvest environment requirements. Graduate level counterpart of Hort 418; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hort 418 and 518. Cooperative course taught by WSU. Open to UI students (PLSc 518).

521 Fruit Crops Management 3 Graduate level counterpart of Hort 421; additional requirements. Woody horticultural crop production, a plant physiology course. Management strategies for optimizing the productivity and resource utilization efficiency of horticultural fruit crops. Credit not granted for both 421 and 521.

533 Plant Tissue, Cell, and Organ Culture 3 (1-6) Prereq senior standing. By interview only. Current plant tissue techniques used in research and industry to solve problems. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (PLSc 533).

535 Chemistry and Biochemistry of Fruit and Wine 3 Graduate-level counterpart of Hort 435; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hort 435 and 535.

539 Ornamental Plant Production II 3 (2-3) Production requirements for spring greenhouse and nursery crops; garden center management considerations. Field trip required. Graduate level counterpart of Hort 439; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hort 439 and 539. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (PLSc 531).

570 Plant Molecular Genetics 3 Same as MBioS 530.

590 Potato Science 3 History, botanical characteristics, seed physiology and production, plant population, physiology of growth, and pest management; factors influencing maturation, harvest, yield, grade, bruise control, storage, and quality maintenance; economics of production and research on a global basis. Graduate level counterpart of Hort 490; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Hort 490 and 590. Cooperative course taught by UI (PLSc 590), open to WSU students.

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

Landscape Architecture

LA

510 Philosophy and Theory in Landscape Architecture 3 Prereq graduate standing. Natural and cultural processes that characterize the interaction between humans and the landscape.

511 Methodology and Communication in Landscape Architecture 3 Prereq graduate standing. Methods of investigation and analysis of tools used for communication in landscape architecture research.

520 The Northern Rocky Mountain Regional Landscape 4 (2-4) Prereq graduate standing. Biophysical characteristics of the Northern Rocky Mountain regional landscape.

521 Cultural Interpretation of the Regional Landscape 4 (2-4) Prereq graduate standing. Cultural characteristics of the Northern Rocky Mountain regional landscape.

525 Landscape Modeling 3 (1-6) Prereq L A 477 or equivalent. Visual and cartographic landscape modeling through application of GIS and visualization technologies to landscape changes.

530 Philosophies and Theories of the Built Environment 3 Same as Arch 530.

540 Research Methods 3 Same as Arch 540.

550 Design Applications 2 Same as Arch 550.

560 Interdisciplinary Seminar 3 Same as Arch 560.

561 Interdisciplinary Seminar II 3 Same as Arch 561.

600 Special projects of Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

Hospitality Business Management

(See Business Administration)

Department of Human Development

hd.wsu.edu/grad/

Degree offered: M.A.

Faculty working with graduate students: 11

Graduate students: 12

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 83%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10
Spring—July 1

Requirements

Applicants should have a bachelor's degree in human development or a related field (e.g., psychology, sociology). To apply, submit an application form; a written statement specifying qualifications, educational goals, and career objectives; official GRE scores; official TOEFL or IELTS scores (international applicants only); official copies of all college transcripts; and three letters of reference.

Program Description

The master of arts in human development is a prevention-based graduate program that promotes the well-being of children, youth, and families. Through their coursework, research, and practical experiences, students receive an integrated education in developmental and family theories, research, and application. Using a prevention science approach, the M.A. program provides students with valuable skills such as needs assessment, program development, and program evaluation that prepare them for careers in educational and social service settings; the strong research emphasis and thesis experience prepare interested students for Ph.D. programs and careers in research and teaching. Numerous departmental resources support the integrative mission of the program, including the Child Development Laboratory, a department-run, on-campus early childhood program; and university extension programs for youth and families throughout the state. Graduates of the program are highly desired by employers in human service agencies, early childhood education, school-age child care programs, Head Start, programs for adolescents, and community college teaching.

Graduate Opportunities

Human services administration (e.g., director of a community action center)

Primary service (e.g., parent educator, family case worker, probation counselor)

Policy development (e.g., state agencies, advocacy work)

University cooperative extension (e.g., 4-H, family living faculty)

Prevention positions (e.g., school district or health department positions)

Community college teaching

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Case worker, Stepping Stones, Moscow, ID

Counselor, worker retraining program, Lake Washington Technical College

Relocation program manager, army base, Stuttgart, Germany

Employment training specialist, Community Action Center, Pullman

Client service coordinator, Multiple Sclerosis Foundation, Seattle

Distance degree instructor, WSU

Veterans' counselor, Omak, WA

Counselor, Catholic and Family Services, Yakima, WA

Health educator, Health Department, Bend, OR

Contact Information

Thomas Power, Chair

Department of Human Development

PO Box 644852

Pullman, WA 99164-4852

Telephone: 509-335-9540

Fax: 509-335-2456

E-mail: tompower@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Chris Blodgett, WSU Spokane, Director of the Child and Family Research Unit: Conducts research programs at the national and state level addressing child care needs assessment, domestic violence prevention, and child neglect and abuse.

blodgett@wsu.edu

Brenda Boyd, Director of the Child Development Laboratory: Child care staff retention and turnover, outcomes assessment in early childhood education.

boydb@mail.wsu.edu

Matthew Bumpus: Work and family, especially link between work-related stress and family processes: mother-child and father-child relationships; and parental monitoring and knowledge.

mbumpus@wsu.edu

Debbie Handy, State Administrator of the Washington Family, Career, and Community Leaders of America: Student learning and engagement, the role of technology in learning, and adolescent prevention programming.

handy@wsu.edu

Laura Hill: Motivation and social cognition in relation to adjustment in middle childhood and adolescence; implementation and dissemination of prevention programming for children and families.

laurahill@wsu.edu

Jared Lisonbee: Social relationships (teacher and peer) and physiological and cognitive functioning in early childhood education settings; selection factors (e.g., family influences) on children's early social and academic competence.

Thomas Power: Parent-child relationships, with an emphasis on how parents influence children's coping with stress; early childhood assessment and children's play.

tompower@wsu.edu

Kathleen Boyce Rodgers: How individual, family, and non-family environments influence positive youth development and the reduction of risk behaviors; focus on youth asset mapping and faith-based mentoring of adolescent mothers.

rodersk@wsu.edu

Mary Wandschneider, Human Development Internship Coordinator: Research on the professional development of child care providers and on the careers of Human Development graduates.

wandsch@wsu.edu

Nicole Werner: Peer influences on problem behavior, family-peer linkages, gender differences in adjustment, prevention and treatment of relational aggression.

nwerner@wsu.edu

Margaret Young: The psychological adjustment of grandparents who are primary caregivers to their grandchildren, young adults' death anxiety, attitudes toward aging, and attitudes toward corporal punishment.

youngm@mail.wsu.edu

Human Development

H D

510 Proseminar in Human Development I Introduction to human development profession, departmental faculty and their research, WSU resources, conducting research, writing thesis; preparation for field placement.

511 Theory and Substance of Human Development I 3 Prereq graduate standing. Human development theories; application to life span development, cultural variations, resources, problem solving, interaction of families and individuals with other systems.

512 Theory and Substance of Human Development II 3 Prereq H D 511. Continuation of 511; theory and application to concepts and issues in human development.

513 Research Methods in Human Development I 3 Prereq graduate standing. Introduction to process of research and methods in human development; techniques of research, data collection, and data analysis procedures. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (FCS 521).

514 Research Methods in Human Development II 3 Prereq H D 513. Integration of formal decision making into the social science research process; procedures appropriate for experimental, quasi-experimental and field research. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (FCS 522).

515 Seminar 2 Prereq H D 510, 512, 514, 598 or c/. Application of knowledge in professional settings, analysis and integration of internship experience with theoretical and substantive expertise.

520 Adolescence 3 Prereq graduate standing. In-depth examination of theories and research, developmental issues and prevention and intervention programs for school-aged child and adolescents.

523 Fundamentals of Participatory Research 3 Principles/methods of involving community/interest group members in knowledge generation to understand local issues while building local capacity.

535 Program Development in Child and Family Studies 3 Prereq graduate standing. Analysis and development of program delivery systems, curricula and evaluation models. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (FCS 554).

540 Effective Intervention Programs 3 Prereq H D 530. Innovative effective prevention and intervention programs from theoretical, applied, and outcome evaluation perspectives.

- 550 Seminar on Family Relationships** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Survey of family studies topics and issues examined from a research point of view.
- 558 Parent-Child Relationships** 3 The reciprocal interactions among family members will be examined; theoretical perspectives and empirical findings will be explored in terms of implications for education and practice.
- 560 Seminar in Child Development** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Survey of literature on selected areas in child development; discussion of research and application related to current issues and trends.
- 561 Advanced Curriculum for Early Childhood Programs** 3 Opportunity to explore curriculum practices in early childhood education; discussion, evaluation and adaptation of curricula based on current research.
- 562 Administration and Leadership in Programs** 3 Examining early childhood administrator role; analysis and application of research to administration, developing concrete skills necessary for successful administration.
- 580 Families, Community and Public Policy** 3 Prereq H D 513, 514 or approved graduate research methods course. Analysis of family policy research; role of family policy research in public policy and knowledge building processes. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (FCS 580).
- 586 Special Topics in Human Development** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq graduate standing. Assessment and evaluation of families and children.
- 595 Instructional Practicum** V 1-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. Prereq senior standing. Supervised instructional practicum for departmental majors. S, F grading.
- 598 Professional Internship** 3 Prereq H D 510. Supervised individual experiences with related organizations, businesses, or government agencies; opportunities for interaction with professionals in related fields. S, F grading.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Individual Interdisciplinary Doctoral Program

<http://www.gradsch.wsu.edu/iidp.htm>

Degree offered: Ph.D.

Graduate students: 15

Tests required: TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Applicants must have a cumulative GPA of at least 3.5 in all graduate coursework and have received a master's degree from an accredited institution. Please refer to the Interdisciplinary Handbook for further admissions procedures: <http://www.gradsch.wsu.edu/idphandbook.htm>.

Program Description

The individual interdisciplinary doctoral program is individually designed to meet the professional interests and research endeavors of each student. Although the program maintains a high degree of flexibility, it is a rigorous program and requires the involvement of the Graduate School as well as several academic units on campus. The individual interdisciplinary doctoral degree offers a unique opportunity for students seeking a breadth of knowledge not available within one particular discipline. The program offers a select number of students the opportunity to pursue the integration of disciplinary expertise at a doctoral level.

Each student works with an advisor and four additional members of the WSU faculty. This committee oversees the development of the individual doctoral degree and works closely with the student to ensure a high quality doctoral education. The individual doctoral program must meet the following criteria: it will be of doctoral significance, no single recognized graduate degree-granting unit will be able to meet the student's needs, and the resources to complete the proposed program will be available at WSU.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Since 1983, approximately 68 individual interdisciplinary doctorates have been earned at WSU. Graduates of the program now work as university and college faculty as well as educational consultants.

Contact Information

Dr. Lori Wiest
Graduate School
Washington State University
PO Box 641030
Pullman, WA 99164-1030
Telephone: 509-335-6424
Fax: 509-335-1949
E-mail: lwiest@wsu.edu

Example Dissertation Titles

The Public Broadcasting Service: A Survey of Organizational Structure, Quality Programming, and Organizational Goals
Managing for Improved Health Outcomes, Reduced Costs and Reduced Utilization in Type 2 Diabetic Patients
Sex Abstinence Only or Sex Abstinence Plus Programs in the Schools: An Analysis of Effectiveness
Visualization and Systematic Desensitization: Interventions for Habituating and Sensitizing Patterns of Public Speaking Anxiety
Information Dissemination: The Case of Delayed Decision Making and the Diffusion of Innovations

The Jefferson Peace Medal: A Cultural Phenomenon Passed Down from Chief to Chief in Walla Walla Culture, Circa 1805-1986

Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing (Emdr): Impacting Communication Apprehension

Eye Candy: A Study of Experimental Design Communities and the Dialectical Surface of the Experimental Website

The Effects of Psychological Characteristics, and Group Dynamics on Performance Enhancement

Affective and Cognitive Responses to Minority TV Portrayals: Effects of Television News on Mexican American Perceptions of Own Group Members

Dropping Out among Mexican-American Students: A Multicultural Perspective

Socio-Cultural Metamorphosis in Istanbul After the 1980s: Spatial Analysis of Public Spaces

Integrated Decision Making: The Case of Snake River Salmon Recovery

University

Univ

590 Preparation for College Teaching 2 Prereq graduate student/TA appointment. Cross-discipline instructional development for graduate teaching assistants; course development teaching techniques, university policies and procedures. S, F grading.

591 Interdisciplinary Studies 1 May be repeated for credit. Contemporary issues in interdisciplinary education and research. Open to all interested students.

597 Preparing the Future Professorate 2 Prereq doctoral student status. Course provides students with understanding and contextual knowledge of the professorate and issues facing higher education.

598 Seminar in Interdisciplinary Studies 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 3 hours. Prereq Univ 591. Seminar on theory and practice of advanced interdisciplinary doctoral study.

800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination Variable credit. (For Interdisciplinary PhD only) S, F grading.

Integrated Pest Management

(See Entomology)

Program in Interdisciplinary Design

www.idi.spokane.wsu.edu

Degree offered: Doctor of Design (D.Des.)

Faculty working with graduate students: 23

Graduate students: 1 (new program commenced Fall 2005)

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 100%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international only).

Program offered: Spokane, Pullman (students can enroll in Pullman, must take core courses in Spokane).

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

To apply, please submit: a completed Graduate School application; official transcripts from all colleges and universities from which credit has been received; curriculum vita or resume; statement of purpose (not to exceed 1500 words); documentation of one faculty member accepting initial responsibility to work with the applicant; three letters of recommendation from educational and/or professional references who can speak to the applicant's research and academic potential, and ability to succeed in a doctoral program; GRE scores; for international students, TOEFL (minimum score of 600 paper test, 250 computer test), or IELTS; and an exhibit of work illustrating the applicant's interests and abilities in areas related to the design disciplines at Washington State University. This exhibit should be representative of the applicant's most significant work and may include design projects, research papers, evidence of participation in interdisciplinary teams, academic papers, scholarly and/or professional presentations, or other work relevant to the applicant's area of interest. The work may be presented via hard copy reprints, web accessibility, CD, DVD, or combined media as appropriate. (Materials will be returned to the applicant after admission decisions have been made in mid-February. Please include a stamped, self-addressed envelope for the return of these materials).

Program Description

The doctor of design (D.Des.) is offered by the program in interdisciplinary design. The degree is a collaborative effort among the disciplines of architecture, construction management, interior design, and landscape architecture. The D.Des is intended for persons who are well-versed and professionally advanced in the design professions and are seeking to make original contributions to their fields. It provides candidates with opportunities to advance their education through enhanced research and analytical skills and rigorous methods employed within the pedagogy of design-oriented investigation, critical synthesis, and problem-solving; access to advanced knowledge specific to their area(s) of inquiry and comprehensive scholarly investigations; and development of critical design and synthesis process skills in the interdisciplinary context.

The D.Des offers areas of concentration in history, theory, and criticism; physical design; and people and place. These areas of concentration fulfill specific needs in the design disciplines while building upon faculty expertise.

Graduate Opportunities

The program seeks to educate students so that they can contribute in teaching, design and/or community service. Graduates holding the doctor of design degree will become more valuable to academic, business, and government organizations that require greater artistic, scientific, and investigative skills.

Contact Information

Keith Diaz Moore, Ph.D., AIA
Doctor of Design Program Coordinator
Interdisciplinary Design Institute
Washington State University Spokane
PO Box 1495
Spokane, WA 99210-1495
Telephone: 509-358-7943
Fax: 509-358-7900
E-mail: keithdm@wsu.edu

Department of Interior Design

www.idi.spokane.wsu.edu

Degree offered: M.A.

Faculty working with graduate students: 8

Graduate students: 17

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 25%

Degree offered: Spokane

Degree Granted: Master of Arts in Interior Design

Tests required: TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

- 1) A bachelor's degree from an accredited program in interior design or related degree (applicants without design backgrounds will be considered for the 3-year program).
- 2) A 3.0 minimum GPA.
- 3) Official transcripts.
- 4) A personal statement addressing the applicant's interest in pursuing the Master of Arts in Interior Design, anticipated career path, and specific areas of research interest.
- 5) Three letters of recommendation written by college level professors or advisors, or professional references that address the applicant's ability for intellectual engagement, creative thinking, attitude, and motivation.
- 6) A written essay or visual evidence that demonstrates creativity.
- 7) All other requirements as outlined by the WSU Graduate School.
- 8) International students only: TOEFL (Minimum score of 550 paper-based test; 213 computer-based test) or IELTS.

Program Description

The Master of Arts in interior design increases students' understanding of the relationship between human behavior and interior environments through advanced study and hands-on research. The program builds on the design studio experience to provide students with an opportunity for further exploration and discovery in the field. Students gain knowledge and skills that prepare them to analyze information and relationships, evaluate issues, and set priorities, while creating functional and high-quality design solutions for complex projects.

Graduate Opportunities

The Master of Arts in interior design positions students for successful careers in a wide array of settings. Graduates provide design services as practicing professionals, work in academia as interior design educators, and pursue research in the field of interior design. This graduate degree also provides a strong interdisciplinary knowledge and practice background for those working toward doctoral studies.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Recent graduates have been hired by notable firms: Callison, Malcomb Architects, Interior Architects, Holland Roth Architects, Burgess Weaver Design Group, Hansen Architects, JL Warren Interiors, and Clodagh.

Contact Information

Jaime Rice, Ed.M., Academic Coordinator
Washington State University Spokane
Interdisciplinary Design Institute
PO Box 1495
Spokane, WA 99210-1495
Telephone: 509-358-7945
Fax: 509-358-7900
E-mail: jlrice@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Nancy Blossom, Chair, FIDEC, IIDA: History theory and criticism, environment-behavior relationships, curriculum and pedagogy.
blossom@wsu.edu

Nancy Clark Brown: Innovative teaching methodologies, lighting design, theoretical and spatial frameworks of the body in interior space.
ncbrown@wsu.edu

Tina Johansen: Design accuracy versus design creativity; codes and regulations as they relate to accessibility design; how the design of the built environment affects disabled tenants' satisfaction with their living environment; universal design.
johansen@wsu.edu

Robert Krikac: The integration of history, theory, and research with the practice of interior design; sketching as thinking; interdisciplinary design and issues related to the design of commercial offices.
rkrikac@wsu.edu

Janetta McCoy: The impact of the physical work environment on the intellectual and physical performance of people within organizations; leadership in design and creative teamwork; stress as an outcome of the work environment; gender bias in teaching evaluations; design for children with autism and development disabilities.

janettamccoy@wsu.edu

Matt Melcher: Poetics of assembly, detail and materiality, graphic communication, and representation; urban space as interior design; light and phenomenology; process as product in the design discipline.

melcher@wsu.edu

Jo Ann Asher Thompson, HIDE, FIIDA, ASID: Environment-behavior relationships; distance learning education; cognitive perceptions of interior space; linking education and practice; criticism and theory.

jatadm@wsu.edu

John Turpin: Interior design history; women's studies in interior design; design criticism and theory.

jturpin@wsu.edu

Interior Design

ID

- 520 Historical Perspectives of Interior Space** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Historical perspectives of interior environments, spatial distributions, furnishings, and related design elements from ancient Egypt to the 18th century.
- 525 Interior Design Graduate Studio I** 5 (0-10) Prereq I D 426. Graduate studio; application of advanced design theories, philosophies and research methodologies to enhance undergraduate design foundations through interdisciplinary studio experiences.
- 526 Interior Design Graduate Studio II** 5(0-10) Prereq I D 525. Graduate studio; individual thesis topics and the application of advanced design theories, philosophies, and research methodologies to student's focus topic.
- 528 International Design and Industry Experience** 3 Study abroad working with design and industry representatives in Europe. Graduate level counterpart of ID 428. Credit not granted for both I D 428 and 528.
- 530 Philosophies and Theories of the Built Environment** 3 Same as Arch 530.
- 540 Research Methods** 3 Same as Arch 540.
- 550 Design Applications** 2 Same as Arch 550.
- 560 Interdisciplinary Seminar** 3 Same as Arch 560.
- 561 Interdisciplinary Seminar II** 3 Same as Arch 561.
- 594 Readings in Interior Design** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Exploration of current topics through readings in interior design.
- 597 Advanced Design Theory** 3 Prereq I D 425. Environmental and product design theory and development.
- 598 Topics in Interior Design** V 1-3

May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours.

- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Program in Materials Science

Degree Granted: Doctor of Philosophy (Materials Science)

Professor and Chair, K. Hipps; Professors, S. Antolovich, G. Collins, J. T. Dickinson, C. Kang, M. Kuzyk, K. Liddell, K. Lynn, U. Mazur, J. McHale, G. Norton, M. Osman, K. Peterson, R. Poshusta, L. Wang, R. Willett, H. Zbib; Associate Professors, D. Bahr, A. Bandyopadhyay, S. Dexheimer, W. Johns, A. DeQuan Li, C. Richards, R. Richards, L. Smith, B. Pate, M. Wolcott; Assistant Professors, D. Blume, S. Bose, D. Chiang, D. Field, M. Kang, M. P. Laborie, M. McCluskey, S. Mesarovic, L. Scudiero, J. Zhang; Adjunct Faculty, L. Wang.

Materials science includes the principles and practice of designing, synthesizing, characterizing, preparing, and fabricating useful materials. The Materials Science Program accepts qualified bachelor's and master's graduates in the sciences and engineering who now wish to pursue graduate research for a PhD in the area where the disciplines overlap. Materials science is an interdisciplinary program and this feature is emphasized in the research activities.

Requirements for the Materials Science PhD include a minimum of 72 credit hours of which at least 34 hours are graded course work. The common ground for all participants in materials science is covered by the core of courses (16 credits) required of all students. The core provides a general overview to the field as well as advanced courses in thermodynamics, solid state physics, applied mathematics, and materials characterization. All students must attend the materials science seminar series, which provides an opportunity to find out the current research activities in the program and associated departments. After completion of the core of courses, students then select additional courses (a minimum of 18 credit hours) in areas that are applicable to their research program. These courses can come from any area of physical science, engineering, and mathematics.

All students complete an original research dissertation (MatS 800). After admission to candidacy for the degree, students select a research supervisor from the materials science faculty. A broad spectrum of contemporary research areas is available.

Materials Science

Mat S

- 503 Current Topics in Materials Science** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit. Recent advances and current research

at the forefront of material science.

- 505 Advanced Materials Science** 4 Provides abroad baseline in materials science and will include relationships between structure and properties at graduate level. Same as MSE 505.
- 506 Biomaterials** 3 Prereq MSE 201 and permission of instructor. Same as MSE 506.
- 513 Crystal Plasticity** 3 Same as MSE 513
- 516 Phase Transformations** 3 Same as MSE 516
- 521 Statistics of Microstructures** 3 Same as MSE 521.
- 538 Special Topics** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit. Selected topics of current interest in advanced materials science.
- 570 Chemistry of Polymers and Biopolymers** 3 Prereq C or better grade in Chem 345, 346, or MSE 402. Same as Chem 570.
- 571 Microscopic Analysis of Solids and Surfaces** 3 Modern spectroscopic methods for microscopic analysis of solids and surfaces.
- 593 Seminar in Physical Chemistry and Materials Science** 1 Same as Chem 593.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable Credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading

Materials Science and Engineering

(See Mechanical and Materials Engineering)

Department of Mathematics

www.math.wsu.edu

Degrees offered: M.S., Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 26

Graduate students: 35

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 94%

Tests required: TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10
Spring—July 1

Requirements

Applicants to graduate study in the department of mathematics should have a background in mathematics equivalent to that provided by an undergraduate degree (major) in mathematics from a U.S. university. To apply, submit a letter of application stating qualifications, personal goals, and objectives of graduate study; official copies of all college transcripts; 3 confidential letters of recommendation; and official TOEFL or IELTS scores (international students only).

Program Description

The department of mathematics offers graduate programs leading to the degrees of M.S. in mathematics (which also has an applied math-

ematics option and a mathematics teaching option), Ph.D. in mathematics, and Ph.D. in mathematics with teaching emphasis. Courses of study are available in all of the principal branches of mathematics with special emphasis in the applied areas of operations research, computational mathematics, applied statistics, discrete mathematics, and mathematical modeling, as well as in the more traditional fields of number theory, finite geometry, topology, algebra, and analysis.

Graduate Opportunities

Faculty positions in universities

Research scientist positions in national laboratories

Engineer/scientist positions in industries

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Professor and chairman of mathematics, University of North Dakota

Chairman, Department of Computer Science, Boise State University

Associate professor of mathematics, Portland State University

Assistant professor of mathematics, University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point

Research manager, Delta Dental Corporation, Eagan, Minnesota

Software design engineer, Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, Washington

Senior engineer/scientist, United Defense LP, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Research scientist, SANDIA National Laboratory, New Mexico

Contact Information

K. A. Ariyawansa, Ph.D.

Chair, Graduate Studies Committee

Department of Mathematics

Washington State University

PO Box 643113

Pullman, WA 99164-3113

Telephone: 509-335-3152

Fax: 509-335-1188

E-mail: ari@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

K. A. "Ari" Ariyawansa: Theoretical, algorithmic, applicational and software aspects of mathematical programming, optimization and operations research; applied statistics; and applied mathematics.
ari@wsu.edu

Sandra Cooper: Rational approximation with an emphasis on orthogonal Laurent polynomials and continued fraction; math, science, and engineering education with a particular focus on gender, race, and ethnicity issues.
scooper@math.wsu.edu

Duane DeTemple: Combinatorial geometry, graph theory, and mathematics education.
detemple@math.wsu.edu

Robert Dillon: Developing mathematical and computational models of biological and environmental systems as well as numerical methods for the partial differential equations associated with these models.

dillon@math.wsu.edu

Alan Genz: Numerical computation of multiple integrals, especially those arising in statistical analysis; parallel implementation of various algorithms.

alangen@wsu.edu

Richard Gomulkiewicz: Development and analysis of mathematical models that describe the population-level responses of species facing novel environments, the evolution of environmentally sensitive traits, and the evolution of sexually selected traits.

gomulki@wsu.edu

Matt Hudelson: Probabilistic approaches to geometric and combinatorial problems; methods for maximizing the content of a j -simplex bounded by the unit d -cube; questions concerning random walks on graphs.

hudelson@math.wsu.edu

Michael Jacroux: Development of optimal and robust experimental designs for estimates in linear, nonlinear and spatial statistical models.

jacroux@wsu.edu

Krishna Jandhyala: Solving change-point problems that deal with statistical inference of models where changes in parameters might occur at unknown times.

jandhyala@wsu.edu

Michael Kallaher: Combinatorics and finite geometry, in particular, in obtaining "reasonable" classification of finite translation planes that arise in block design problems and coding theory; affine planes.

mkallaher@wsu.edu

Darrell Kent: Topology with a primary focus on convergence space, Cauchy space, ordered topological space, uniform and quasi-uniform space, completion, and compactifications.

dkent@wsunix.wsu.edu

Alexander Khapalov: Control theory of semi-linear partial differential equations; control and stabilization of bilinear and nonlinear ODE's.

khapala@math.wsu.edu

Bala Krishnamoorthy: Theoretical and computational aspects of integer programming and combinatorial optimization; bioinformatics and computational biology; finding potential applications of operations research techniques in computational biology.

bkrishna@math.wsu.edu

Haijun Li: Stochastic convexity, comparison methods for stochastic processes, aging properties of first passage times for Markov processes, multivariate distributions with given marginals, and the application of these topics in reliability and queueing theory.

lih@math.wsu.edu

V. S. "Mano" Manoranjan: Mathematical and computer modeling of nonlinear phenomena that arise in engineering and life sciences; computational linear algebra; developing efficient numerical techniques suitable for parallel computing.

ziya@wsu.edu

Judith McDonald: Matrix analysis with focuses in four areas: the inverse eigenvalue problem, eventually nonnegative matrices, M -matrices, and complex ray patterns.

jmcDonald@math.wsu.edu

Robert Mifflin: Developing efficient computa-

tional methods for solving applied optimization problems defined with constraints on the problem variables and/or nonsmooth functions of the variables.

mifflin@math.wsu.edu

Alexander Panchenko: Network approximation for effective parameters of concentrated suspensions, homogenization of unconsolidated composites and media with moving interfaces, modeling of osteoporosis and blood circulation, and inverse conductivity problem with rough conductivities.

panchenko@math.wsu.edu

Francis Pascual: Experimental designs that are robust to model misspecification and designs for model discrimination; correct selection problems and multiple comparisons in logistic regression.

jpascual@math.wsu.edu

Edward Pate: Muscle physiology, especially in constructing mathematical models that are guided by experimental findings.

epate@wsu.edu

Mark Schumaker: Mechanisms for transport through ion Channels, with current focus on models that incorporate information from molecular dynamics.

schumaker@wsu.edu

Michael Tsatsomeros: Matrix analysis, applied linear algebra with current emphasis on non-negative matrix theory and generalizations, numerical range of matrix polynomials.

tsat@math.wsu.edu

David Watkins: Computational linear algebra and scientific computing, with special emphasis on eigenvalue problems.

watkins@math.wsu.edu

William Webb: Number theory and combinatorics, especially fair division, recurrence sequences, binomial and generalized binomial coefficients and polynomials over finite fields; application of these concepts in cryptography.

webb@math.wsu.edu

David Wollkind: Modeling phenomena from the natural and engineering sciences by means of mathematical methods; main emphasis on comparing mathematical predictions with experimental or observational data.

dwollkind@wsu.edu

Hong-Ming Yin: Partial differential equations arising in physical sciences and engineering; specifically, problems in microwave heating, thermal effects on semiconductors, and solid-liquid/solid-solid change processes.

hyin@wsu.edu

Mathematics

Math

500 Proseminar 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 2 hours. S, F grading.

501 Real Analysis 3 Prereq Math 402. Metric spaces, convergence, continuous functions, infinite series, differentiation and integration of functions of one and several variables.

502 Introduction to Functional Analysis 3 Prereq Math 420, 501. Normed linear spaces Banach spaces, introduction to Hilbert space, linear opera-

- tions.
- 503 Complex Analysis** 3 Prereq Math 501. Analytic functions, complex integration, Taylor and Laurent series, conformal mapping, Riemann surfaces and analytic continuation. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Math 531).
- 504 Measure and Integration** 3 Prereq Math 501. Lebesgue measure, Lebesgue integration, differentiation, L spaces general measure and integration, Radon-Nikodym Theorem, outer measure and product measures. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Math 571).
- 505 Abstract Algebra** 3 Prereq Math 421. Groups, rings, fields and homological algebra.
- 506 Abstract Analysis** 3 Prereq Math 502. Generalized measure and integration, topological vector spaces, duality, advanced topics in functional analysis. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Math 572).
- 507 Advanced Theory of Numbers** 3 May be repeated for credit, cumulative maximum 6 hours. Analytic and algebraic number theory. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Math 507).
- 508 Topics in Applied Analysis** 3 Prereq Math 502. Advanced treatment of applications using techniques from fundamental analysis, convexity, analytic function theory, asymptotics, differential equations. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Math 508).
- 509 Foundations of Mathematics** 3 The basis of mathematics in logic and set theory; continuum hypothesis; Godel's theorems, recent developments. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Math 509).
- 510 Topics in Probability and Statistics** 3 Prereq stat course. Same as Stat 510. Credit not granted for both Math 410 and 510.
- 511 (554) Advanced Linear Algebra** 3 Prereq Math 420. Vector spaces, unitary equivalence, similarity, Jordan forms, inner products, spectral theory, singular value decomposition, norms and inequalities. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Math 550).
- 512 Ordinary Differential Equations** 3 Prereq Math 402. Existence of solutions; linear systems; qualitative behavior, especially stability; periodic solutions. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Math 539).
- 515 Statistical Packages** 3 (2-3) Same as Stat 515.
- 516 Simulation Methods** 3 Model formulation and simulation in business, industry, and government; simulation languages; analysis of simulation output; applications. Graduate level counterpart of Math 416; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Math 416 and 516.
- 518 Mathematical and Scientific Visualization** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Three-dimensional computer imaging of scientific, engineering, and mathematical phenomena using modern techniques for curve and surface display in computer-aided design. Graduate level counterpart of Math 418; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Math 418 and 518.
- 523 Statistical Methods for Engineers and Scientists** 3 Same as Stat 523. Credit not granted for both Math 423 and 523.
- 525 General Topology** 3 Prereq Math 402. Sets, metric spaces, topological spaces; continuous mappings, compactness, connectedness, local properties, function spaces, and fundamental groups. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Math 511).
- 526 Advanced Topology** 3 Prereq Math 421, 525. General topology; basic ideas of algebraic topology. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Math 512).
- 527 Algebraic Topology I** 3 Prereq Math 526. Basic homotopy theory and application. Cooperative course taught by UI (Math 523) open to WSU students.
- 528 Algebraic Topology II** 3 Prereq Math 527. Continuation of Math 527. Cooperative course taught by UI (Math 524), open to WSU students.
- 531 Intersections of Culture and Mathematics** 3 (2-2) May be repeated for credit. Graduate-level counterpart of Math 431; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Math 431 and 531.
- 532 Mathematics for College and Secondary Teachers** 2 Prereq graduate standing. Pre-algebra and algebra from a mature point of view; properties of systems; open sentences; equations; functions and graphs. Graduate level counterpart of Math 432; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Math 432 and 532.
- 534 Approaches to Mathematics Teaching** 3 Prereq Math 531, 532. Instruction and curricula of mathematics content for community college and high school, covering basic arithmetic through calculus.
- 536 Statistical Computing** 3 (2-3) Same as Stat 536.
- 540 Applied Mathematics I** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Partial differential equations; Fourier series and integrals; Bessel functions; calculus of variations; vector calculus; application. Graduate level counterpart of Math 440; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Math 440 and 540.
- 541 Applied Mathematics II** 3 Prereq graduate standing complex variable theory including analytical functions, infinite series, residues, and conformal mapping; Laplace transforms; applications. Graduate level counterpart of Math 441; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both 441 and 541.
- 543 Approximation Theory** 3 Prereq Math 448. Univariate polynomial and rational approximation techniques; approximation using splines and wavelets; selected topics in multivariate approximation; algorithms for approximation. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Math 543).
- 544 Advanced Matrix Computations** 3 Prereq Math 548. Advanced topics in the solution of linear systems and eigenvalue problems, including parallel matrix computations. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Math 548).
- 545 Numerical Analysis of Evolution Equations** 3 Prereq Math 448. Discretization and numerical solution of partial differential equations of evolution; stability, consistency, and convergence; shocks; conservation of forms. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Math 545).
- 546 Numerical Analysis of Elliptic PDEs** 3 Prereq Math 448. Methods of discretizing elliptic partial differential equations and solving the resulting systems of equations; error analysis. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Math 547).
- 548 Numerical Analysis** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Fundamentals of numerical computation; finding zeroes of functions, approximation and interpolation; numerical integration (quadrature); numerical solution of ordinary differential equations. Graduate level counterpart of Math 448; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Math 448 and 548.
- 550 Advanced Topics in Geometry** 3 Projective, affine, and non-Euclidean geometries and their relation to abstract algebra and differential geometry. (a/y) Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Math 554).
- 551 Ring Theory** 3 Ideals quotient rings, modules, radicals, semi-simple Artinian rings, Noetherian rings. (a/y) Cooperative course taught by UI (Math 551), open to WSU students
- 552 Galois Theory** 3 Field extension, automorphisms, normality, splitting fields, radical extension, finite fields, separability. Cooperative course taught by UI (Math 552), open to WSU students.
- 553 Graph Theory** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Graphs and their applications, directed graphs, trees, networks, Eulerian and Hamiltonian paths, matrix representations, construction of algorithms. Graduate level counterpart of Math 453, additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Math 453 and 553.
- 555 Topics in Combinatorics** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Combinatorics, generating functions, recurrence relations, inclusion-exclusion, coding theory; experimental design, graph theory.

- 556 Introduction to Statistical Theory** 3 Same as Stat 556. Credit not granted for both Math 456 and 556.
- 560 Partial Differential Equations I** 3 Prereq Math 402. Partial differential equations and other functional equations: general theory, methods of solution, applications. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Math 540).
- 561 Partial Differential Equations II** 3 Prereq Math 560. Continuation of Math 560. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Math 542).
- 563 Mathematical Genetics** 3 Prereq Mbios 301; Stat 412, 430, or 443; Math 273. Mathematical approaches to population genetics and genome analysis; theories and statistical analyses of genetic parameters.
- 564 Nonlinear Optimization I** 3 Prereq advanced multivariate calculus and a programming language; Rec Math 464, 544. Theory and algorithms for unconstrained nonlinear optimization problems, including line search, trust region, conjugate gradient, Newton and quasi-Newton methods.
- 565 Nonlinear Optimization II** 3 Prereq Math 273, 564; programming language. Theory and algorithms for constrained linear and nonlinear optimization including interior point, quadratic programming, penalty, barrier and augmented Lagrangian methods.
- 566 Optimization in Networks** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Formulation and solution of network optimization problems including shortest path, maximal flow, minimum cost flow, assignment, covering, postman and salesman. Credit not granted for both 466 and 566.
- 567 Integer and Combinatorial Optimization** 3 Prereq Math 464. Theory and applications of integer and combinatorial optimization including enumerative, cutting plane, basis reduction, relaxation and matching methods.
- 568 Statistical Theory I** 3 Same as Stat 548.
- 569 Statistical Theory II** 3 Same as Stat 549.
- 570 Mathematical Foundations of Continuum Mechanics I** 3 Prereq advanced calculus and differential equations. The basic mathematical theory of continuum mechanics and its relation to perturbation techniques and stability methods. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Math 570).
- 571 Mathematical Foundations of Continuum Mechanics II** 3 Prereq Math 570. Continuation of Math 570. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Math 573).
- 572 Quality Control** 3 Prereq Stat/Math 360 or 443. Same as Stat 572.
- 573 Reliability Theory** 3 Same as Stat 573.
- 574 (564)Topics in Optimization** 3 May be repeated for credit. Prereq advanced multivariable calculus and a programming language, Rec Math 464, 544. Advanced topics in the theory and computing methodology in optimization with emphasis on real-life algorithmic implementations. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Math 564).
- 581 Seminar in Analysis** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Math 541).
- 582 Seminar in Algebra** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Math 561).
- 583 Seminar in Applied Mathematics** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Math 583).
- 584 Seminar in Topology and Geometry** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Math 584).
- 585 Seminar in Number Theory** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Math 587).
- 586 Mathematical Modeling in the Natural Sciences** 3 Graduate level counterpart of Math 486; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both 486 and 586.
- 590 Seminar in Mathematics Education** V 1-3 Prereq graduate standing. Topics in mathematics education.
- 591 Seminar in the History of Mathematics I** 1 Topics in the history of mathematics to 1800.
- 592 Seminar in the History of Mathematics II** 1 Topics in the history of mathematics from 1800 to present.
- 597 Mathematics Instruction Seminar** 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 5 hours. prereq graduate standing
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 602 Internship** V 2-12 May be repeated for credit. Prereq 40 hrs graduate work. A structured internship from 3-9 months; teaching at the postsecondary level or applied work in a non-academic environment. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

School of Mechanical and Materials Engineering

www.mme.wsu.edu/

Degrees offered: M.S., Ph.D. Mechanical Engineering; M.S. Materials Science Engi-

neering

Faculty working with graduate students: 30

Graduate students: 103

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 96%

Degree offered: Pullman, Tri-Cities

Tests required: TOEFL or IELTS, GRE recommended

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Undergraduates considering graduate study in the School of Mechanical and Materials Engineering should have a B.S. degree from an accredited program in mechanical engineering or materials science and engineering. Students with bachelor degrees in other engineering disciplines, mathematics, and the physical sciences are routinely admitted but may be required to meet additional course requirements. A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 is required for admittance to the M.S. program. A 3.4 GPA in the student's most recent 60 graduate level courses is required for entry into the Ph.D. program. To apply please submit a copy of the admission application; three letters of recommendation; three evaluation forms to accompany the letters of recommendation; a resume; a statement of purpose; a completed Student Interest Profile form; official transcripts from all non-WSU colleges or universities previously attended (sent directly from the Registrar of the college or university); official TOEFL or IELTS scores (international students only), and GRE scores (recommended but not required). Forms and information are available on the Web at <http://www.mme.wsu.edu/grad/apply.html>.

Program Description

The graduate program in the School of Mechanical and Materials Engineering has a long history of excellence in graduate education. The school offers specialization in disciplines such as MEMS, micro fluidics, biomimetic sensors, biomaterials, CAD, composites, computational mechanics, crystal growth, fluid mechanics, laser machining, multiphase processing, nanomaterials, thin films, and virtual reality. Graduate students develop cutting-edge knowledge and techniques. Our students are both full-time and part-time. Funding is available for dedicated, quality fulltime students.

The school participates in the College of Engineering and Architectures interdisciplinary programs leading to the degrees of **M.S. in engineering, Ph.D. in engineering science, and Ph.D. in materials science.**

Graduate Opportunities

University research and teaching positions, research positions in national laboratories, post doctoral positions in national laboratories, and technical positions in leading companies.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Our graduates are working in leading corporations, national laboratories, and universities including: Autodesk, Boeing, Hewlett-Packard, Hitachi, Intel, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Micron Technology, Northrop Grumman, PACCAR, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Parametric Technology Corp., Sandia Livermore, Sandia Albuquerque, Tektronix, U.S. Army, ARDEC, Boise State University, California State University-Chico, Florida Atlantic University, Princeton University, University of California, Berkeley University of Central Florida, University of Delaware, University of Kentucky, University of New Mexico, and University of South Florida.

Contact Information

Graduate Student Services
School of Mechanical and Materials Engineering
Washington State University
201 Sloan Hall, PO Box 642920
Pullman, WA 99164-2920
Telephone: 509-335-4546
Fax: 509-335-4662
E-mail: gradapp@mme.wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Stephen D. Antolovich: High temperature fracture and fatigue in superalloys and intermetallic compounds; modeling of deformation and fracture processes.
steve_antolovich@wsu.edu

David F. Bahr: Mechanical properties of thin films; micromechanics of deformation, fracture, and adhesion; MEMS devices; corrosion and environmentally assisted cracking.
dbahr@wsu.edu

Amit Bandyopadhyay: Processing of ceramics, metals and composites using rapid prototyping/solid; freeform fabrication; ferroelectric thin and thick films for MEMS devices.
amitband@wsu.edu

Susmita Bose: Nano-structured materials, biomaterials for bone implants; ferroelectric thin and thick films for MEMS.
sbose@wsu.edu

Gary J. Cheng: Laser materials processing, micro/nano manufacturing, metal forming, mechanical properties of materials.
cheng1@wsu.edu

Jow-Lian Ding: Thermomechanics, shock dynamics, electromechanics, phase transformation, finite element and finite difference methods applied to solid mechanics.
ding@mme.wsu.edu

Prashanta Dutta: Transport modeling in micro/nano-scales, micro/nano biosensors, computational fluid dynamics.
prashanta@wsu.edu

David P. Field: Metal deformation and recrystallization; grain boundary structure; thin film and IC interconnect structure/properties relationships.
dfield@wsu.edu

Walter J. Grantham: Nonlinear and optimal control systems; control of chaotic systems; differential games and game theory.
grantham@wsu.edu

David V. Hutton: Manufacturing automation, CAD/CAM, structural dynamics, mechanical vibration.
dv_hutton@wsu.edu

Sankar Jayaram: Virtual reality applications; CAD/CAM; artificial intelligence and knowledge-based systems; parametric and feature-based design.
sjayaram@wsu.edu

Uma Jayaram: CAD/CAM, virtual reality for design evaluations and ergonomic studies, ontology methods in engineering design, integrated learning/training using computer and immersive environments.
ujayaram@wsu.edu

William E. Johns: Urea-formaldehyde science, U-F colloids, conformation analysis of U-F condensates, donor/acceptor interactions at interfaces.
w_johns@wsu.edu

William C. Kinsel: Tri-Cities: Engineering mechanics, dynamics, and biomechanics.
kinsel@tricity.wsu.edu

Marie-Pierre G. Laborie: Affiliate Faculty: Biocomposites, wood adhesion, polymer viscoelasticity; morphology and properties of wood/polymer interphases.
mlaborie@wsu.edu

Ben Li: Heat and mass transfer, electrohydrodynamics, magnetohydrodynamics; free surface deformation and marangoni flows.
meli@wsu.edu

David C. Lin: Affiliate Faculty: Incorporating neuromuscular systems into engineered robotic systems.
davidlin@wsu.edu

Kelvin Lynn: Defects in semiconductors and low and high k materials, room temperature radiation detectors; thermal simulated spectroscopies; positron interactions in solids.
kgl@wsu.edu

Sinisa Dj. Mesarovic: Micromechanics of materials, small-scale plasticity, phase transformations, instabilities and powder metallurgy.
smesarovic@wsu.edu

M. Grant Norton: Application of transmission electron microscopy to materials science; defect studies in single crystals and gemstones; synthesis and characterization of nanomaterials; ceramics.
mg_norton@wsu.edu

Charles Pezeshki: Landscape-level forest fire dynamics; complex dynamics applied to ecological processes.
pezeshki@wsu.edu

Cill Richards: MEMS power, microfluidics, spray combustion, two-phase flows, air breathing engines.
cill@wsu.edu

Robert F. Richards: Heat and mass transfer, thermodynamics, micro-electro-mechanical systems (MEMS), micropower.
richards@mme.wsu.edu

Lloyd V. Smith: Processing, durability, and degradation of fiber reinforced polymers; testing and modeling ball impact sports.
lvsmith@wsu.edu

David E. Stock: Experimental and numerical fluid mechanics, including computations of flow about buildings, complex terrain, and forest canopies.
stock@wsu.edu

Timothy R. Troutt: Turbulence structure, particle transport in turbulent flows; aeroacoustics, investigations of the production of sound by turbulence.
troutt@mme.wsu.edu

Anita Vasavada, Affiliate Faculty: Musculoskeletal biomechanics, especially head and neck biomechanics and whiplash injury.
vasavada@wsu.edu

Russell V. Westphal, Tri-Cities: Viscous flows and their control: swept wing boundary layer transition and drag reduction, pressure probe and hot-wire anemometry.
westphal@wsu.edu

Michael P. Wolcott, Affiliate Faculty: Design and manufacture of wood composites, interactions between natural fiber and synthetic polymers.
wolcott@wsu.edu

Hussein M. Zbib: Constitutive modeling and numerical analysis; plasticity, superplasticity, materials instabilities, damage and fracture; micromechanics; dislocation dynamics, composites.
zbib@wsu.edu

Materials Science and Engineering MSE

501 Advanced Topics in Materials Science 2 or 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Chemical crystallography, microstructure, ultra-structure, theories of crystalline and non-crystalline solids, rheology and fracture mechanism of materials. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Met 544).

503 Advanced Topics in Materials Engineering V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours.

505 Advanced Materials Science 4 Provides a broad baseline in materials science and will include relationships between structure and properties at graduate level. Same as MAT S 505.

506 Biomaterials 3 Prereq MSE 201 and permission of instructor. Overview of the different types of materials used in biomedical applications such as implants and medical devices

513 Crystal Plasticity 3 Rec Math 440. Dislocation theory; slip; climb; mechanical properties of polycrystalline materials, and application to important deformation processes.

514 Thermodynamics of Solids 3 Rec MSE 312. Thermodynamic properties of solid solutions; models for substitutional and interstitial solutions; configurational and non-configurational contributions; calculation of phase diagrams.

515 Electronic Properties of Materials 3 Electron energy bands in solids, electrical conduction in metals and semiconductors, applications to semiconductor devices based on silicon and III-V compounds.

516 Phase Transformations 3 Rec MSE 314, 416. Thermodynamics, nucleation, interface motion, mechanisms and kinetics of chemical reactions between solid metals and their environment.

517 Thin Films 3 prereq graduate standing or senior in engineering or science. Materials science aspect of thin films, including growth, characterization, and properties for electrical, mechanical, corrosion, and optical behavior.

519 Corrosion and Oxidation of Metals 3 Prereq MSE 316. Basic corrosion and oxidation mechanisms for various metals with emphasis on those pertaining to stainless steels.

520 Seminar 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 3 hours. Reporting problems, research and research methods in materials science and engineering. S, F grading.

521 Statistics of Microstructures 3 Prereq Math 440, 540 or permission of instructor. Stereology, orientation and spatial distributions, percolation, measurement techniques and application to modeling of microstructures.

523 Ceramics Processing 3 Prereq graduate standing. Fundamentals of ceramic processing science for thin films and bulk ceramics.

537 Fracture Mechanics and Mechanisms 3 Fracture mechanics and mechanisms and the microstructural origins of toughness in metals polymers, and composites.

549 Nondestructive Testing of Wood Based Materials 3 Same as C E 536.

592 Transmission Electron Microscopy 3 Development of the principles and applications of electron optics in microscopy.

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

Mechanical Engineering

M E

501 Continuum Mechanics 3 Prereq graduate standing. Unified presentation of principles common to all branches of solid and fluid mechanics; viscous fluids, elasticity, viscoelasticity, and plasticity.

509 MEMS Engineering 3 (2-3). Prereq graduate standing or instructor's permission. Introduction to the design fabrication and application of microelectromechanical systems

515 Advanced Heat Transfer 3 Rec M E 404, 521. Derivation of the energy conservation equation; laminar and turbulent forced convection heat transfer with internal and external flow; free convection... Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (M E 546).

516 Conduction and Radiation Heat Transfer 3 Prereq M E 404. Principles of conduction and radiation heat transfer with focus on solving conduction and radiation problems of engineering interest.

520 Multiscale Modeling in Thermodynamics of Materials 3 Prereq Math 540 or Phys 571; Math 570, M E 501, 521, 526, 531 or MSE 513. Multiscale problems in thermodynamics of materials; practical and computational aspects of homogenization, granular materials, dislocation plasticity and atomistic methods.

521 Fundamentals of Fluids 3 Prereq M E 303 or C E 315. Governing equations of fluid mechanics accompanied by applications of Navier-Stokes equation to simple flow situations, boundary layer analysis.

522 Fundamentals of Fluids II 3 Rec M E 521. Viscous shear layers including heat and mass transfer, compressibility effects, vortex dynamics, stability and transition, turbulence analysis and modeling.

523 Engineering Acoustics 3 Prereq graduate standing. Fundamentals of acoustics including wave theory; transmission through layers; generation and reception, low frequency models; application to sound measurement, transducers, loudspeaker cabinet design, and nondestructive testing; acoustic design project required. Cooperative course taught by UI (M E 513), open to WSU students.

525 Biomechanics 3 Prereq B E 320, C E 215 or MSE 301; Math 315. Same as B E 525.

526 Microscopic Thermodynamics 3 Microscopic development of equilibrium; classical and quantum particle statistics; statistical description of real and ideal gases, solids, and liquids. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (M E 526).

527 Macroscopic Thermodynamics 3 Advanced thermodynamics from macroscopic viewpoint; basic postulates, equilibrium, stability, property relations; application to thermal-fluid and solid mechanics; irreversible thermodynamics. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (M E 527).

530 Elasticity 3 Prereq graduate standing. Theory of kinematics of solid deformable bodies; conservation laws applied to an elastic continuum; generalized linear stress-strain behavior with applications.

531 Theory of Plasticity 3 Rec M E 501. The fundamentals of the theory of plasticity; the classical theory and modern continuum theories of large elasto-plastic

deformations.

532 Finite Elements 3 Same as C E 532.

534 Mechanics of Composite Materials 3 Prereq M E 414. Analysis of micromechanical and macromechanical behavior of composite materials with emphasis on fiber-reinforced composite; prediction of properties; stiffness and strength theories; laminated beams and plates; dynamic behavior; environmental effects. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (M E 534).

537 Fracture Mechanics and Mechanisms 3 Same as MSE 537.

540 Advanced Dynamics of Physical Systems 3 Newtonian dynamics, rotating coordinate systems; Lagrangian and Hamiltonian mechanics; gyroscopic mechanics, other applications. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (M E 504).

541 Advanced Mechanical Vibrations 2 or 3 Rec M E 449. Response of single and multi degree of freedom systems; finite element formulation; matrix methods, random vibrations. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (M E 572).

542 Optimal Control of Dynamic Systems 3 Introduction to optimal control theory, differential games, and multiple criteria systems. Applications in engineering, biology, economics, agriculture, and medicine. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (M E 542).

544 Optimal Systems Design 3 Parameter design optimization techniques for nonlinear systems; theory, numerical methods, and applications; multiple criteria optimal trade-off analysis and game theory.

545 Nonlinear Dynamics 3 Rec M E 540 or 541. Fundamentals of nonlinear oscillations, stability theory, perturbation methods, and chaotic behavior in nonlinear dynamical systems.

551 Turbulent Flow 3 Rec M E 521 or C E 550. Turbulent flow; dimensional analysis, statistical models and descriptions of organized structures.

552 Experimental Methods in Thermal-Fluid Science 3 (2-3) Theory and practice in the use of instrumentation for measuring temperature, velocity, pressure and concentration; measurement of classical flow fields.

553 Two-Phase Flow V 1-3 May be repeated for credit, cumulative maximum 3 hours. Rec M E 521. Fundamentals of the flow of fluids with two phases and applications. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (M E 553).

556 Numerical Modeling in Fluid Mechanics 3 Same as C E 556. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (M E 556).

561 Combustion 3 Rec M E 521. General combustion phenomena, chemical reactions, combustor modeling, laminar and turbulent flame theory, emissions. (a/y) Cooperative course taught by

- WSU, open to UI students (M E 561).
- 562 Nuclear Reactor Theory** 3 Prereq ME 461; differential equations. Basic reactor neutronic theory including the transport equation; multi-group, multi-region diffusion theory; kinetics; and perturbation theory.
- 565 Nuclear Reactor Engineering** 3 Prereq M E 461. Reactor power distribution; thermal and exposure limits; critical heat flux and pressure design; neutronic/thermal hydraulic relationships; transient/accident analysis.
- 569 Advanced Topics in Thermal and Fluid Sciences** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit. Advanced topics in thermodynamics, heat transfer or fluid mechanics; analytical and experimental methods.
- 574 Foundations of CAD** 3 Topics fundamental to the creation of CAD, engineering visualization, and virtual reality based engineering software. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI student (M E 574).
- 575 Geometric Modeling** 3 Study of the mathematics behind the creation of complex shapes for CAD using curves, surfaces, and solids.
- 579 Advanced Topics in Design and Manufacturing** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit.
- 598 Seminar** 1 May be repeated for credit. Seminar on current research interests. S, F grading.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Program in Medical Sciences (Basic)

The Program in Basic Medical Sciences does not offer degrees. It is part of a five-state, five-university cooperative program in medical education, WWAMI, with the Doctor of Medicine degree being granted by the University of Washington School of Medicine. Ordinarily, only students enrolled at the University of Washington School of Medicine register to take Medical Science courses. Matriculated graduate and senior undergraduate students may register for credit in certain Medical Science courses under appropriate circumstances. In such cases prior approval must be obtained from the faculty member chairing the course and the WWAMI director. Permission to register will usually depend on the student also having approval from his/her academic advisor (senior undergraduate students must also obtain approval from the Dean of the Graduate School) and be limited to not more than two Medical Science courses per semester. Medical Science courses 505 (preceptorship), and 513, 522, and 535 (Introduction to Clinical Medicine I, II, III respectively) are

closed to all but WWAMI medical students.

Medical Science

Med S

- 510 Histology** 3 (2-3) Description and microscopic examination of cell types, tissue and major organs of the human body.
- 512 Basic Mechanisms in Cellular Physiology** 4 Basic physiological mechanisms, primarily at the cellular level.
- 514 Molecular and Cellular Biology I** 3 Classical molecular and cellular biochemistry, cellular physiology and molecular genetics.
- 516 Systems of Human Behavior I** 2 Physical and psychological development of the individual; conceptual systems and models of behavior related to medicine.
- 520 Cell and Tissue Response to Injury** 3 Patterns of cell and tissue response to injury; inflammation; neoplasia.
- 521 Natural History of Infectious Disease and Chemotherapy** 5 (4-3) Pathogenesis and immunity of infectious diseases, clinical manifestations and control of representative bacterial, fungal, parasitic, and viral infectious diseases.
- 524 Molecular and Cellular Biology II** 2 Continuation of Med S 514.
- 526 Systems of Human Behavior II** 2 Continuation of Med S 516 with an emphasis on models of behavior, normality and abnormality related to medicine. S, F grading.
- 531 Head, Neck, Ear, Nose and Throat** 5 (4-3) Gross anatomy, including skull, pharynx, and larynx; audition and balance.
- 532 Nervous System** 5 (4-3) Normal structure and function of the nervous system, including the eye.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** V 1-6 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours.

School of Molecular Biosciences

<http://molecular.biosciences.wsu.edu>

Degrees offered: M.S., Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 24

Graduate students: 66

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 95%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Students wishing to pursue graduate studies in the School of Molecular Biosciences should have an undergraduate major in biochemistry, biophysics, cell biology, genetics, microbiology, biology, chemistry, or closely related fields. In your application, submit: a personal

statement describing your qualifications, goals, and objectives in pursuing graduate research in molecular biosciences; official GRE scores; official transcripts from all colleges attended; three letters of recommendation; the School of Molecular Biosciences application, available on-line at the school's Web page; and the Graduate School application.

Program Description

Molecular biosciences is a dynamic continuum of disciplines which use the approaches of chemistry, physics, and biology to understand the fundamental mechanisms of living organisms. The School of Molecular Biosciences offers many exciting opportunities for graduate students to explore the vast range of life science research while working toward degrees in the sub-disciplines of biochemistry, biophysics, cell biology, genetics, and microbiology. Entering students do rotations through research laboratories to choose a thesis advisor. Over 30 research laboratories are associated with the School of Molecular Biosciences, investigating problems in diverse systems, including bacteria, yeast, plants, and animals. Graduates acquire a breadth and depth of knowledge that allows them to adapt quickly to new information and approaches developed in the rapidly changing field of molecular biosciences.

Graduate Opportunities

Alumni have gone on to high-profile postdoctoral opportunities and successful careers in academic and industrial science, especially in the biotechnology industry. Career opportunities include positions in food, agricultural, pharmaceutical, and biotechnology industries, private or government laboratories and departments, and nonprofit institutions such as clinical and hospital laboratories and research institutes. With the advent of the "biological revolution," which will continue well into the 21st century, new opportunities with links to the worlds of public health, business, law, and government are ever expanding.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Postdoctoral positions in nationally renowned laboratories at University of California, Berkeley, California Institute of Technology, University of Colorado Health Sciences Center, University of Minnesota, University of Pennsylvania Wistar Institute, Washington University in St. Louis, Stanford University, Johns Hopkins University, the Mayo Institute, and the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center

Faculty Positions at tier-one research universities and outstanding undergraduate institutions such as the University of Kansas, University of Minnesota, Texas Tech, and the U.S. Naval Academy

Industrial positions at Amgen, Battelle, Infectious Disease Research Institute, Kemin Industries, Miltenyi Biotechnology, Myriad Genetics, PathoGenesis, and Sunesis

Contact Information

Jo Ann Matulich
School of Molecular Biosciences
Washington State University

PO Box 644234
Pullman, WA 99164-4234
Telephone: 509-335-3323
Fax: 509-335-1907
E-mail: smbgrad@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

John Dahl: Stringent response in the latent survival of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*.
johndahl@wsu.edu

William B. Davis: Protein-DNA interactions involved in DNA oxidation damage and repair, as well as charge transfer through DNA.
wbdavis@wsu.edu

Lisa M. Gloss: Protein folding of oligomeric histones and nucleosome assembly; halophilic enzymes.
lmgloss@wsu.edu

Howard Grimes: Biochemistry of lipoxygenase function in carbon and nitrogen mobilization and their role as soybean vegetative storage proteins.
grimes@wsu.edu

Michael Griswold: Molecular detail of mammalian spermatogenesis and the influence of Sertoli cells on germ cell differentiation and maturation.
griswold@mail.wsu.edu

Terry Hassold: Meiotic chromosome abnormalities.
terryhassold@wsu.edu

Chengtao Her: Genomics and proteomics approaches investigating mammalian DNA mismatch repair pathways.
cher@wsu.edu

Howard Hosick: Mechanisms of breast cancer development, including the role of growth factors and angiogenesis as well as inhibitory 'neutricentials' in garlic.
hosick@wsu.edu

Patricia Hunt: Mammalian germ cell development and meiotic cell cycle control.
pathunt@wsu.edu

Michael Kahn: Molecular machinery in the symbiotic interaction between nitrogen-fixing rhizobia and legumes.
kahn@wsu.edu

ChulHee Kang: Protein and DNA X-ray crystallography targeted toward rational drug design, with an emphasis on cancer treatments, heart disease, and antibacterials.
chkang@wsuunix.wsu.edu

Kwan Hee Kim: Role of vitamin A and retinoic acid receptors in spermatogenesis and testis development.
khkim@wsu.edu

Andris Kleinhofs: Genomic characterization of the large-genome cereal barley, facilitated by use of tools from the small-genome cereal rice.
andyk@wsu.edu

Michael Konkel: Characterization of *Campylobacter jejuni* interactions with gastrointestinal mucosal cells, focusing on proteins that promote bacterial binding and host cell entry.
konkel@mail.wsu.edu

Nancy Magnuson: Study of the proto-oncogene kinase Pim-1 in the molecular mechanisms of proliferation and differentiation of lymphoid,

myeloid, and epithelial cells.
magnuson@mail.wsu.edu

John H. Nilson: Deciphering the higher order genetic pathways that regulate the temporal, spatial, and hormonal regulation of the luteinizing hormone (LH) genes expressed in pituitary gonadotropes.
jhn@wsu.edu

Raymond Reeves: Protein-DNA interactions involved in the regulation of gene transcription in human cells, focusing on the non-histone chromatin protein, HMG-A.
reevesr@wsu.edu

Eric Shelden: Cytoskeletal regulation in cell division, motility, and differentiation, including the role of heat shock protein (hsp) in cytoskeletal response to cellular injury.
eshelden@wsu.edu

Michael Skinner: Interaction of different cell types during the development of the spermatozoa and oocyte, and the role of basic-helix-loop-helix transcription factors in control of this development.
skinner@wsu.edu

Michael J. Smerdon: Molecular details of DNA excision repair in the context of chromatin structures.
smerdon@wsu.edu

Loverine Taylor: Signal transduction pathways in pollen-pistil interactions and fertilization and the role of natural products in plant reproduction.
ltaylor@wsu.edu

Diter von Wettstein: Synthesis of flavan-3-ols in barley and transgenic methods to produce recombinant proteins in barley.
diter@wsu.edu

John Wyrick: Role of histone modifications in global gene expression and protein-DNA interactions; development of bioinformatic tools to analyze gene expression microarray data.
jwyrick@mail.wsu.edu

Luying Xun: Biochemistry of microbial degradation and biotransformation of xenobiotics.
xun@mail.wsu.edu

Molecular Bioscience

MBioS

501 Cell Biology 3 Prereq MBioS 301, 303. Graduate-level counterpart of MBioS 401; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both MBioS 401 and 501. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Genet/PLSc 550).

503 Molecular Biology I 3 Prereq MBioS 301, 303. DNA replication and recombination in prokaryotes and eukaryotes; recombinant DNA methods and host/vector systems; genome analysis; transgenic organisms.

504 Molecular Biology II 3 Prereq MBioS 301, 303. Gene expression and regulation in prokaryotes and eukaryotes, including transcription, RNA processing, and translation; chromatin structure; DNA repair.

513 General Biochemistry 3 Graduate-level counterpart of MBioS 413; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both 413 and 513. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (MMBB 541).

514 General Biochemistry 3 Graduate-level counterpart of MBioS 414; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both 414 and 514. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (MMBB 542).

520 Eukaryotic Molecular Genetics 3 Prereq MBioS 301, 303. Graduate-level counterpart of MBioS 420; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both 420 and 520.

521 Cell Biotechnology V 1-3 Prereq MBioS 303, 401. Contemporary cell biotechnology; techniques including: cell culture, immunology (including preparation and use of monoclonal antibodies), nucleic acid hybridization (including in situ).

523 Fundamentals of Oncology 3 Same as P/T 572.

524 Cellular and Molecular Aspects of Development 3 Same as Biol 573.

525 Advanced Topics in Genetics V 1-2 May be repeated for credit. Prereq MBioS 520 or 511. Recent research in selected areas of genetics.

526 Advanced Topics in Cell Biology V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 7 hours. Current research in cell structure and function. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Genet/PLSc 592).

527 Perspectives in Biotechnology 3 Graduate-level counterpart of MBioS 427; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both MBioS 427 and 527.

528 Molecular and Cellular Reproduction 3 (2-2) Course will review the state of the art concepts of the molecular, cellular, and physiological aspects of mammalian reproduction.

530 Plant Molecular Genetics 3 Prereq MBioS 520. Plant molecular genetics with emphasis on systems specific to plants and plant genetic engineering. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Genet 570/PLSc 571).

532 Plant Transmission Genetics 3 Same as CropS 504.

535 Molecular Genetics of Plant and Pathogen Interactions 2 Same as PL P 535.

540 Immunology 4 The immune system at the animal, cellular, and molecular levels. Credit not granted for both MBioS 440 and 540. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (MMBB 512).

541 Research Seminar 1 May be repeated for credit. Literature reviews and research reports.

- 542 General Virology 3** Graduate-level counterpart of MBioS 442; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both MBioS 442 and 542.
- 544 Microbial Transformation 3** Prereq MBioS 303, MBioS 450. Use of microbes in the biodegradation of wastes and bioprocessing to produce valuable chemical stocks. Cooperative course taught by UI (MMBB 568), open to WSU students.
- 546 Selected Topics in Microbiology 1** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 2 hours. Prereq 9 hours 300-400-level Micro.
- 547 Advanced Topics in Microbiology V 1-3** May be repeated for credit.
- 548 Selected Topics in Virology 1** May be repeated for credit. Prereq MBioS 542 or c//; by interview only. Selected topics in virology using the current literature.
- 549 Seminar in Immunology 1** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 2 hours. Prereq course in immunology. Seminar series on advances in immunology.
- 550 Microbial Physiology 3** Graduate-level counterpart of MBioS 450; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both MBioS 450 and 550.
- 554 Chromosome Structure and Function 3** Same as Crops 554.
- 561 Biochemical Signaling in Plants, Animals and Microorganisms 3** Prereq MBioS 513. New research on intra and extra cellular biochemical signaling, including communication in plants and hormone action in animals.
- 566 Physical Biochemistry 3** Graduate-level counterpart of MBioS 466; Prereq MBioS 456 or one year of Physical Chemistry. Techniques for the study of biological structure and function; spectroscopy, magnetic resonance, diffusion, sedimentation, electron microscopy, diffraction and scattering. Credit not granted for both 466 and 566.
- 568 Advanced Topics in Biochemistry V 1-3** May be repeated for credit. Prereq MBioS 513 or c//. Recent research in selected areas of biochemistry.
- 571 Advanced Topics in Plant Biochemistry 2** Prereq MBioS 514; basic botany. Biochemistry unique to plants; new research advances.
- 574 Protein Biotechnology 3** Biotechnology related to the isolation, modification and large scale commercial production, patenting and marketing of useful recombinant proteins and products.
- 576 Advanced Molecular Techniques I 1 (0-3)** Prereq MBioS 514 or c//. Modern laboratory technique in molecular biosciences.
- 577 Advanced Molecular Techniques II 1 (0-3)** Prereq MBioS 514 or c//. Modern laboratory techniques in molecular biosciences.
- 578 Bioinformatics 3 (2-3)** Graduate-level counterpart of MBioS 478; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both 478 and 578. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (MMBB 578).
- 579 Molecular Biosciences Seminar 1 or 2** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 10 hours. Required of all graduate students in molecular biosciences.
- 581 Seminar in Animal Physiology 1** Same as A S 540.
- 582 Seminar in Reproductive Biology 1** Prereq graduate standing. Same as A S 582. S, F grading.
- 593 Research Proposal 2** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Written and oral presentation of an area of molecular biosciences.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Program in Molecular Plant Sciences

Degrees Granted: Master of Science in Molecular Plant Sciences; Doctor of Philosophy

Professors, J. Browse, R. Croteau, J. Fellman, H. Grimes, L. Hadwiger, M. Kahn, C. Kang, N. Knowles, D. Kramer, N. Lewis, T. Okita, B. Poovaiah, C. Ryan, D. von Wettstein; Associate Professors, K. Gill, L. Hiller, L. Taylor, M. Tegeder; Assistant Professors, B. Lange, A. McCubbin, S. Roje, C. Steber, J. Wyrick; Adjunct Professors, P. Okubara, L. Thomashow.

Graduate study leading to degrees of Master of Science in Molecular Plant Sciences and Doctor of Philosophy is offered as an interdepartmental curriculum by the Graduate Faculty from the Departments of Crop and Soil Sciences, Biological Sciences, Horticulture and Landscape Architecture, Plant Pathology, and Molecular Biosciences, and the Institute of Biological Chemistry. The objectives of the Program are to provide graduate students with a broad knowledge in molecular plant sciences and with research experience in a chosen area within this discipline. The program is especially strong in the molecular biology and biochemistry of plant-related processes, including cellular and subcellular physiology, photosynthesis and photorespiration, nitrogen fixation, phytochemistry, the physiology of vascular plants, stress metabolism, plant-pathogen interactions, hormonal interactions and growth regulation, crop production physiology, and physiological ecology and in related areas in agriculture and biology.

The program offers opportunities for students with backgrounds in chemistry, biochemistry, genetics, molecular plant sciences, molecular biology, botany, biology, and the

agricultural sciences to pursue advanced training in molecular plant sciences, with independent study and original research in areas of the students' own interest as the single most important component. The flexible and interdisciplinary nature of the program exposes students to plant scientists representing a wide range of research interests and provides students with a broad choice of specialized facilities available in the cooperating academic units.

Students entering the program must have completed their baccalaureate degree with training that includes a year of physics and of elementary biology or botany; at least one semester of both organic chemistry and biochemistry; one semester each of molecular plant sciences and genetics, and mathematics through calculus. A few undergraduate deficiencies may be remedied by taking the appropriate courses after enrollment in the graduate program on a provisional basis.

Degree requirements for both the master's and doctorate include courses in advanced molecular plant sciences, cell biology structure, and biochemistry. Additional courses are chosen by the student and the supervising committee of Graduate Faculty to fit the student's interests, the programmatic goals of the faculty and the requirements of the Graduate School. There is no foreign language requirement. Course requirements are drawn from existing courses offered by cooperating departments and programs. In addition, a one-credit seminar is held weekly during each semester. Course work is generally completed, and qualifying examinations taken, during the fifth semester of enrollment.

The program will be administered by the academic unit of the student's major advisor. The supervising committee for each student will have at least three (in the case of students seeking the master's) or four (in the case of students seeking the PhD) faculty members of whom at least two (including the advisor) are members of the program from separate academic units. The program offers opportunities for students with backgrounds in chemistry, biochemistry, genetics, molecular plant sciences, molecular biology, botany, biology, and the agricultural sciences to pursue advanced training in molecular plant sciences, with independent study and original research in areas of the student's own interest as the single most important component. The flexible, interdisciplinary nature of the program exposes students to molecular plant scientists representing a wide range of research interests and provides students with a broad choice of specialized facilities available in the cooperating academic units.

Policies and procedures of the Graduate School apply to all admissions. Interested students can get more information from the Program in Molecular Plant Sciences or any of the participating academic units. An interest in the Program in Molecular Plant Sciences should be indicated and, if possible, the research area of interest identified. Admission to the program is based on GRE scores, transcripts, letters of recommendation, and an evaluation of background, experience, goals and objectives of the applicant. Applicants

from foreign countries are advised to submit TOEFL scores to demonstrate sufficient English proficiency for graduate study.

Financial support for students in the program may be within the administering academic unit or through the program. Participating faculty may provide support through individual grants and contracts. Every effort will be made to inform applicants of these opportunities.

Molecular Plant Sciences

MPS

515 Seminar in Molecular Plant Sciences 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. A cross-discipline seminar, including botany, crop and soil sciences, horticulture, plant pathology, and molecular plant sciences.

561 Biochemical Signaling in Plants, Animals and Microorganism 2 Same as MBioS 561.

570 Advanced Topics in Molecular Plant Sciences 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 3 hours. Oral presentation of a current research paper.

571 Research Proposal 2 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Written and oral presentation of an area of molecular plant sciences.

587 Advanced Topics in Plant Biochemistry 2 Same as MBioS 571.

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

700 Master's Research, Dissertation and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

School of Music and Theatre Arts

www.libarts.wsu.edu/musicandtheatre

Degree offered: M.A.

Faculty working with students: 26

Graduate students: 18

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 60%

Tests required: TOEFL or IELTS (international only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

For admission, the School of Music and Theatre Arts requires an audition, official transcripts, and three letters of recommendation. In addition, please submit: for the composition emphasis, a composition portfolio with recordings; for the music education emphasis, a writing sample and your written philosophy; for the music history emphasis, a writing sample. Performance (including conducting) requires a more in-depth audition. Contact the music program for details. Once admit-

ted to WSU, each student takes assessments in music theory, history, and keyboard skills, and auditions for music ensembles during the week prior to the first day of classes.

Program Description

The music program in the School of Music and Theatre Arts offers the degree of master of arts in music, which may be earned through study in the areas of music education, composition, music history and literature, conducting, and performance studies. Four emphases are available (selection of an emphasis is not required, however). The emphasis in music education provides advanced studies for experienced or prospective teachers. Students wishing to teach at the college level or intending to enter such professions as music performance, conducting, composing, and arranging select performance and composition areas of emphasis. Students electing the jazz emphasis focus on one or more aspects of jazz music (performance, composition, arranging, pedagogy, or history, for example) in preparation for careers in jazz. The music program offers both thesis and non-thesis options, designed according to the goals of the student. Composition emphasis students must complete the thesis option. The graduate program in music is located in Kimbrough Hall and includes a state-of-the-art recording studio, two Fazioli grand pianos, a Holtkamp tracker organ, 33 practice rooms with new Kawai pianos, an electronic piano/music computer lab with 17 stations, a listening library with 1,400 complete scores and 20,000 recordings, and 400- and 100-seat concert halls. Concerts are also held in the 700-seat auditorium in nearby Bryan Hall, which houses a 47-rank Schantz organ.

Graduate Opportunities

Graduate students have opportunities to conduct and rehearse ensembles; perform and make recordings with world acclaimed faculty artists; prepare for major competitions in performance and composition; and tour nationally and internationally with performing ensembles. WSU graduate students have won numerous awards in major competitions for performance and composition. A recent student won first place in jazz bass and jazz instrumental composition at the Lionel Hampton Jazz Festival, and another student was twice named the top female jazz vocalist by *Downbeat* magazine.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Recent graduates hold teaching positions at universities and in the public school system at all levels. Positions include: director of jazz studies at West Valley College in Saratoga, CA; teacher at the Joy of Music Academy in Boston; and teacher at the American School in Rome. Other students have continued their postgraduate work at other prestigious schools of music and performed at major music festivals.

Contact Information

Graduate Coordinator in Music
School of Music and Theatre Arts
Washington State University
PO Box 645300

Pullman, WA 99164-5300

Telephone: 509-335-3898

Fax: 509-335-4245

E-mail: music@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Charles Argersinger: Jazz piano; theory and composition; first prize winner in composition for the United Nations 50th anniversary in 1995 and recent winner of the MACRO award.
argersin@wsu.edu

Meredith Arksey, String Area Coordinator: Violin/viola; numerous performances as chamber musician for the Silver Bay Association Chamber Series in New York State.
marksey@wsu.edu

Sarah Bahauddin: Oboe, theory, graduate studies. Research on African Blackwood in Africa and woodwind instrument making.
bahauddin@wsu.edu

Noel Barbuto: VoJazz, Crimson Revue: Voice; active stage performer in regional musical theatre productions.
nbarbuto@wsu.edu

Gerald Berthiaume, Director of the School of Music and Theatre Arts: Piano; performances nationally/internationally as soloist, accompanist, and chamber musician; former U.S. artistic ambassador to the Middle East.
berthia@wsu.edu

Sheila Converse: Vocal pedagogy, women in music; recent presenter at the International Conference on Nadia Boulanger. Member of the Honors Faculty.
sconverse@wsu.edu

Paula Elliot: Music librarian; co-editor of *Careers in Music Librarianship II*, published by the Music Library Association.
elliottp@wsu.edu

Ryan Hare: Bassoon; theory and composition; composition "Intrada" on CD entitled *Intrada*, published and distributed by Present Sounds Recordings.
rhare@wsu.edu

Don Hower, Director of Cougar Marching Band: Trombone; former director of bands and instrumental ensembles at Benedictine College and the University of Pittsburgh; former member of the United States Army field band.
howerde@wsu.edu

Dave Jarvis, Percussion Ensemble Director: Percussion; compositions published by Southern Music Company and Honeyrock Publishing Company; recent CD with the Dozier-Jarvis-Young Quartet entitled *You Guys from Around Here?*; educational clinician with Yamaha Corp. of America.
djarvis@wsu.edu

Michelle Mielke, Undergraduate Program Coordinator, Coordinator of the Piano Pedagogy Lab School: Piano pedagogy, piano; research and performance focus on music of Alexina Louie and Aaron Copland.
mmielke@mail.wsu.edu

Jeffrey Savage, Keyboard Area Coordinator: Piano, accompanying; performances and master classes in China at the Guangxi Arts College and the Shenzhen School of the Arts.
jrsavage@wsu.edu

Karen Hsiao Savage: Piano, accompanying; accompanist for the Aspen Music Festival and the Perlman Music Program in New York and Shanghai.

khsavage@wsu.edu

Jill Schneider: Organ, elementary music education, music history; reviewer of *Integrating Music in the Elementary Classroom*, 5th Edition, 2001.

jill_schneider@wsu.edu

Jennifer Scriggins: Horn; numerous performances as principal horn of the Spokane Symphony; other performances with the Utah Festival Opera, Fort Worth Symphony, and Dallas Symphony.

scriggs@earthlink.com

Anthony Taylor: Clarinet, music history; numerous performances with symphonies such as the Spokane Symphony, Spokane Opera, Boise Philharmonic, and orchestras in Arkansas, Florida, and Ohio; article published in *Classical Singer* and review in *The Clarinet*.

anthotaylor@wsu.edu

David Turnbull, Brass Area Coordinator, Wind Symphony Conductor: Trumpet, conducting, symphonic band; former member of the Royal Brass Ensemble (Japan) and Kansas City Symphony; featured soloist with the Philharmonic of Pleven (Bulgaria) and at the Grammy Foundation Award Presentation Concert (Las Vegas, 2003); numerous performances with Jazz Northwest.

turnbull@mail.wsu.edu

Nicholas Wallin, Symphony Orchestra Conductor: Low brass; D.M.A. thesis entitled "Stasis and the Death Drive: The Tritone and Motivic Meaning in Richard Wagner's *Der Ring des Nibelungen*"; former conductor of the Baltimore Youth Symphony and Chesapeake Valley Youth Symphony.

nwallin@wsu.edu

John Weiss, University Singers Conductor: Voice, choral music education; recently presented at the International Physiology and Acoustics of Singing Conference.

jweiss@wsu.edu

Julie Anne Wieck, Director of Opera and Broadway Musicals: Voice; active recitalist and solo performer.

jwieck@wsu.edu

Lori J. Wiest, Director of Choral Activities, Voice Area Coordinator, Madrigal Singers Conductor, Concert Choir Conductor: Choral conducting; editor of *Student Times* for the ACDA *Choral Journal*; conductor of choral performances in Italy, Germany, and Russia.

lwiest@mail.wsu.edu

Ann Yasinitsky, Woodwind Area Coordinator: Flute; featured as soloist and chamber player on several Vienna Modern Masters CDs, including the Distinguished Performers Series, VMM 2013; recipient of a National Endowment for the Arts Solo Recitalist Fellowship Grant.

ayasinitsky@wsu.edu

Greg Yasinitsky, Jazz Area Coordinator: Saxophone, composition, big band; recipient of the New York Composers Commission award; one of the most published composers in jazz with over 120 works in print, performed in over 30 countries around the world.

yasinits@wsu.edu

Horace Young: Jazz saxophone, music business, improvisation; featured as a jazz performer and composer on 54 recordings; has performed and toured nationally and internationally with many top jazz artists.

hayoung@wsu.edu

Eugene Zenzen: Cello, bass; numerous performances as soloist, chamber musician, and orchestra member throughout the U.S. and in Japan.

zenzen@wsu.edu

Music Performance Studies

Mus

501 Graduate Organ 2 or 4 May be repeated for credit.

502 Graduate Piano 2 or 4 May be repeated for credit.

503 Graduate Voice 2 or 4 May be repeated for credit.

504 Graduate Horn 2 or 4 May be repeated for credit.

505 Graduate Trumpet 2 or 4 May be repeated for credit.

506 Graduate Trombone 2 or 4 May be repeated for credit.

507 Graduate Baritone 2 or 4 May be repeated for credit.

508 Graduate Tuba 2 or 4 May be repeated for credit.

509 Graduate Percussion 2 or 4 May be repeated for credit.

510 Graduate Violin 2 or 4 May be repeated for credit.

511 Graduate Viola 2 or 4 May be repeated for credit.

512 Graduate Violoncello 2 or 4 May be repeated for credit.

513 Graduate Contrabass 2 or 4 May be repeated for credit.

514 Graduate Flute 2 or 4 May be repeated for credit.

515 Graduate Oboe 2 or 4 May be repeated for credit.

516 Graduate Clarinet 2 or 4 May be repeated for credit.

517 Graduate Bassoon 2 or 4 May be repeated for credit.

518 Graduate Saxophone 2 or 4 May be repeated for credit.

519 Secondary Performance Study 1 or 2 May be repeated for credit, cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq bachelor's degree in music. Instruction on instruments or voice other than major performing medium.

Music Performing Groups

Mus

528 Opera Workshop 1 (0-4) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. Graduate level counterpart of Mus 428; additional requirements.

531 Concert Choir 1 (0-4) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. Graduate level counterpart of Mus 431; additional requirements.

533 Vocal Ensembles 1 (0-4) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. Graduate level counterpart of Mus 433; additional requirements.

534 Symphony Orchestra 1 (0-4) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. Graduate level counterpart of Mus 434; additional requirements.

535 Chamber Ensembles 1 (0-4) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. Graduate level counterpart of Mus 435; additional requirements.

537 Wind Symphony 1 (0-4) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. Graduate level counterpart of Mus 437; additional requirements.

538 Jazz-Lab Band 1 (0-4) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. Graduate level counterpart of Mus 438; additional requirements.

539 Vocal Jazz Ensemble 1 (0-4) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. By audition only. Graduate level counterpart of Mus 439; additional requirements.

540 Jazz Combos 1 (0-4) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. By audition only. Graduate level counterpart of Mus 440; additional requirements.

541 Accompanying 1 (0-4) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. Graduate level counterpart of Mus 441; additional requirements.

Theory

Mus

550 Seminar in Analysis 2 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Prereq senior or graduate standing. Required of all graduate students. Applications of analytical techniques to develop a basis for musical understanding and interpretation.

553 Seminar in Music Theory 2 Prereq senior or graduate standing. May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours.

556 Graduate Seminar in Advanced Composition V 2 (1-2) or 3 (1-4) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 10 hours. Prereq by interview only. The creation of works for either traditional acoustic ensembles or electro-acoustic media.

559 Seminar in Advanced Jazz Composition V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. Graduate-level counterpart of Mus 459; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Mus 459 and 559.

History and Literature

Mus

560 Introduction to Graduate Studies in Music 2 Required of all graduate students in Mus. Basic bibliographic and research techniques; written presentations related to area of emphasis.

561 Seminar in Literature of 20th Century Music 2 Prereq senior or graduate standing. Impressionism, expressionism, neoclassicism, neoromanticism, jazz and recent electronic music.

562 Symphonic Literature 2 Prereq senior or graduate standing. Symphony orchestra and symphonic form from its beginning to modern times studied from the score.

565 Seminar in Major Performance Literature 2 Prereq Mus 351 or c//. May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Survey/performance of solo & chamber literature for voice, keyboard, strings, winds, brass, percussion, choral, band, orchestra.

566 Seminar in Music History 2 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq senior or graduate standing. Various historic periods and composers.

Music Education, Pedagogy, and Conducting

Mus

575 Advanced Conducting 2 or 3 May be repeated for credit. Prereq Mus 482. Rehearsing orchestras, bands, and choruses. Public performance may be required.

580 Instrumental Music Education 1 Graduate counterpart of Mus 480; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Mus 480 and 580.

586 Seminar in Piano Pedagogy 2 Graduate level counterpart of Mus 486; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both 486 and 586.

588 Choral Methods and Materials I 2 (0-6) Prereq senior or graduate standing. Preparation in the administration of choral programs from auditions to the selection and rehearsal of choral literature. Credit not granted for both Mus 488 and 588.

589 Choral Methods and Materials II 2 Prereq Mus 588. Development of skills in choral arranging, curriculum construction, research, and job placement. Credit not granted for both Mus 489 and 589.

590 General Music Materials/Methods 4 (3-2) Prereq senior or graduate standing. Graduate level counterpart of Mus 490; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Mus 490 and 590.

591 Vocal Pedagogy 2 (1-3) Prereq graduate standing. Pedagogy methods course in voice; anatomy of the singing process; methodology of teaching voices in various learning and teaching styles. Graduate level counterpart of Mus 491; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Mus 491 and 591.

Problems, Research, Recitals and Thesis

Mus

522 Graduate Recital 2 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Private screening and public performance as required within each performance emphasis.

596 Topics for Music V 1-4 Varying subjects offered at graduate level.

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

The degrees in theatre are currently on moratorium. New students will not be admitted until further notice. Selected graduate courses are offered each semester.

The Theatre Program in the School of Music and Theatre Arts offers both the Master of Arts and the Master of Arts in Teaching. The Master of Arts degree requirements and program are intended to provide a general education in theatre with the opportunity to emphasize the specific areas of acting, directing, theatre history, and child drama. The Master of Arts in Teaching (a joint offering with the College of Education) provides training for both experienced and prospective teachers of drama in elementary and secondary schools. The master of arts and master of arts in teaching programs offer both thesis and non-thesis options, designed to meet the needs and goals of each student.

Course work in the Theatre Program includes a variety of studies in acting, directing, design, theatre history, theatre for youth, dramatic literature, and performance theory. Core curriculum requirements for all graduate students include 501 Research Methods, 502 Production Analysis (2 credits), 541 Theatre History, 542 Theatre History and one course from among 450 Advanced Acting, 463 Theatre Design, or 561 Play Directing. In addition, 4 credits of 700 Thesis or 702 Special Problems are required. Specific degree requirements for the Master of Arts in Teaching vary depending on whether the student is already certified to teach. Students should consult the Theatre Program's Graduate Handbook for details. Internships with professional theatre companies are available to help students bridge the gap between their educational experiences and the professional world.

Theatre facilities include an intimate, experimental theatre space, a versatile proscenium/thrust stage, a concert hall for musical productions, and a Performing Arts Coliseum seating over 1800. Graduate students are encouraged to explore all forms of theatre arts from avant-garde plays and modern performance techniques to more traditional dramas and modes of production. The School of Music and Theatre Arts sponsors an active summer theatre for which graduate credit is available.

The Theatre Program has a number of graduate assistantships available in the areas of acting, costuming, technical theatre management, and teaching.

Theatre Arts and Drama

Theatre

501 Research Methods and Dramaturgy 3 Prereq graduate standing. Theory, methods and practice of graduate level research as applied to both scholarship and theatre production.

502 Production Analysis 1(0-3) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Analysis and comparison of theatre productions through discussion and written evaluation. Required of Theatre Arts majors. Credit not granted for both Drama 402 and 502.

504 Instructional Practicum 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Instruction and guidance in teaching theatre arts and drama. S, F grading.

541 History of the Theatre I 3 Major developments of all aspects of theatre arts from preliterate times to 1650.

542 History of the Theatre II 3 Major developments of all aspects of theatre arts from 1650 to 1800.

561 Performance III: Directing 3 (0-6) Graduate level counterpart of Theat 461; additional requirements. Advanced work in stage direction; weekly exercises focusing on modern, non-realistic theatrical forms and culminating in directing a one-act play. Credit not granted for both Drama 461 and 561.

563 Scene Design: Art and Practice 3 (0-6) Prereq graduate standing. The art of scene design, conceptualization and actualization; design analysis, research, and technical skills needed to execute renderings and models.

564 Creative Drama 3 Prereq graduate standing. Philosophy and techniques of informal drama; practical experience integrated into the curriculum; emphasis on application to educational setting. Graduate level counterpart of Drama 464; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Theat 464 and 564.

565 Seminar in Drama 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Seminar in various periods, movements, and phases of drama.

590 Graduate Internship in Professional Theatre V 2-15 Prereq Drama 501 and completion of one academic year of master's level course work in Theatre Arts and Drama at WSU. Internship positions at upper levels of administration or production that requires expertise in specific areas; theories/practical application. S, F grading.

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

Department of Natural Resource Sciences

www.natural-resources.wsu.edu/

Degrees offered: M.S., Ph.D.

Faculty working with students: 15

Graduate students: 22

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 59%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Official copies of all college transcripts, three letters of recommendation, department supplemental application form.

Program Description

The Department of Natural Resource Sciences offers programs of graduate study and research leading to a master of science in natural resource sciences and a master of sciences in natural resources. The M.S. in natural resource sciences emphasizes original research by the student. The M.S. in natural resources is a non-thesis degree with options in forestry, range management, and wildlife; it serves the needs of professionals seeking to upgrade their education and is coursework oriented.

The program in natural resource sciences, and in environmental sciences and regional planning, offer a joint Ph.D. degree. This degree provides an atmosphere of scholarship coupled with research opportunities that produces people capable of responding to the complicated issues of use, management, and protection of the environment and its natural resources.

The department has laboratory facilities and greenhouses on campus. Field facilities are located at the 12,000 acre Colocum Multiple-Use Research Unit located near Wenatchee, WA. The University of Idaho is only eight miles from the Pullman campus and offers cross-listed courses in conjunction with WSU in natural resource management and sciences.

Graduate Opportunities

There are a variety of career options, such as work with state/federal land management or regulatory agencies, municipal or county government, public interest groups, natural resource industries, private land management, the consulting industry, and research/development in either the private or public sectors. Graduates may work as foresters, wildlife biologists, information specialists, game managers, consultants, researchers and in a variety of roles in developing countries. In addition, with further education our graduates are involved in environmental education in grade schools and high schools, in the legal profession, and in natural resource law enforcement.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Bear handler - San Diego Zoo

Teacher - Biology/Natural Resources, Eastern Washington University (Cheney)

Fluvial Geomorphologist Resources Staff - Natural Resource Conservation Service USDA

Assistant Professor - California

Assistant Professor - University of Arkansas

Geographic Information Systems Specialist - State of Maine

Wildlife Technician - Alaska Department of Fish and Wildlife

Consultant - Consulting firm in New Jersey
Various postdoctoral positions

Contact information

Julie Foster

NRS Secretary and Graduate Coordinator

115 Johnson Hall

PO Box 646410

Pullman, WA 99164-6410

Telephone: 509-335-8570

Fax: 509-335-7862

E-mail: jfoster@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

John H. Bassman: Developing a better understanding of the physiological responses of Pacific Northwest tree species to environmental stress.

bassman@wsu.edu

David M. Baumgartner: Forestry extension.

baumgartner@wsu.edu

Keith A. Blatner: The analysis of markets for timber and non-timber forest products under existing and potential future environmental, social and political constraints; the changing role of non-industrial private forest landowners in the forest products sector of the Pacific Northwest and the application of collaborative learning as a mechanism for fostering more effective public involvement in the management of public forest lands.

blatner@wsu.edu

Matt Carroll: Human response to both the threat and reality of uncontrolled fire in the residential/forest interface as well as other social issues around controlled and uncontrolled wild-land fire.

carroll@mail.wsu.edu

Roger Chapman: Quantitative aspects of forestry, notably in the statistical aspects of natural resource inventory and forest growth and yield.

forstat@mail.wsu.edu

James Dobrowolski: Surface hydrology, erosion processes, watershed and riparian restoration and management.

dobrowol@wsu.edu

Donald Hanley: Silviculture for non-industrial private forests; the development of an educational program designed to provide non-industrial private forest landowners with the knowledge resources needed for productive stewardship management.

dhanley@u.washington.edu

Linda H. Hardesty: The long term ecological impacts of cattle grazing on forested ranges of the interior northwest; developing methods for control of the invasive grass *Phalaris arundinacea* in northwest wetlands.

lhardest@mail.wsu.edu

Jon Johnson: Stress ecophysiology of forest trees, including effects of abiotic (water, nutrition, carbon dioxide, air and soil pollution) and biotic (disease) stresses; aspects of riparian zone ecology and management including the role of trees in protecting stream water quality; development and testing of hybrid poplars for growth and disease resistance; managing clone arboreta for breeding purposes; the production physiology of fast growing species including *Populus* and *Salix*.

poplar@wsu.edu

Barry Moore: The movements and effects of pollutants in freshwater ecosystems, particularly on the ecological and management implications of sediment/water interactions; the ecology, analysis, remote sensing, and management of aquatic macrophytes because of their structural and functional roles in eutrophic lake ecosystems; evaluation of hypolimnetic oxygenation and aluminum sulfate injection for reducing internal nutrient cycling in eutrophic lakes; the relationship between sediment heavy metal contamination and morphological deformities in larval chironomids (midges).

bcmoore@mail.wsu.edu

Dr. Rodney D. Saylor: Ecological and conservation topics, including behavioral ecology, endangered species conservation and management, avian ecology, predator ecology, and landscape and restoration ecology in western ecosystems.

rsaylor@wsu.edu

David L. Scarnecchia: Use of simulation modeling in evaluating grazing systems and management technologies.

scarneda@mail.wsu.edu

Lisa A. Shipley: Foraging ecology of mammals, interactions between plants and herbivores, and ecology and management of wild ungulates; the influence of animal size, digestive morphology, and feeding strategy on the diet and habitats selected by herbivores (both free-ranging and captive herbivores, such as woodland caribou, blue duikers, porcupines, and pygmy rabbits, are used in these studies).

shipley@mail.wsu.edu

Robert B. Wielgus: Population, behavioral, and habitat ecology of large carnivores (grizzly bears, black bears, cougars) and their prey (mountain caribou, mule deer).

wielgus@mail.wsu.edu

Benjamin A. Zamora: Structure, distribution, and environmental relationships of range plant communities; prescribed fire behavior and ecology.

bzamora@mail.wsu.edu

Natural Resources

NATRS

- 518 Forest Growth and Yield 2** Prereq graduate standing. Factors influencing forest yields, traditional prediction methods; development and application of growth and yield simulators. Credit not granted for both NATRS 418 and 518.
- 519 Advanced Topics V (1-3)** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours.
- 521 Human Dimension of Wildlife Management 2** Prereq NATRS 435. An exploration of the elements involved in the management of wildlife for non-consumptive activities, the impacts of such activities on wildlife, the role of national parks and protected areas in providing wildlife viewing opportunities, and public attitudes toward wildlife species. Cooperative course taught by UI (WLF 520), open to WSU students.
- 524 Plant Ecophysiology 3** Prereq course in general Ecology or Botany. Adaptations of individual plant species to their environment, emphasizing ecophysiological mechanisms that influence plant establishment, below and above ground productivity. Field trips required. Cooperative course taught by UI (Rnge 560), open to WSU students.
- 525 Experimental Plant Ecology 1 (0-3)** Experimental techniques in plant ecology with orientation toward environmental and physiological measurement in field and laboratory research. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Rnge 525).
- 526 Population Analysis 1** Prereq NATRS/Entom/Zool 529, biometry. Analysis, diagnosis, interpretation, and forecasting of population change.
- 527 Forest Gene Resource Management 3** Prereq graduate standing. Genetic principles applied to forest ecosystems management; origin and function of genetic diversity; implications of silvicultural practices on gene pools. Field trips required. Cooperative course taught by UI (For/Genet 428/528), open to WSU students.
- 528 Resolving Environmental Conflicts 4 (3-3)** Same as R S 535. Graduate-level counterpart of NATRS 428; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both NATRS 428 and 528.
- 529 Principles of Population Dynamics 1** Prereq general ecology. Development of the theory of population dynamics from Malthus to the present.
- 531 Wildlife Nutrition 3 (2-3)** Nutritional requirements and interactions of wildlife populations. Credit not granted for both NATRS 431 and 531. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (WLF 531).
- 535 Wildlife Ecology 4 (3-3)** Prereq Bio S 372. The ecology of wildlife species and the contributing biological processes. Overnight field trip required. Credit not granted for both NATRS 435 and 535.

- 536 Advanced Wildlife Management 4 (3-3)** Prereq NATRS 435. Management criteria for wild vertebrate populations. Field trip required. Credit not granted for both NATRS 436 and 536.
- 538 Natural Resource Policy and Administration 3** Graduate-level counterpart of NATRS 438; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both NATRS 438 and 538.
- 541 Population Ecology and Conservation 4 (3-3)** Prereq graduate standing. Course focusing on ecology, conservation, management of vertebrate populations, especially threatened and endangered species; designed for wildlife and conservation biology majors. Graduate level counterpart of NATRS 441; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both NATRS 441 and 541.
- 545 Advanced Ecosystem and Landscape Management 2** Prereq enrollment in NRI or by interview only. Ecosystems and landscape management principles, assessments, monitoring, design, and practice, incorporating biological and socioeconomic perspectives.
- 546 Upland Game Ecology 2** Prereq NATRS 435. Ecology and management of wildlife species using forest and rangeland habitats; current management problems and procedures. Cooperative course taught by UI (WLF 546), open to WSU students.
- 550 Conservation Biology 3** Ecological and genetic considerations for maintenance of biological diversity and their practical applications to resource management. Credit not granted for both NATRS 450 and 550.
- 551 Rangeland Vegetation Ecology 3** Prereq two ecology courses. Ecological concepts of dynamics and distribution of plant communities; secondary succession processes, soil-vegetation relationships and development of vegetation classification schemes. Cooperative course taught by UI (Rnge 551), open to WSU students.
- 554 Restoration Ecology 3 (2-3)** Graduate-level counterpart of NATRS 454; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both NATRS 454 and 554. Cooperative course taught by UI (Rnge 552), open to WSU students.
- 556 Foraging Ecology of Herbivores 2** Prereq graduate standing or permission of instructor. Synthesis of foraging behavior concepts including nutritive quality of forages, digestive and metabolic constraints, and diet and habitat selection. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Rnge 556).
- 560 Watershed Management 3** Principles and practices of management of forest and rangelands for protection, maintenance and improvement of water resource values. Credit not granted for both NATRS 460 and 560.
- 575 Advanced Remote Sensing 2 (1-4)** Same as Soils 574.

- 588 Advance Topics in Wildlife V 1-3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 10 hours. Biology and management of wildlife species. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (WLF, For, FWR, Rnge, and RRTT 503).
- 593 Special Topics Seminar 1** May be repeated for credit. Prereq 20 hrs NATRS. Literature and problems.
- 594 Environmental and Natural Resources Issues and Ethics 3** Prereq senior standing. May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 7 hours. Ethical systems applied to natural resources; issues of professionalism and ethics in natural resource management. Cooperative course taught by WSU open to UI students (RRT 594).
- 595 Seminar in Natural Resource Sciences 1** May be repeated for credit. Literature review; preparation and presentation of reports in natural resource sciences.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable Credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Program in Neuroscience

www.vetmed.wsu.edu/depts-vcapp/

Degrees offered: M.S., Ph.D. in Veterinary Science or Neuroscience

Faculty working with graduate students: 44

Graduate students: 25

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 100%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline for admission: December 31

Requirements

Applicants for admission to the neuroscience program must have a minimum grade point average of 3.0 (A=4.0), either on the basis of the last 60 graded semester or 90 graded quarter hours of undergraduate study, or on the basic science portion (first 60 credit hours) of a professional curriculum. Applicants generally will be expected to have completed courses in analytical chemistry, organic chemistry, calculus, physics, and a minimum of three courses in different areas of the biological sciences. Applicants are advised to have a basic statistics course prior to entering the neuroscience program. Deficiencies in any of these areas must be cleared during the period of graduate study before the preliminary exam.

Program Description

Maintenance of human and animal health, development of food and fiber resources, and improvement of our environment are all central to the land-grant mission of Washington State University. Neuroscience plays an important role in advancing medical science for both humans and animals. The mission of the graduate program in neuroscience is to formalize this study through research and graduate education. Graduates are trained to pursue research in neuroscience with a specialization in an area of their choice. Upon graduation, they are credible experts in the areas of their thesis research. Graduates can identify significant research problems and formulate logical, comprehensive strategies for studying these problems. They have extensive knowledge of the scientific method and an appreciation for the demands that this method makes on the integrity of scientists.

Graduate Opportunities

Graduates of the neuroscience program are prepared for careers in teaching, research, and public service. Potential employers of program graduates include colleges and universities, pharmaceutical and biotechnology companies, and governmental agencies. Graduates are capable of teaching neuroscience, physiology, and pharmacology to professional and graduate students in the health sciences.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Postdoctoral position at Harvard University
National Institute of Mental Health projects at UC Irvine

University of Washington and Washington State University

Medical school, veterinary school, or private practice as M.D. or D.V.M.

Tenure-track faculty positions at Oregon Health and Science University, Southern Colorado University, Washington State University, Whitworth College, University of Washington, St. Cloud State University, Tuskegee University, and the Institute of Animal Health and Nutrition

Biotech companies such as Smith Cline Beecham, Merck, Acordia Inc., Venturi Group, and Zymogenetics

Contact Information

Steve Simasko, Ph.D.
Wegner 211
PO Box 646520
Pullman, WA 99164-6520
Telephone: 509-335-0986
Fax: 509-335-4650
E-mail: neuro@vetmed.wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Gil Burns: The role of excitatory amino acids in the enteric nervous system.
gil_burns@wsu.edu

Ken Campbell: The relation between contraction systems (muscle), the mechanical load against which contractile systems must work, and the excitation systems (nervous system and other bioelectric generators such as cardiac pacemakers) that drive contraction.
cvselkbc@vetmed.wsu.edu

Murali Chandra: Molecular mechanisms responsible for regulation of the contractile machinery of heart muscle cells and how myofilament remodeling is linked to pathogenesis of heart diseases.
murali@vetmed.wsu.edu

Lynn Churchill: How different regions of the brain play a role in sleep function.
lnchurch@vetmed.wsu.edu

Henk Granzier: The role of the giant protein titin in providing shape and elasticity to cells; the role of titin and related proteins in modulating cardiac contraction and heart disease.
granzier@wsunix.wsu.edu

Joe Harding: Development of new treatment options for neurodegenerative diseases, including Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, and stroke.
hardingj@vetmed.wsu.edu

Heiko Jansen: How the brain controls reproduction; identifying the neural processes leading to these profound physiological changes of seasonal breeders in an effort to facilitate reproductive function.
heiko@vetmed.wsu.edu

James Krueger: How the brain produces sleep; the biochemical mechanisms responsible for sleep and sleep function.
krueger@vetmed.wsu.edu

David Lin: The contribution of muscle and spinal reflex properties to the control of posture and movement, ranging from studying single muscle fibers to human postural control.
davidlin@vetmed.wsu.edu

Ruth C. Newberry: Behavior and well-being of farm animals; aggression and social play.
rnewberry@wsu.edu

Raymond M. Quock: Opioid mechanisms of analgesic action of nitrous oxide.
quockr@wsu.edu

David Rector: High level sensory processing performed by the brain; developing novel neurophysiological and imaging techniques for whole animal recordings.
drector@vetmed.wsu.edu

Robert Ritter: Feeding controls and food intake associated with brain function.
britter@vetmed.wsu.edu

Sue Ritter: Issues in diabetes, particularly the mechanisms of hypoglycemia-associated autonomic failure (HAAF), a potentially lethal condition of hypoglycemic unresponsiveness that occurs in diabetics on intensive insulin therapy.
sjr@vetmed.wsu.edu

Dave Schneider: Physiology and pharmacology of the enteric nervous system, using both rodent models and selected species of veterinary medical interest.
das@vetmed.wsu.edu

Steve Simasko: Physiological processes, from cellular events to integrated behavior, that underlie diseases with significant behavioral components, such as obesity and addiction.
simasko@vetmed.wsu.edu

Bryan K. Slinker: Regulation of cardiac function, cardiac angiotensins, and biostatistics.
slinker@vetmed.wsu.edu

Barbara Sorg: Effects of stress and cocaine on the brain and behavior; how certain environmental chemicals affect the brain and behavior.
barbsorg@vetmed.wsu.edu

Leslie Sprunger: Integrative approaches to studying neural control of movement, movement disorders, and the role of genetic mechanisms known to influence the severity of neurological disease.
lsprunger@vetmed.wsu.edu

Catherine M. Ulibarri: Molecular, behavioral, and neuroanatomical aspects of sexual differentiation.
ulibarri@vetmed.wsu.edu

Michael Varnum: Molecular mechanisms underlying the activity of ion channels that are vital to vision and olfaction.
varnum@vetmed.wsu.edu

Anita Vasavada: The interaction of musculoskeletal biomechanics and neural control in both normal and diseased states, using computer modeling and motion analysis to study control of head movements and basal ganglia disorders such as Parkinson's disease.
vasavada@vetmed.wsu.edu

Adjunct faculty from the Psychology Department:

Rebecca Craft, craft@wsunix.wsu.edu

Dennis Dyck, WSU Spokane, dyck@wsu.edu

Mike Morgan, WSU Vancouver, morgan@vancouver.wsu.edu

Bob Patterson, rpatter@mail.wsu.edu

Christine Portfors, WSU Vancouver, portfors@vancouver.wsu.edu

Maureen Schmitter-Edgecombe, schmitter-e@wsu.edu

Paul Whitney, pwhitney@wsu.edu

Jay Wright, wrightjw@wsu.edu

Other adjunct faculty:

Bruce Becker, St. Luke's Rehabilitation Institute, Spokane, beckerb@st-lukes.org

Greg Belenky, Sleep and Performance Center, Spokane, belenky@wsu.edu

Sally Blank, Exercise Physiology, blank@mail.wsu.edu

Mark DeSantis, University of Idaho, starfish@uidaho.edu

Joanna Ellington, WSU Spokane, ellington@wsu.edu

Patrick Gavin, Veterinary Clinical Sciences, prg@vetmed.wsu.edu

E. Carolyn Johnson, WSU Spokane, ecarolj@mail.wsu.edu

Michael Laskowski, University of Idaho, mlaskow@uidaho.edu

Stacia Moffett, Zoology, smoffett@wsu.edu

Jim Schenck, Chemistry, jeni@wsu.edu

Hurbert Schwable, Zoology,
huschwabl@wsu.edu

Deborah Stenkamp, University of Idaho, dsterkam@uidaho.edu

Patricia Talcott, Washington Animal Disease Diagnostic Laboratory, ptalcott@vetmed.wsu.edu

Neuroscience

Neuro

- 502 Faculty Research in Pharmacology/Toxicology** 1 Same as P/T 502.
- 505 Principles and Methods of Toxicology** 3 Same as P/T 505.
- 506 (504) Principles of Pharmacology I** 3 Same as P/T 506.
- 507 Principles of Therapeutics** 3 Same as P/T 507.
- 509 Affective Neuroscience** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Graduate-level counterpart of Neuro 409; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Neuro 409 and 509.
- 513 Advanced Neuroanatomy** 4 Same as V An 513.
- 520 Fundamentals of Neuroscience** 4 (3-3) Prereq instructor permission or graduate standing. Functional aspects of the brain from cell membrane to higher integrative processes. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students.
- 521 Mammalian Neuroscience** 3 (2-3) Same as V M 521P.
- 526 Domestic and Exotic Animal Behavior** 2 (1-3) Same as VM 526P.
- 529 Integrative Neuroscience** 3 3 Prereq graduate standing; biochemistry course. Basic biochemical processes in the nervous system and their significance for normal and abnormal function. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Zool 529).
- 531 Neuroscience Laboratory Rotation** 1(0-3) Prereq graduate standing. Fourteen-week rotation through each of two research laboratories; learning procedures and techniques in neuroscience. May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 2 hours. S/F grading.
- 540 Special Topics in Integrative Neuroscience** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Concepts and controversies in neuroscience involving integrative properties of cell systems.
- 541 Special Topics in Cellular and Molecular Neuroscience** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Concepts and controversies in neuroscience that involve nerve cell function and regulation.
- 542 Special Topics in Disciplinary Neuroscience** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Concepts and controversies in neuroscience that revolve around traditional approaches to nervous system study.
- 543 Special Topics in Behavioral/Clinical Neuroscience** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Concepts and controversies in

neuroscience that involve normal and pathological aspects of behavior.

- 553 Development and Plasticity of the Nervous System** 2 Same as Biol 553.
- 561 Biological Signal Processing** 3 Development of quantitative models and analysis of neural systems. Cooperative course taught by UI (Neur 5231), open to WSU students.
- 577 Behavioral Pharmacology** 3 Same as Psych 577.
- 584 Sensory Basics of Behavior** 3 Same as Psych 584.
- 590 Seminar** 1 Presented by advanced graduate students and faculty (both in VCAPP and around WSU) on their research areas. May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. S/F grading.
- 592 Research Writing and Seminar** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Written and oral communication of scientific information; formal instruction while preparing research proposals and departmental seminar.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Dissertation and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Intercollegiate College of Nursing

www.nursing.wsu.edu

Degree offered: Master of Nursing

Faculty working with graduate students: 25

Graduate students: 200

Degree offered: Spokane, Tri-Cities, Vancouver, Yakima (at South Central Washington Learning Center, YVCC)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Prerequisites: A bachelor's degree in nursing; a minimum of 3.00 GPA from undergraduate work; recent history-taking and physical assessment skills; completion of a basic statistics course; Washington State RN licensure or eligibility; and recommendations addressing the applicant's professional nursing competence and ability to succeed as a graduate student. A written interview is required for nurse practitioner applicants.

Program Description

The master of nursing program at the Intercollegiate College of Nursing was established in 1983 and is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education. The program prepares students for leadership positions in advanced nursing practice. Areas of concentration are: family nurse practitioner, psychiatric/mental health nurse practitioner, and community-based/population-focused

nursing, which has sub-specialties of nursing administration, education, care management of adults or children, and an individualized study option. Each concentration may be completed in two years of full-time study; part-time study is also available. Courses are available in Spokane, Yakima, Tri-Cities, Vancouver, and Walla Walla.

Graduate Opportunities

Professional nursing leadership positions
Clinical practice in rural and urban settings
Advanced nurse practitioner positions in private practice, clinics, and hospitals
Private practice available for nurse practitioners
Leaders in community-based projects

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Instructors at WSU College of Nursing and several community colleges throughout Washington state
Veterans' Administration Medical Center, family nurse practitioner
Spokane Cardiology, family nurse practitioner
Spokane Mental Health, psychiatric/mental health nurse practitioner
National Naval Medical Center, National Cancer Institute, nurse practitioner in oncology research

Contact Information

Margaret Ruby
WSU Intercollegiate College of Nursing
2917 W Fort George Wright Dr.
Spokane, WA 99224-5291
Telephone: 509-324-7334
Fax: 509-324-7336
E-mail: mruby@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Merry Armstrong, DNSc, ARNP: Psychiatric/mental health nursing, substance abuse.
Jacquelyn Banasik, Ph.D., ARNP: Clinical research in critical care; basic physiological research; cardiovascular.
Ruth Bindler, Ph.D.: Cardiovascular and diabetes risk in children, ethnic disparities.
Margaret Auld Bruya, DNSc, ARNP: Acute care, primary care of homeless women and children, development of nursing programs for underserved/undereducated populations.
Rebecca Cardell, DNSc, ARNP: Psychiatric/mental health nursing, inpatient suicide.
Cynthia Corbett, Ph.D.: Home health care, diabetes.
Lorrie Dawson, Ph.D., ARNP: Symptom interpretation, functional status, community-acquired pneumonia, complementary and alternative healthcare practices.
Dawn Doutrich, Ph.D.: Transcultural nursing, ethics.
Linda Eddy, Ph.D., ARNP: Nursing education evaluation, experiences of underrepresented minority clients and nurses.

Phyllis Eide, Ph.D.: Maternal/child health.

Roberta Emerson, Ed.D.: Effect of nursing interventions in critical care.

Mel Haberman, Ph.D., Associate Dean for Research: Oncological nursing.

Zana R. Higgs, Ed.D.: Community health nursing, nursing education.

Anne Hirsch, DNS, ARNP, Associate Dean for Academic Affairs: Infertility, women's health.

Renee Hoeksel, Ph.D.: Health outcomes.

Louise Kaplan, Ph.D., ARNP: ARNP practice issues.

Diane Kinzel, Ph.D.: Homeless populations.

Janet Lohan, Ph.D.: Adolescent mental health issues; grief and loss reaction of bereaved families.

Kris Miller, DNSc: Children's developmental concepts of health, illness, and injury.

Deana Molinari, Ph.D.: Stress of learning and biophysical measurement of stress; learning orientation, critical thinking, and online learning.

Janet Purath, Ph.D., ARNP: Assistant Professor; cardiovascular-risk reduction; occupational health nursing.

Michael Rice, Ph.D., ARNP: Clinical instrumentation, quantitative methodologies, abuse during pregnancy.

Lorna Schumann, Ph.D., ARNP: AIDS, critical care, primary care.

Billie Severtsen, Ed.D.: Ethical decision-making.

Angela Starkweather, Ph.D., ACNP: Psycho-neural immunology, neuroscience, proinflammatory cytokines, stress, pain.

Nursing

Nurs

503 Scientific Inquiry in Nursing 2 Prereq graduate standing in nursing or permission of the instructor. Scientific inquiry applied to theoretical and philosophical foundations in nursing.

504 Methods of Nursing Research 4 Prereq Nurs 503 or c/. Research process as foundational to both conduct of scientific inquiry and utilization of findings.

507 Health Care Policy Analysis V 2-3 Prereq graduate standing. Analysis of health care system policy; exploration of issues of clinical management and community resource utilization including advocacy techniques.

513 Innovative Leadership and Management V 3, 4 (3-3), or 5 (3-6) Prereq graduate student in Nursing. Key issues affecting nursing administration; nursing and management theories for application in nursing service settings.

517 Financial Management V 2 (2-0) to 3 (2-3) Application of economic theory and principles of financial management to the role of nurse manager.

519 Teaching in the Information Age 3 prereq basic computer skills; permission of instructor. Focus on educational paradigms consistent with distance education; development of a variety of

multimedia materials for nursing education.

520 Nursing Education in a Multicultural Society V 3 (0-9) to 5 (0-15) Prereq permission of instructor. Application of learning theories and strategies useful in teaching diverse populations; taught in a distance degree format.

521 Teaching, Learning and Evaluation in Nursing V 3 (3-0) to 5 (3-6) Prereq graduate standing in Nursing or permission of instructor. Exploration of concepts related to teaching-learning, assessment of diverse learning needs, instructional strategies and design, evaluation of performance outcomes.

523 Nursing Education: Past, Present, and Future V 3 (3-0) to 5 (3-6) Prereq graduate standing in Nursing or permission of instructor. Exploration of curriculum history, development, future predictions; program evaluation, instructional resources, leadership, and policy development in academic and service settings.

537 Role Analysis: Advanced Practice 2 (1-3) Prereq graduate student in Nursing. Emphasis on role analysis including interdisciplinary relationships, consultative skills, responsibility, activities, and functions of the advanced practice nurse.

540 Family and Partner Psychotherapy 4 (2-6) Prereq Nurs 541 and 543 or master's degree in psych/mental health nursing or written permission of instructor. Introduction to theory and practice of family/partner therapy including role of therapist in treatment of family as a unit.

541 Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing: Individuals 4 (3-3) Prereq graduate standing in nursing; Nurs 562; 581 or c/. Theories of psychopathology and appropriate nursing interventions with individuals across the age continuum.

542 Psychiatric/Mental Health Advanced Practice Role Development 2 Prereq BSN degree. Advanced practice psychiatric/mental health nursing role development emphasizing systems theory and definition of scope and standards of independent and collaborative roles.

542 Role Development and Practice Management for the Psychiatric Mental Health Practitioner 2 Prereq admission to the PMHNP program or permission of instructor. Advanced practice role development, definition of scope and standards of independent and collaborative practice of the psychiatric nurse practitioner.

543 Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing 4 (3-3) Prereq Nurs 541, Nurs 581. Introduction to theory and practice of group psychotherapy; Milieu and other selected theories are studied and applied to nursing practice.

545 Advanced Concepts of Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing; Children and Adolescents 5 (3-6) Prereq Nurs 541 and 543 or written permission of instructor. Advanced study of intervention models for psychopathologies evidenced during childhood and adolescence; practicum emphasizes assessment, psychiatric diagnosis, and psychotherapeutic intervention.

546 Practicum in Psychiatric / Mental Health Nursing 4 (1-9) or 5 (1-12) Prereq Nurs 581, 541, 543, 562; PharP 525 or c/. Individualized clinical experience/seminar designed to provide advanced competency, accountability, leadership in psychiatric/mental health nursing.

548 Psychiatric Nurse Practitioner Internship V 1-9 Prereq Nurs 546, PharP 525, by interview only. Application and integration of theory, research findings, assessment and intervention in the care of clients with psychiatric disorders.

549 Addiction Perspectives 2 Prereq Graduate standing in nursing or permission of instructor. Overview of the theories, physiology, course and epidemiology of addictions; assessment, evaluation, prevention, and treatment for substance abuse.

550 International, Interdisciplinary, and Transcultural Health Care 3 Prereq graduate standing in nursing or permission of instructor. Focuses upon diverse health beliefs and practices of clients and members of the interdisciplinary health care team.

552 Family Nursing in the Community V 2-4 Theoretical approaches to the analysis of normal and at-risk families; application of family assessment and intervention models when planning care.

554 Epidemiological Approaches to Community Health 3 Prereq graduate standing in Nursing. Epidemiologic application to health; implications for health promotion, disease prevention. Focus: knowledge and skills required to obtain and use data-bases.

555 Community-Based/Population-Focused Nursing Internship V 1-9 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Prereq Nurs 550, 552, 554, 554, and 556 or permission of instructor. Application and integration of theory, research findings, and community analyses/macro-level intervention strategies in performing community-based/population-focused nursing. S, F grading.

556 Community-Based/Population-Focused Role Practicum V 3 (2-3) or 4 (2-6) to 6 (2-12) Prereq permission of instructor. Culminating analysis, development, and enactment of advanced practice roles in teaching, practice, or administration of community-based/population focused nursing.

- 557 Care Management with At-Risk Infant and Young Child Populations** 3 Prereq graduate standing in nursing or permission of instructor. Analysis of biopsychosocial health risks of infants and young children using models of risk and resiliency in advanced nursing practice.
- 558 Care Management with At-Risk Older Child and Adolescent Populations** 3 Prereq graduate standing in nursing or permission of instructor. Analysis of biopsychosocial health risks of older children and adolescents using models of risk and resiliency in advanced nursing practice.
- 559 Advanced Nursing Practice with At-Risk Child and Youth Populations Practicum** V 2-4 Prereq graduate standing in nursing or permission of instructor; Nurs 557 and 558 or c//. Application of concepts/models of childhood risk and resiliency in advanced nursing practice with community-based at-risk older children and adolescents.
- 560 Promoting Health of Community-Based Adults** V 2 (2-0) to 4 (2-6) Analysis and evaluation of strategies, interventions, and programs to promote the health of at-risk adult community populations.
- 561 Advanced Assessment and Diagnosis for the Psychiatric Mental Health Practitioner** 3 Prereq Admission to PMHNP program. Assessment and diagnosis of psychiatric illnesses; focus on physical and psychiatric history, mental status exam and strategies of psychometric evaluation.
- 562 Advanced Health Assessment and Differential Diagnoses** 4(3-3) Prereq graduate standing in Nurs. Advanced holistic health assessment/differential diagnosis; analysis of data from biological, sociological, psychological, cultural, and spiritual dimensions.
- 563 Advanced Pharmacological Concepts and Practice** 3 (2-3) Prereq graduate standing in Nurs. Pharmacology for clinical practice including decision-making, prescribing, drug monitoring, and patient education associated with prescriptive authority.
- 564 Health Promotion in Nursing Practice** 2 or 3 Prereq graduate standing in Nursing. Theoretical bases including cultural variations for selected health promotion strategies for neonates through elderly clients.
- 565 Information Management for Nursing Practice** 3 (2-3) Prereq computer competency in word processing/spreadsheets. Application/evaluation of nursing informatics; use for management of patient care data in nursing practice and administration.
- 566 Community Analysis and Program Planning** V 2 (1-3) to 3 (2-3) Prereq graduate standing in Nurs. Application of core public health functions in community analysis, program development and program evaluation.
- 567 Primary Care: Adults and Elders** 4 (2-9) Prereq Nurs 562, 563, 581. Assessment, differential diagnosis, therapeutic intervention with adults; developmental changes; opportunities to provide diagnostic, maintenance, and follow-up care.
- 568 Primary Care: Infants, Children and Adolescents** 4 (1-9) Prereq Nurs 562, 563, 581. Assessment, differential diagnosis, and therapeutic intervention with infants, children, and adolescents in rural and urban settings.
- 569 Primary Care: Family** 4 (1-9) Prereq Nurs 562, 563, 581, or 582. Assessment, differential diagnosis, therapeutic intervention with individuals in childrearing, childrearing, and multi-generational families.
- 571 Adult and Elders: Inpatient Management of Chronic Problems** 6 (3-9) Prereq Nurs 562, 563, 581, c// in 575. Diagnosis and treatment of inpatient adults and elders with low to medium acuity.
- 570 [D] Clinical Decision Making** 1 (0-3) Prereq Nurs 581, 562, 563; concurrent with first clinical course. Provides a framework for systematic collection, organization, interpretation, and communication of data for the development of differential diagnosis.
- 572 Adult and Elders: Inpatient Management of Acute/Critical Problems** 6 (3-9) Prereq Nurs 562, 563, 581, c// in Nurs 575. Diagnosis and treatment of inpatient adults and elders with high to critical acuity.
- 575 Diagnostic Testing and Interpretation** 3 (2-3) Prereq graduate standing in Nurs. Analysis of diagnostic findings across the age continuum for clinical decision making; selected diagnostic and treatment skills for advanced practice.
- 577 Health Care Ethics** 2 or 3 Prereq graduate standing in Nursing. Ethical theories including deontology, teleology, virtue ethics and their applicability to ethical dilemmas in nursing. Credit not granted for both Nurs 477 and 577.
- 578 Plateau Tribes: Culture and Health** 3 (2-3) History, culture and health care needs of the Plateau Indian Tribes are addressed: includes both classroom and practicum experience. Graduate level counterpart of Nurs 478; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both 478 and 578.
- 579 Vulnerable Populations; The Homeless** 3 Prereq graduate nursing status or by permission. Analysis of factors placing persons at risk for homelessness; proposal of policy changes based on research and experiential learning.
- 581 Advanced Pathophysiology** 4 Prereq graduate standing in nursing or permission of instructor. Advanced cellular and system pathophysiology of individuals with neurological, endocrine, immune, hematology, cardiopulmonary, renal, gastrointestinal, bone and skin disorders.
- 583 Promoting Health of Community-Based Elders** V 2-4 Advanced practice role in assessment, nursing intervention and public policy regarding multidimensional physical, emotional and social problems of community-based elderly.
- 593 Acute Care Internship** V 1-10 Prereq Nurs 562, 563, 581; Nurs 571 or 572. Application and integration of theoretical content, research findings, and assessment and intervention strategies into acute care practice.
- 594 Nursing Care of Children in a School Setting** 3 (2-3) Prereq graduate standing in nursing. Assessment of the school age population including high risk students; development, management, and evaluation of school health services.
- 595 Internship** V 1-10 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 10 hours. Prereq Nurs 562, 563, 581; one of Nurs 567, 568, 569, 571, or 572. Application and integration of theoretical content, research findings, and assessment and intervention strategies into primary care practice. S, F grading.
- 596 Post-Master's Psychiatric Nurse Internship** V 1-9 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Prereq prior completion of course work for a clinical nurse specialist in Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing or Psychiatric Nurse Practitioner, malpractice insurance as an ARNP with prescriptive authority, by interview only. Supervised performance of the ARNP role in psychiatric nursing care for patients presenting primary psychiatric disorders.
- 597 Advanced Topics in Nursing** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours.
- 598 Advanced Topics in Nursing** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours.
- 599 Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination.** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination.** Variable credit, S, F, grading.

Program in Nutrition

<http://fshn.wsu.edu>

Degree offered: Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 12

Graduate students: 8

Graduate students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 100%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

The application process has two main parts: 1) Applying online to the Graduate School and 2) applying to the Department of Food Science and Human Nutrition by sending in copies of transcripts, a resume, three letters of recommendation (one from the major advisor), a letter of interest, GRE scores, and TOEFL or IELTS scores (if applicable). A master's degree that demonstrates the ability to conduct and report research is normally required. Exceptions will be made for students with outstanding academic records and demonstrated research abilities.

Program Description

The doctoral degree in nutrition requires a minimum of 34 credit hours of 300, 400, and 500-level graded course work beyond a master's degree. Candidates for the Ph.D. in nutrition may choose one of two tracks: a) the biological nutrition option, which emphasizes the biochemical and physiological aspects of nutrition in humans and animals; or b) the behavioral nutrition option, which emphasizes nutrition education, community nutrition, and other behavioral aspects of nutrition.

Faculty research expertise encompasses chronic disease prevention and management, including the following areas: Vitamin B6 status, immune function, and human cancer; calcium and magnesium status and diseases of aging; effects of isoflavones on postmenopausal women; the role of antioxidants in immunity and health; diabetes education; impact of breast feeding on postpartum and amenorrheal women; influence of lactation and breastfeeding on maternal and child health; food insecurity; nutrition education for low-income audiences; and food safety and nutrition education.

Emphasis in dietetics: Students entering the graduate program may choose to pursue the didactic requirements to become a Registered Dietitian (R.D.) concurrent with their graduate studies. An R.D. is a nationally recognized credential in foods and nutrition. After completing the required courses, students obtain a Verification Statement, which is required to compete nationally for dietetic internships. Interested students should contact the director of the general dietetics program at WSU for further information or visit the food science and human nutrition website (<http://fshn.wsu.edu>).

Graduate Opportunities

Academia, research, public health, industry.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Researchers, university faculty, health-related sales, nutrition educators, public health administrators, postdoctoral associates.

Related Programs

Ph.D. in food science

Contact Information

Jodi Anderson
Department of Food Science and Human Nutrition

Washington State University
FSHN #106, PO Box 646376
Pullman, WA 99164-6376
Telephone: 509-335-4763
Fax: 509-335-4815
E-mail: fshn@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Kathy A. Beerman: Effects of isoflavones on health parameters in postmenopausal women; impact of breastfeeding on postpartum, amenorrheal women.
beerman@wsu.edu

Sue Butkus, WSU Puyallup: Development of nutrition education programs for high-risk, low-income population groups; ways to make nutrition education programs more effective and improve evaluation and accountability; ways to increase access to food in low-income populations; how field gleaners use food gleaned after the commercial harvest; evaluating the effectiveness of a diabetes awareness and education project in reducing complications and death from diabetes among minority populations.
butkus@wsu.edu

Boon P. Chew: The role of carotenoids and other antioxidants in immune modulation, cancer prevention, anti-inflammatory action, and cognitive function in canine, feline, rodent, and human models.
boonchew@wsu.edu

Miriam Edlefsen: Nutrition education with an emphasis in the areas of hunger and food security in the U.S. and food safety; preadolescent attitudes and behavior toward calcium-rich foods.
medlefsen@wsu.edu

Ronald L. Kincaid: Trace element metabolism in animals; changes in gene expression of metalloproteins during trace element deficiencies, and subsequent effects upon immunity; maternal transfer of trace elements to the fetus; changes in trace element metabolism during fetal development; mechanisms of intestinal absorption.
rkincaid@wsu.edu

Linda K. Massey, WSU Spokane: Dietary effects on kidney stone risk; effect of dietary salt on bone turnover, calcium kidney stone risk, and hypercalciuric effects of caffeine in calcium kidney stone formers; effect of vitamin C supplements on urinary oxalate in healthy non-stoneformers and calcium stoneformers.
massey@wsu.edu

Shelley McGuire: How breastfeeding and lactation influence both maternal and child health and well-being (using both human and animal models); how maternal diet influences milk fat content, and thus energy intake and fatty acid consumption of the breastfeeding child; the regulation of postpartum amenorrhea.
smcguire@wsu.edu

John P. McNamara: Regulation of energy metabolism in pregnancy, lactation, and growth; adipose tissue metabolism in swine, cattle, and lab animals; identifying mechanisms of genetic and nutritional regulation of metabolism during pregnancy and lactation and estimating their parameters; endocrine, biochemical, and neuro-physiological regulatory adaptations leading to the most efficient use of nutrients; testing computer-assisted, mechanistic models of metabolism during pregnancy and lactation.
mcnamara@wsu.edu

Mark L. Nelson: Forage evaluation and nutrition of grazing and forage-fed animals; optimizing animal productivity when forages are fed as the major dietary ingredient by altering ruminal fermentation of fiber and/or protein.
nelsonm@wsu.edu

Jill Armstrong Shultz: Sociocultural factors that influence dietary practices, with an emphasis on minority and understudied groups; diabetes education, food insecurity, and cultural issues in community nutrition programs; social science research methodologies and statistical analyses; understanding goal setting experiences of patients with Type 2 diabetes; determining coping strategies of food bank clients; evaluating the impact of 5-A-Day For Better Health educational materials on WIC clientele.
armstroj@wsu.edu

Terry D. Shultz: Determining the relationships between vitamin B-6 nutritional status, immune function, and human cancer development; vitamin B-6 metabolism in the context of dietary intake, nutrient requirements, folate (i.e., one-carbon) metabolism, DNA synthesis, and cancer prevention; human cancer cell response and modulation of DNA synthesis and repair-gene expression; immune response; human metabolic feeding studies and cell culture studies to investigate vitamin B-6 adequacy and gene/nutrient interactions, immunity, and cancer prevention.
shultz@wsu.edu

Raymond Wright, Interim Chair, FSHN: Utilization of glucose by preimplantation embryos; identification of specific biochemical pathways; formation and study of trophoblastic vesicles; improving short-term culture systems; use of sucrose and other cryoprotectants to improve freezing success rate; in vitro fertilization in domestic animals; early embryo metabolism and the utilization of energy substrates.
raywright@wsu.edu

Nutrition

Nutr

- 500 Seminar in Nutrition 1** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 5 hours. Seminar on current research issues in nutrition.
- 507 Advanced Nutrient Metabolism 3** Same as A S 507.
- 508 Seminar - Written 2** May be repeated for credit. Same as FSHN 508.
- 513 Mineral and Vitamin Metabolism 4** Same as A S 513.
- 520 Research Methods in Human Nutrition 3** Same as FSHN 520.

- 521 Research Techniques in Nutrition** 3 (1-6) Same as FSHN 521.
- 526 Advanced Community Nutrition** 3 Same as FSHN 526.
- 531 Advanced Lifecycle Nutrition 2** **Rec 300-400-level lifecycle nutrition course; c//FSHN 436. Same as FSHN 531.**
- 533 Pathophysiology of Human Nutrition** 3 Same as FSHN 533.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Program in Pharmacology/ Toxicology

www.pharmacy.wsu.edu/PharmTox

Degrees offered: M.S. and Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 14

Graduate students: 18

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 90%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Undergraduates considering graduate study in pharmacology and toxicology should have a major in biology or chemistry or a related science. To apply, submit an application to the WSU Graduate School with a copy to the pharmacology and toxicology graduate program; official transcripts from all undergraduate and graduate schools attended; a letter describing your research interests, career goals, and research experience; official GRE scores; official TOEFL or IELTS scores (international students only); three letters of recommendation; and an application for assistantship.

Program Description

The graduate program in pharmacology and toxicology began as the graduate program in pharmaceutical sciences and has been awarding graduate degrees since 1940. This research-oriented program prepares students for careers in independent research and teaching in pharmacology, toxicology, and related areas. The program awards Ph.D. and M.S. degrees. The research interests of the faculty are very broad; active areas of research include cancer biology, immunotoxicology, gene therapy, pharmacokinetics, proteomics, reproductive biology and neuroscience. The diversity in faculty research interests provides students with a solid foundation in many areas of molecular and cellular pharmacology and toxicology and gives them a wide variety of research programs from which a dissertation proposal may be selected. The curriculum provides students exposure to virtually all areas of current research in molecular and cellular biochemistry, immunology, molecu-

lar biology, pharmacology; and toxicology. Formal course requirements are flexible to tailor programs to individual needs.

The graduate program in pharmacology and toxicology also sponsors a Summer Undergraduate Research Fellowship (SURF) Program in pharmacology and toxicology. The SURF program provides a hands-on, ten week paid research experience for undergraduate students with outstanding scientific aptitude who are considering a career in research. The summer fellows will work on a pharmaceutical or biomedical research project under direct supervision of a graduate faculty researcher member.

Graduate Opportunities

Our graduates have been successfully placed in careers in universities and colleges, the pharmaceutical and biotech industries, and in federal and state agencies.

Contact Information

Dana M. Martin, Program Coordinator

Graduate Program in Pharmacology and Toxicology

Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences

College of Pharmacy

PO Box 646534

Pullman, WA 99164-6534

Telephone: 509-335-7598

Fax: 509-335-5902

E-mail: danam@wsu.edu

Web site: www.pharmacy.wsu.edu/PharmTox/

Faculty Interests

Margaret Black: Suicide gene therapy of cancer and structure-to-function studies of enzymes involved in nucleotide metabolism; molecular evolution, protein engineering, pathway engineering, molecular modeling, enzyme kinetics and prodrug activation.
blackm@mail.wsu.edu

Rebecca Craft: Sex differences in the psychopharmacology of opioids, cannabinoids, and stimulants; gonadal steroid modulation of pain, analgesia and mood.
craft@wsu.edu

Sayed Daoud: Integration of genomics and proteomics in the molecular pharmacology of cancer using DNA microarray chips, proteomics, and mass spectrometry for the identification and functional characterization of cancer genes.
daoud@mail.wsu.edu

Neal Davies: Factors influencing variability in drug response; pharmacokinetic disposition and action to optimize the use of nutraceuticals, anti-inflammatory, and anti-cancer agents.
ndavies@wsu.edu

Joseph Harding: Involvement of angiotensins in the regulation of cardiovascular function, body water balance, and cognitive function via interactions with brain sites.
hardingj@vetmed.wsu.edu

James Kehrer: Redox regulation of signal transduction, particularly with regard to apoptosis; molecular effects of the reactive aldehyde acrolein and thioredoxin.
kehrer@wsu.edu

Kwan Hee Kim: The function of retinoids (vitamin A) and their receptors in embryonic and postnatal testis development; the interaction of retinoids with phthalate plasticizers or ethanol.
khkim@wsu.edu

B. Paige Lawrence: Dioxin with emphasis on defining the cellular and molecular mechanisms by which exposure to dioxin impairs the immune response to influenza virus infection; characterizing adverse effects of dioxin on mammary tissue and lactogenesis.
bpl@mail.wsu.edu

Suzanne Lindsey: Migration and invasion in cancer and cytotrophoblast cell biology.
lindseys@wsu.edu

Gary Meadows: Tumor biology with emphasis on the signaling and molecular mechanisms underlying regulation of tumor growth, apoptosis, invasion and metastasis by oncogenes, growth factors, cytokines, nutrients, and proteases.
meadows@mail.wsu.edu

Kathryn Meier: Roles of lipid mediators in cell signaling. Phospholipid metabolism and protein phosphorylation; models include lymphoma, prostate cancer, and ovarian cancer cells.
kmeier@mail.wsu.edu

Raymond Quock: Neuropharmacology and pharmacogenetics of anxiety and pain control, involving nitrous oxide, benzodiazepines and opioid drugs.
quockr@wsu.edu

Barbara Sorg: The influence of stress on brain alterations produced by repeated exposure to drugs of abuse; development of an animal model for multiple chemical sensitivity syndrome.
sorg@vetmed.wsu.edu

Sunny Zhou: Drug and xenobiotic methylations that are catalyzed by S-adenosylmethionine-dependent methyltransferases.
sunnyz@wsu.edu

Pharmacology/Toxicology

P/T

- 502 Faculty Research in Pharmacology/Toxicology** 1 Prereq graduate standing. Introduction to faculty research for incoming graduate students. S, F grading.
- 505 Principles and Methods of Toxicology** 3 Prereq MBioS 563 or c//. 300-level organ/mammalian physiology (or instructor consent). Basic concepts in mammalian toxicology and the methodology currently employed for toxicological investigations. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (FST 505).
- 506 Principles of Pharmacology I** 3 Prereq MBioS 513 or c//, college-level physiology course or c//. Mechanisms of drug action and the factors that modify drug responses. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (FST 506).

- 507 Principles of Therapeutics** 3 Pre-req 300-level organ/mammalian physiology; P/T 506. Organ systems pharmacology, including drug actions, effects, side effects and interaction of medications used in therapeutics.
- 510 Advanced Pharmacokinetics / Toxicokinetics** 3 Prereq P/T 506. Kinetics of drug absorption, distribution, elimination, and pharmacologic response. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (FST 510).
- 512 Topics in Pharmacology** V 1-4 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. By interview only. Topics of current interest in pharmacology and closely related disciplines.
- 532 Metabolism of Drugs and Toxins** 2 Prereq MBioS 513/514; Rec P/T 506. Pathways, enzymology and mechanisms of metabolism of drugs, environmental contaminants and other xenobiotics; pharmacological and toxicological impact of metabolism. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (FST 532).
- 543 Scientific Writing** 1 Prereq two semesters of graduate work in the biomedical sciences, with lab rotations. A highly personalized course designed to help graduate students develop writing skills for biomedical science careers.
- 555 General and Cellular Physiology** 4 (3-3) Same as V Ph 555.
- 556 Insecticides: Toxicology and Mode of Action** 1 Same as Entom 556.
- 557 Herbicides: Toxicology and Mode of Action** 1 Same as Entom 557
- 558 Pesticide Topics** 1 Same as Entom 558.
- 572 Fundamentals of Oncology** Pre-req MBioS 564. Thorough overview of cancer biology encompassing basic cellular and molecular mechanisms of carcinogenesis and tumor progression, treatment and prevention. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (FST 572).
- 597 Pharmacology and Toxicology Seminar** 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. S, F grading. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (FST 597).
- 599 Critical Evaluation of Current Pharmacology/Toxicology Research** 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq P/T 501. Individual study of recent research findings and critical evaluation of these data to instructor and other students.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Department of Philosophy

<http://uidaho.wsu.edu/ma%2Dphilosophy/>

<http://libarts.wsu.edu/philo/>

Degree offered: Master of Arts

Faculty working with graduate students: 8

Graduate students: 12

Graduate students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 66%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

All students earning the M.A. in philosophy will be required to complete 30 credit hours, including twelve hours of core courses, twelve hours of elective courses, and six hours of master's thesis research. Up to six hours of coursework may be completed at the 400 level.

Program Description

The cooperative M.A. program in philosophy, offered by Washington State University in Pullman, Washington, and the University of Idaho in Moscow, Idaho, leads to a general master of arts degree in philosophy. Students also have the option of concentrating in environmental philosophy or ethics. Students work with faculty members from both departments and thus are able to take advantage of a strong overall program with a wide variety of faculty research specializations. The two universities are just eight miles apart, and free public transportation between them is available.

The program offers course work in the major areas of philosophy such as ethics, metaphysics, epistemology, philosophy of religion, philosophy of language, and history of philosophy, as well as in more newly developed areas such as environmental philosophy, feminist philosophy, and applied ethics.

Graduate Opportunities

The career fields for people with a master's degree in philosophy include business, computers, education, journalism, government, law, medicine, publishing, real estate, religion, and much more.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Not applicable as program is one year old

Contact Information

Dr. Michael Myers

Director of Graduate Studies

Department of Philosophy

PO Box 645130

Washington State University

Pullman, WA 99164-5130

Telephone: 509-335-8036

Fax: 509-335-8611

E-mail: myers@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Mary Bloodsworth-Lugo: Continental philosophy, feminist philosophy, philosophy of race and ethnicity.
bloodswo@wsu.edu

Joseph Keim Campbell: Metaphysics, epistemology, philosophy of science.
josephkc@wsu.edu

Abigail Gosselin: Normative ethics, applied ethics, social and political philosophy.

Daniel Holbrook: Bioethics, environmental ethics, ethical theory.
holbrodm@wsu.edu

Michael Myers: Philosophy of religion, Indian philosophy, comparative East-West philosophy.
myers@wsu.edu

Michael Neville: History of philosophy, aesthetics.
neville@wsu.edu

David Shier: Philosophy of language, philosophy of mind, history of analytic philosophy.
shier@wsu.edu

Harry Silverstein: Ethics, logic, social and political philosophy.
silverst@wsu.edu

University of Idaho faculty

Janice Capel Anderson: Religious studies, feminism.
jcanders@uidaho.edu

Nicholas Gier, emeritus: Philosophy of religion, Continental philosophy, Eastern philosophy.
ngier@uidaho.edu

Douglas Lind: Philosophy of law, environmental philosophy, Wittgenstein.
dlind@uidaho.edu

Michael Nelson: Environmental philosophy.
mpnelson@uidaho.edu

Michael O'Rourke: Philosophy of language, logic, analytic philosophy.
morourke@uidaho.edu

Philosophy

Phil

501 Advanced Logic 3 Graduate-level counterpart of Phil 401; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Phil 401 and 501. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Phil 501).

504 Special Topics in Philosophy 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. prereq graduate standing. Intensive study of a special topic not otherwise covered in depth in the curriculum. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Phil 504).

510 Seminar in the History of Philosophy 3 Prereq graduate standing. May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Systematic exploration of the central works of an individual philosopher or philosophical movement. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Phil 510).

- 520 Seminar in Ethical Theory** 3 Pre-req graduate standing. The major issues, views, and figures of ethical theory from ancient Greece to the present. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Phil 520).
- 522 Seminar in Metaphysics** 3 Prereq graduate standing. The nature of reality, through study of key concepts such as God, personhood, free will, causation, space, time, and identity. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Phil 522).
- 524 Seminar in Epistemology** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Classical problems, questions, and theories involving the concept of knowledge. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Phil 524).
- 530 Bioethics** 2 Prereq graduate standing. Professional ethics for scientists; ethical implications of new technologies; obligations to human and non-human research subjects. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Phil 530).
- 532 Seminar in Business Ethics** 3 Pre-req graduate standing. The major issues in business ethics, both domestic and international, from general principles to specific cases. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Phil 532).
- 535 Advanced Biomedical Ethics** 3 Pre-req graduate standing. Current ethical issues in medical practice, medical research and public policy relating to health issues. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Phil 535).
- 552 Environmental Philosophy** 3 Pre-req graduate standing. Philosophical examination of various ethical, metaphysical and legal issues concerning humans, nature and the environment. Cooperative course taught by UI (Phil 552), open to WSU students.
- 556 Religion and Environment** 3 Concepts of the sacred, the human and nature and their interrelationships with religious traditions and how they relate to ecology and environmental ethics. Cooperative course taught by UI (Phil 556), open to WSU students.
- 571 Ecological Jurisprudence** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Nature of law at the intersection of nature and culture including influences from the philosophy of pragmatism. Cooperative course taught by UI (Phil 571), open to WSU students.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Department of Physics

www.physics.wsu.edu/

Degrees offered: M.S., Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 21

Graduate students: 45

Graduate students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 97%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

For admission to the graduate programs, a bachelor's degree is required with a minimum GPA of 3.0 in the last half of the undergraduate work. The GRE general test and subject test in physics are required of all applicants. No minimum acceptable scores are specified. Students from non-English speaking countries are required to demonstrate proficiency in English via the TOEFL exam. Minimum acceptable score for admission is 550 (paper based) or 214 (computer based).

Program Description

The Department of Physics and Astronomy at Washington State University offers three graduate degrees (Ph.D., thesis M.S., and non-thesis M.S.) and a certificate in optoelectronics, which are designed to give every student a thorough background in the major areas of current research. The department emphasizes a friendly, informal atmosphere, where students can tailor their programs to specific needs and interests.

Graduate Opportunities

Government, private industries, oceanography, aerospace.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Physics and biology faculty, department chairs at major universities; engineering at Boeing and Lockheed Corporations; senior computer scientist; science historian; staff scientist in applied research; meteorology; space industry; appointments at the Department of Energy, Office of Basic Energy Sciences, and NASA Jet Propulsion Laboratory; fiber optics.

Contact Information

Sabreen Dodson, Assistant to the Director of Graduate Studies

Department of Physics and Astronomy

Washington State University

PO Box 642814

Pullman, WA 99164-2814

Telephone: 509-335-9532

Fax: 509-335-7816

E-mail: physics@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Michael Allen: Astronomy, astrophysics.

mlfa@mail.wsu.edu

James Asay: Shock physics.

jrasay@wsu.edu

John Blakeslee: Astronomy, astrophysics.

jblakes@wsu.edu

Pamela Blakeslee: Chemical physics.

plb@wsu.edu

Doerte Blume: Theory: Atomic, molecular.

doerte@wsu.edu

Sukanta Bose: Cosmology, gravitational waves.

sukanta@wsu.edu

Gary S. Collins: Solids with atom scale resolution.

collins@wsu.edu

Susan Dexheimer: Optical physics.

dexheimer@wsu.edu

J. Thomas Dickinson: Surface science, optical physics.

jtd@wsu.edu

Peter Engels: Experimental atomic gases.

engels@wsu.edu

Fred Gittes: Statistical physics, optics.

gittes@wsu.edu

Yogendra Gupta: Shock physics.

ymgupta@wsu.edu

Mark G. Kuzyk: Optics.

kuz@wsu.edu

Kelvin Lynn: Materials science.

kgl@wsu.edu

Philip Marston: Physical acoustics and optics.

marston@wsu.edu

Matthew McCluskey: High-pressure and semiconductor.

mattmcc@wsu.edu

Michael Miller: Many body theory.

mdm@wsu.edu

Bradford Pate: Solid state and surface physics.

pate@wsu.edu

Steven Tomsovic: Theory: Chaos.

tomsovic@wsu.edu

Lai-Sheng Wang: Clusters physics.

ls.wang@pnl.gov

Guy Worthey: Astrophysics.

gworthey@wsu.edu

Physics

Phys

501 Graduate Seminar 1 Introduction to graduate and interdisciplinary research. S, F grading.

514 Optoelectronics Lab I 1 (0-3) to 3 (0-9) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 3 hours. Prereq graduate standing. Experiments with optical systems: Imaging, interference, coherence, information storage/processing, gas and solid state lasers, optical fibers, and communications systems.

515 Optoelectronics Lab II V 1 (0-3) to 3 (0-9) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 3 hours. Experiments in optical physics, physical properties of light, laser physics, waveguides, quantum confined semiconductor structures and ultrafast dynamics and nonlinear optics.

- 521 Classical Mechanics I** 3 Prereq Phys 320; 571 or c//. Laws of motion as developed by Newton, d'Alembert, Lagrange, and Hamilton; dynamics of particles and rigid bodies. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Phys 521).
- 533 Thermal and Statistical Physics I** 3 Prereq Phys 330; Math 440. Thermodynamic laws and potentials, kinetic theory, hydrodynamics and transport coefficients, introduction to statistical mechanics, ensembles, partition functions. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Phys 533).
- 534 Thermal and Statistical Physics II** 3 Prereq Phys 533, 551 or Chem 531, 535. Phase transitions and critical phenomena, Ginzburg-Landau theory, Bose-Einstein condensation, superfluids, Fermi systems, low-temperature expansions. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Phys 531).
- 541 Electromagnetic Theory** 3 Prereq Phys 342, 571 or c//. Special relativity and the classical electromagnetic field; emission, propagation, and absorption of electromagnetic waves. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Phys 541).
- 542 Electrodynamics** 3 Prereq Phys 541. Interaction of matter and electromagnetic radiation; classical and quantum electrodynamics. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Phys 542).
- 545 Nonlinear Optics** 3 Prereq Phys 534, 542, 551. Nonlinear wave propagation theory applied to several nonlinear-optical phenomena; experimental techniques that probe a material's nonlinearity.
- 546 Quantum Electronics** 3 Prereq Phys 541, 551 or c//. The physics of lasers and of coherent optical radiation generation and propagation.
- 550 Quantum Theory I** 3 Prereq Math 440, 441, Phys 450. Introduction to quantum theory; physical and mathematical foundations; application to atomic systems. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Phys 551).
- 551 Quantum Theory II** 3 Prereq Phys 550, 571. Symmetry and invariance; angular momentum theory; approximation methods. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Phys 552).
- 552 Quantum Theory III** 3 Prereq Phys 551. Scattering theory; relativistic wave mechanics; quantum field theory. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Phys 553).
- 561 Atomic and Molecular Physics** 3 Prereq Phys 550. Physics of atoms and molecules using quantum theory. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Phys 561).
- 563 Physics of the Solid State** 3 Prereq Phys 534, 551. Lattice vibrations and defects; ionic and electronic conductivities; band theory; magnetic properties; luminescence. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Phys 563).
- 566 Biological Physics** 3 Graduate-level counterpart of Phys 466; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Phys 466 and 566.
- 571 Methods of Theoretical Physics** 3 Prereq Math 440, 441. Mathematical methods for theoretical physics; linear algebra, tensor analysis, complex variables, differential equations, integral equations, variational calculus, and group theory. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Phys 571).
- 573 Physical Applications of Group Theory** 3 Prereq Phys 551. Introduction to group theory with application to atoms, molecules, solids, and elementary particles; no previous knowledge of group theory assumed. Cooperative course taught by UI (Phys 573), open to WSU students.
- 581 Advanced Topics** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. Topics of current interest in advanced physics. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Phys 581).
- 590 Seminar** 1 May be repeated for credit. S, F grading.
- 592 Wave Propagation Seminar** 2 Prereq Math 440, 441. May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Waves in the continuum; elastic, plastic, and hydrodynamic waves; shock waves. S, F grading.
- 594 Seminar in Solid-State Physics** 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Topics in the physics of solids; the experimental and theoretical study of the electronic and atomic structure of materials. S, F grading.
- 595 Seminar in Astronomy/Astrophysics** 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Prereq graduate standing. Current topics in theoretical and observational aspects of modern astrophysics. S, F grading.
- 596 Seminar in Optical Physics** 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 3 hours. Current topics in experimental and theoretical aspects of optical physics. S, F grading.
- 598 Teaching Undergraduate Physics Laboratories** 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Principles and practices of teaching, planning and management of undergraduate physics laboratories; choice and care of equipment. S, F grading.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Astronomy

Astr

501 Graduate Seminar 1 Same as Phys 501. S, F grading.

581 Advanced Topics in Modern Astrophysics 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Same as Phys 581.

595 Seminar in Astronomy/Astrophysics 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Same as Phys 595. S, F grading.

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit S, F grading.

Department of Plant Pathology

<http://plantpath.wsu.edu/>

Degrees offered: M.S., Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 30

Graduate students: 26

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 85%

Tests required: TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

To apply, send an application to the WSU Graduate School (copy to department); an application for assistantship if you wish to be considered for an assistantship; three letters of recommendation (must be on official letterhead); official transcripts from all colleges/universities attended; and a statement of purpose including why you wish to study in our program.

Program Description

Graduate programs are available leading to both M.S. and Ph.D. degrees in plant pathology. An M.S. degree is required for admission to the Ph.D. program. Both programs include extensive research experience, as well as course work in plant pathology and related disciplines such as plant physiology, soil science, genetics, statistics, and biotechnology. Degree programs are flexible. The program of study is tailor-made for each student, taking into account previous academic preparation and career goals. Key strengths of the Department of Plant Pathology include research in all of the major organismal groups (mycology, nematology, phyto bacteriology, and virology) in the following areas: biological control, biology of pathogens, biotechnology, epidemiology, extension plant pathology, genetics of resistance, molecular biology of host-pathogen interactions, plant disease detection and diagnosis, and plant disease management.

Graduate Opportunities

Degrees in plant pathology qualify students for a wide range of careers. Alumni of the De-

partment of Plant Pathology at Washington State University are employed throughout the world at universities and colleges, government laboratories and agencies, and many companies. Alumni are making important contributions as researchers, teachers, administrators, and managers. Many are directly involved in crop production, plant breeding, and plant protection.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Some positions include: Assistant division officer in microbiology and other administrative leadership positions with the Naval Medical Center; forest pathologist, West Virginia Department of Agriculture; university professor (teaching and research); and research plant pathologist, U.S. Department of Agriculture. If you are interested in talking with any of our graduates concerning studies in the Plant Pathology Department, please contact us.

Contact Information

Mary Stormo
Plant Pathology Department
Washington State University
PO Box 646430
Pullman, WA 99164-6430
Telephone: 509-335-9542
Fax: 509-335-9581
E-mail: plpathstudents@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Lori M. Carris: Mycology; biology and systematics of smut fungi, especially *Tilletiales*. Pullman campus.
carris@wsu.edu

Gary A. Chastagner: Diseases of ornamental bulb crops and Christmas trees. Puyallup Research and Extension Center.
chastag@wsu.edu

Weidong Chen: Fungal diseases of grain legumes; ecology and epidemiology of grain legume diseases; genetics of host-pathogen interactions. USDA-ARS, adjunct faculty, Pullman campus.
w-chen@wsu.edu

Xianming Chen: Rusts of cereal crops; epidemiology and control of rusts; disease resistance; host-pathogen interactions. USDA-ARS, adjunct faculty, Pullman campus.
xianming@wsu.edu

Frank Dugan: Ascomycetes and associated anamorphs; fungi endophytic in higher plants. USDA-ARS, adjunct faculty, Pullman Campus.
fdugan@wsu.edu

Lindsey J. du Toit: Etiology, epidemiology, and management of diseases of small-seeded vegetable seed crops in the Pacific Northwest. WSU Mount Vernon NWREC (Northwestern Washington Research and Extension Center).
dutoit@wsu.edu

Ken C. Eastwell: Management and detection of virus diseases, especially of perennial crops such as fruit trees and hops. Irrigated Agriculture Research and Extension Center, Prosser.
keastwell@wsu.edu

Dean A. Glawe: Mycology; biology and taxonomy of Erysiphales, Pyrenomycetes, and Deuteromycetes; and taxonomic databases. Puyallup Research and Extension Center.

glawe@wsu.edu

Gary G. Grove: Epidemiology and forecasting of fungal diseases of cherries, peaches/nectarines, and grapes; epidemiology of powdery mildews; electronic information transfer. Irrigated Agriculture Research and Extension Center, Prosser.
grove@wsu.edu

Lee A. Hadwiger: Genetic engineering of disease resistance in plants; gene activation in fungi and plants; signaling in host-parasite interactions. Pullman campus.
chitosan@wsu.edu

Debra A. Inglis: Diseases of vegetable crops and their control. WSU Mount Vernon NWREC (Northwestern Washington Research & Extension Center).
dainglis@wsu.edu

Dennis A. Johnson: Potato diseases, mint diseases, and extension pathology. Pullman campus.
dajohn@wsu.edu

Mee-Sook Kim: Armillaria root rot disease; forest pathology; genetics of forest fungal pathogens and their hosts. USDA-Forest Service, adjunct faculty, Moscow, Idaho.
mkim@fs.fed.us

Ned Klopfenstein: Molecular diagnostics of forest pathogens and microbes; genetic structure of host and pathogen populations across forest landscapes and environments. USDA-Forest Service, adjunct faculty, Moscow, Idaho.
nklopfenstein@fs.fed.us

Richard Larsen: Virology of common bean and cool season legumes; resistance in alfalfa to soil-borne pathogens. USDA-ARS, adjunct faculty, Irrigated Agriculture Research and Extension Center, Prosser.
rlarsen@tricity.wsu.edu

Mark Mazzola: Soil-borne diseases of fruit trees, microbial ecology, molecular biology. USDA-ARS, adjunct faculty, Tree Fruit Research and Extension Center, Wenatchee
mazzola@tf1.ars.usda.gov

Timothy D. Murray, Chair: Small grain diseases (foot and root rots of wheat); ecology and epidemiology of soil-borne pathogens; genetics of disease resistance; chemical control. Pullman campus.
tim_murray@wsu.edu

Roy Navarre: The molecular basis of disease resistance mechanisms and inducible defenses, such as systemic acquired resistance, in potato. USDA-ARS, adjunct faculty, Irrigated Agriculture Research and Extension Center, Prosser.
rnavarre@pars.ars.usda.gov

Patricia Okubara: Host genes governing plant-microbe interactions; molecular basis of disease resistance and biological control of cereal root pathogens. USDA-ARS, adjunct faculty, Pullman campus.
pokubara@wsu.edu

Hanu Pappu: Plant virology; virus diagnostics; characterization and control of viral diseases of ornamentals, vegetables, and small grains; biotechnological approaches for disease management. Pullman campus.
hrp@wsu.edu

Tim Paulitz: Soil-borne pathogens of cereals; mycology. USDA-ARS, adjunct faculty, Pullman campus.

paulitz@wsu.edu

Tobin L. Peever: Molecular, population, and evolutionary genetics of plant pathogenic fungi; fungal mating systems; molecular systematics of fungi; fungal ecology and epidemiology; legume diseases. Pullman campus.
tpeeve@wsu.edu

Naidu Rayapati: Plant virology; genomics and proteomics of plant viruses; virus-vector interactions; virus diagnostics and management strategies; virus diseases of grapes and vegetables. Irrigated Agriculture Research and Extension Center, Prosser.
naidu@wsu.edu

Ekaterini Riga: Physiology, ecology, and diagnostics of nematodes; chemical, biological, and natural plant products to control plant parasitic nematodes. Irrigated Agriculture Research and Extension Center, Prosser.
riga@wsu.edu

Jack D. Rogers: Mycology, forest pathology, cytogenetics. Pullman campus.
rogers@wsu.edu

Brenda Schroeder: Bacteriology. Microbiology, molecular and genomics of bacteria associated with plant diseases. Pullman campus.
bschroeder@wsu.edu

Linda Thomashow: Biological control, wheat root diseases, molecular biology, microbiology. USDA-ARS, adjunct faculty, Pullman campus.
thomasho@wsu.edu

George Vandemark: Legume germplasm; basic and applied investigations of problems associated with legume improvement. USDA-ARS, adjunct faculty, Irrigated Agriculture Research and Extension Center, Prosser.
gvandemark@pars.ars.usda.gov

David M. Weller: Biological control; influence of bacteria on take-all of wheat; cereal diseases; bacteriology. USDA-ARS, adjunct faculty, Pullman campus.
wellerd@wsu.edu

Chang-Lin Xiao: Fungal and bacterial diseases of tree fruits, postharvest pathology, disease epidemiology. Tree Fruit Research and Extension Center, Wenatchee.
clxiao@wsu.edu

Plant Pathology

PI P

503 Advanced Cropping Systems 3 Graduate level counterpart of PI P 403; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both PI P 403 and 503.

511 Viruses and Virus Diseases of Plants 3 (3-3) Prereq course in biochem, or adv genetics. Nature of plant viruses, vector-virus relationships and virus diseases of plants.

513 Nematodes and Nematode Diseases of Plants 2 (1-3) Prereq PI P 429. Anatomy, identity, and diseases caused by nematodes; techniques and control. (SS)

514 Phyto bacteriology 4(3-3) Prereq MBioS 302 and 303. Isolation and characterization of bacteria having a saprophytic, symbiotic or pathogenic association with plants—molecular structure, function, and genetics. Co-operative course taught by WSU, open

to UI students (PlSc 514).

- 515 Seminar 1** May be repeated for credit.
- 521 General Mycology 4** (2-6) The structure, life histories, classification, and economic importance of the fungi. Graduate level counterpart of Pl P 421; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Pl P 421 and 521.
- 525 Field Plant Pathology and Mycology 1**(0-3) or **2**(0-6) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Prereq plant pathology and/or mycology course; by interview only. Field trips, forays, and demonstrations dealing with various aspects of plant pathology and mycology. (SS)
- 526 Advanced Fungal Biology 4** (2-4) Prereq Pl P 421 or 521 or equivalent and graduate standing. Advanced topics in fungal biology, ecology, systematics, evolution and coevolution via discussions of literature and special laboratory projects. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students.
- 529 General Plant Pathology 3** (2-3) Classification, symptoms, causes, epidemiology, and control of plant diseases. Graduate level counterpart of Pl P 429; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Pl P 429 and 529.
- 534 Fungal Genetics 4** (3-3) Prereq MBioS 301. Classical and molecular approaches to genetic analyses in fungi.
- 535 Molecular Genetics of Plant and Pathogen Interactions 2** Prereq MBioS 301, MBioS 303. Genetic and molecular biological aspects of host-pathogen interactions. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (PlSc 535).
- 551 Epidemiology and Management of Plant Diseases 3** (3-0) Prereq Pl P 429 or 529. Principles of plant disease epidemiology, control, and ecology of pathogens. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (PlSc 506).
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Plant Physiology

See Molecular Plant Sciences

Department of Political Science

Political Science

Pol S

- 501 The Scope of Political Science 3** Prereq 12 hours Pol S. Historical development and present status of the discipline; contemporary issues and future trends. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (PolSc 530).

- 502 Seminar in Normative Theory 3** Elements of normative theory developments; examination of bases of controversies and approaches in the modern literature using historical sources.
- 503 Introduction to Political Science Research Methods 3** Prereq 12 hours Pol S; Soc 321 Social science research design topics including: measurement, sampling, data sources, experimental and quasi-experimental designs, field and historical designs and content analytic designs.
- 504 Quantitative Methods in Political Science and Criminal Justice 3** Applied statistical skills to enable understanding of substantive political and social questions.
- 505 Comparative Criminal Justice Systems 3** Same as Crm J 505. Comparative study of criminal justice systems in the U.S. and selected countries.
- 510 Seminar on American Institutions and Processes 3** Seminar required of all graduate students using this field as a major or a minor. It is a prerequisite of all other graduate seminars in the field.
- 511 Seminar in American Political Thought 3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. The genesis and development of political thought in the United States.
- 512 Seminar in American Institutions 3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Origin, development, and contemporary issues in political organization and structure in the United States.
- 513 Seminar in Political Behavior 3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Theoretical approaches to, and empirical analysis of, mass political behavior in the US.
- 514 Seminar in Public Policy 3** Examination of central questions in public policy including what is the nature of public policy, what is policy analysis, why does government intervene in society?
- 516 Seminar on Law, Courts, and Judicial Politics 3** Prereq graduate standing. Seminar on law, courts, and judicial politics.
- 530 Seminar in Theoretical Approaches to International Relations 3** Group dynamics, systems analysis, decision making, communications models, game theory, simulations, and rationality models. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (PolSc 501).
- 531 Seminar in International Security 3** International security and arms control politics, negotiations, agreements. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (PolSc 561).
- 532 Seminar in International Political Economy 3** Institutions, politics, and decision making processes in managing international economic relations.

- 533 Topics in Political Psychology 3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Psychological influences on political decision making, bargaining, conflict and conflict resolution options.
- 534 Seminar in Comparative Politics 3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (PolSc 595).
- 535 Advanced Issues in Comparative Politics 3** Advanced issues seminar in international and comparative politics.
- 536 Special Topics in Comparative Politics 3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Advanced issues seminar in international and comparative politics.
- 537 Concepts and Methods in Comparative Politics 3** Selected concepts (state, political participation), and methods (cross-national analysis, case study approaches) in comparative politics.
- 538 International Development and Human Resources 3** Same as Anth 519.
- 539 The Political Science Profession 1** Methods, problems, and purposes of teaching, research, and vocation in political science. S, F grading.
- 540 Proseminar in Public Administration 3** Basic theories of administrative organization, relationships, and behavior.
- 541 Seminar in Research Evaluation 3** Interrelationships of ideological data, policy development, and policy implementation in public policy analysis.
- 542 Proseminar in Administration, Justice and Applied Policy Studies 3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum of 12 hours. Prereq Pol S 540. Analytical perspectives and theoretical issues in administration, justice and applied policy studies. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (PolSc 592).
- 543 Topics in Public Administration and Policy 3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq graduate standing. Examination of the literature on the politics of the American public policy process.
- 544 The Politics of Policy Process 3** American political process; policy making under the constraints of a democratic system; relationship to the (non) achievement of the public interest.
- 547 Seminar in Public Administration 3** Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (PolSc 501).
- 552 Administrative Law and Regulation 3** Rule-making, adjudication, and other modes of regulation of administrative agencies; judicial review and Congressional oversight of administrative acts. Cooperative course taught by UI (PolSc 552), open to WSU students.
- 592 Same as Crm J 592.**

- 597 Graduate Internship** V 2-12 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. Prereq graduate student. On/off campus internship in federal, state, or local government institutions; nonprofit or public organizations; written assignments and readings will be required. S, F grading.
- 599 Research Practicum** Variable 1-3 May be repeated for credit, cumulative maximum 6 hours. S, F grading.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Department of Psychology

Clinical Psychology Emphasis

www.wsu.edu/psychology

Degree Offered: Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 13

Graduate students: 28

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 100%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (International students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Admission to the Clinical program is competitive and based on wide-ranging criteria, including undergraduate GPA (3.0 minimum), graduate GPA (if any), verbal and quantitative GRE scores, research experiences, clinical experiences, and letters of recommendation. A student entering the program should have completed at least 18 hours of psychology, including a class in statistics. Submit application, three letters of recommendation, official transcripts, and Departmental applicant summary data form (www.wsu.edu/psychology/2005/Graduate/GradApp.html).

Program Description

The Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology is based on the scientist-practitioner model of training. The clinical faculty are committed to integrating theory, research, and clinical practice in educating students. Our goal is to train highly competent clinical psychologists who will obtain high quality, APA-approved internships and, upon graduation, make positive contributions to the field of clinical psychology. Such contributions occur in academic, research, medical, clinical, or community settings depending upon a student's own interests and goals. Hence, we provide broad, general clinical training for students during their 4-5 years at WSU. Areas of both research and clinical emphases within our program include: adult psychopathology, behavioral medicine, clinical child and family psychology, and neuropsychology. Our program is fully accredited

by the American Psychological Association.

Graduate Opportunities

Academia

Practicing psychologist

Neuropsychologist

Health psychologist

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Examples include:

Postdoctoral positions at medical/Veterans' Administration schools (e.g., Seattle Veterans' Administration)

Positions at academic/medical settings (e.g., University of California-Davis, Center for Neuroscience)

Contact Information

Ann Marie Gooch

Department of Psychology

PO Box 644820

Washington State University

Pullman, WA 99164-4820

Telephone: 509-335-2634

Fax: 509-335-5043

E-mail: gooch@mail.wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Leonard Burns: Construct validity of ADHD, oppositional defiant disorder, conduct disorder, and treatment of reading disorder.
giburns@mail.wsu.edu

Dennis Dyck: Clinical psychology, health psychology, and serious and persistent mental illness.
dyck@wsu.edu

J.P. Garofalo: Clinical health psychology, personality and symptom reporting, and psychological and neurocognitive sequelae of cancer therapies.
garofalo@vancouver.wsu.edu

Masha Gartstein: Developmental psychopathology, temperament, parenting, and cross-cultural differences.
gartstma@wsu.edu

Heidi Hamann: Psychological and behavioral issues in genetic testing and interpersonal responses to cancer diagnosis and treatment.
hamann@wsu.edu

Michiyo Hirai: Anxiety disorders, adult psychopathology, cognitive-behavioral treatment, and cross-cultural issues.
hiraime@wsu.edu

Paul Kwon, Director of Clinical Training: Etiology of depression, integration of cognitive and psychodynamic perspectives, hope and adjustment, and cross-cultural issues.
kwonp@wsu.edu

Leslie Robison, Psychology Clinic Director.
roblsonl@mail.wsu.edu

John Ruiz: Personality, interpersonal relationships, cardiovascular disease, marriage, Hispanic paradox, optimism, hostility, neuroticism, and vigilance.
ruizjx@wsu.edu

Maureen Schmitter-Edgecombe: Adult clinical and cognitive neuropsychology, automaticity, implicit learning, memory, speeded processing, attention, skills learning, and remediation issues in older adults and neurologically impaired populations.
schmitter-e@wsu.edu

Elizabeth Soliday: Physical and psychosocial health of children and families, foster care, and professional issues.
soliday@vancouver.wsu.edu

Paul Strand: Childhood conduct disorders, parent-child coordination, and development and communication within families.
pstrand@tricity.wsu.edu

Bruce Wright: General psychiatry, behavioral medicine, psychosocial factors in cardiovascular disease, and psychopharmacology.
wrightbr@wsu.edu

Experimental Psychology Emphasis

www.wsu.edu/psychology

Degree offered: Ph.D.

Graduate students: 24

Faculty working with graduate students: 15

Students receiving financial aid: 100%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (International students only)

Deadline for fall admission: January 1

Requirements

Three letters of reference and Departmental Applicant Summary Data Form (www.wsu.edu/psychology/2005/Graduate/GradApp.html); at least 18 credits in psychology and at least one course in statistics and research methodology; official transcripts; minimum 3.00 cumulative undergraduate GPA or master's degree in psychology.

Program Description

The Experimental program offers training in five emphasis areas: Behavior analysis; cognition; physiological; sensation and perception; and social/organizational. Our areas of expertise include memory processes and problems; effects of opioid drugs; cooperative interpersonal behavior; changes in response to reinforcers; visual and auditory perception; self-control problems; and job stress. Our faculty hold editorial positions with four scientific journals and are consultants to most of the elite journals in our areas of emphasis. We employ a mentoring model, under which the student works closely with one particular faculty member of his/her choosing, though the student may also work in other labs. Our program is designed to train students for research positions in academia or research organizations, though our graduates have also had success winning consultant jobs.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Assistant professor, University of Alaska

Assistant professor, Ohio University

Assistant professor, Oregon Technological University

Assistant professor, University of the Pacific
 Postdoctoral research associate, Cornell
 University Medical School
 Postdoctoral research associate, Vanderbilt
 University
 Postdoctoral research associate, University
 of Texas Medical School
 Postdoctoral research associate, University of
 Arkansas Medical School

Contact Information

Craig D. Parks, Ph.D.
 Director of Experimental Training
 Department of Psychology
 233D Johnson Tower
 PO Box 644820
 Pullman, WA 99164-4820
 Telephone: 509-335-8946
 Fax: 509-335-5043
 E-mail: parkscd@mail.wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Thomas Brigham: Self-management theory and procedures. Research is focused on using these procedures to reduce the personal and societal costs of common self-control problems such as over-consumption of alcohol, high-risk sexual behavior, over-eating, and anger difficulties.
brigham@mail.wsu.edu

Rebecca Craft: Research is currently focused on sex differences in the effects of psychoactive drugs—primarily opioids. Our primary research goal is to determine how neurobiological differences between males and females may explain differential sensitivity to opioids and to other psychoactive drugs.
craft@wsu.edu

Armando Estrada, WSU-Vancouver: Culture and gender influences on workplace harassment, prejudice, and discrimination; models of sexual prejudice across cultures; role of individual differences in predicting sexual prejudice.
estrada@vancouver.wsu.edu

Lisa Fournier: Current research includes the role of attention in object perception and recognition; processing of unattended stimuli; ignoring task-irrelevant information; activation and inhibition of motor responses that affect perception of stimuli that are associated with these motor responses; attention modulation and the perception of 3-D motion in depth; and estrogen replacement therapy and diet on cognitive function.
fournier@wsunix.wsu.edu

John Hinson: Current research focuses on the relation between working memory processes and decision making, especially in populations that appear to have intrinsic working memory problems, such as Parkinson's disease patients, and people with impulsivity and self-control difficulties, such as those with substance abuse problems. Our working memory group is most interested in identifying component processes that provide working memory functions, determining neural circuits that are responsible for those functions, analyzing patterns of deficits that arise from changes in working memory components, and discovering ways of overcoming working memory limitations.
hinson@mail.wsu.edu

Jeffrey Joireman: Current research interests include decision-making in social dilemmas, as well as individual differences in universal values, social value orientation, empathy, aggression, and the consideration of future consequences.
joireman@wsu.edu

Randall Kleinhesselink: Research interests include perception of environmental risks, cross-cultural research, and mental health courts.
kleinhes@vancouver.wsu.edu

Stephen Lakatos: Perception and mental representation of complex non-speech sounds; perception of bodily space.
lakatos@vancouver.wsu.edu

Frances McSweeney: Matching law, behavioral contrast, and the participation of women in psychology. Current research examines systematic changes in the ability of reinforcers to support responding. Sensitization-habituation may eventually provide the key to understanding the termination of many behaviors that are currently attributed to different mechanisms.
fkmcsc@mail.wsu.edu

Michael Morgan: Current research is focused on understanding the role of the PAG and RVM in pain modulation and the contributions of these structures to tolerance, to the pain inhibitory effects of morphine, morphine tolerance, and identifying the specific PAG neurons that contribute to opioid tolerance.
morgan@vancouver.wsu.edu

Craig Parks: Understanding the internal, individual-level factors that influence a person's frequency of cooperative responses in an interdependent group setting including mixed-motive situations, and decision-making groups. The focus is on two factors, stable individual difference characteristics and actions of others as a stimulus for own choice. Recent work includes investigating more cognitively based factors like retrospection, mood, misperception of others' actions, and attributions for others' noncooperative behavior.
parkscd@mail.wsu.edu

Robert Patterson: Research investigates the ability of humans to use vision as a means for interacting with their environment and how depth and motion information are processed by the visual system. This research is motivated by the desire to understand the functioning of the brain mechanisms that process depth and motion information as well as to inform the engineering community about design criteria for developing synthetic vision displays and artificial reality systems.
rpatter@wsu.edu

Tahira Probst: Job stress, work attitudes, job withdrawal (turnover intentions), work withdrawal, and organizational commitment; individual and organizational outcomes of employee job insecurity; development of optimal organizational transition procedures, cross-cultural effectiveness of human resource practices, and applications of item response theory to psychological measurement.
probst@vancouver.wsu.edu

Paul Whitney: Research centers on working memory processes in language comprehension and decision making. Much of this work takes an individual differences approach in which we examine how working memory deficits impact other cognitive processes. Collaborative work with clinical psychologists and neurologists in order to examine working memory processes in older adults, people with Parkinson's disease, and people with schizophrenia.
pwhitney@mail.wsu.edu

John Wright: Research interests include Alzheimer's disease, neurochemistry of memory, consolidation, habituation, stroke, and hypertension.
wrightjw@wsu.edu

Psychology Psych

- 502 Research Design V 1 (0-3)-3 (0-9)** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 16 hours. Research design, equipment, data collection, data analysis, and report writing. S, F grading.
- 504 History of Psychology: Theoretical and Scientific Foundations 3** Roots of scientific explanation in psychology traced through various philosophical schools and psychological movements.
- 505 Teaching Introductory Psychology V 1-3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Prereq graduate standing. Problems and techniques related to teaching introductory psychology. S, F grading.
- 506 Current Research in Psychology 1** Current research being conducted by psychology faculty and members of associated departments.
- 507 Topics in Psychology 3** May be repeated for credit.
- 508 Special Topics in Psychology V 1-3** May be repeated for credit.
- 509 Affective Neuroscience 3** Prereq graduate standing. Same as Neuro 509.
- 511 Analysis of Variance and Experimental Design 4** Prereq Psych 311. Parametric, nonparametric, repeated-measures, and multivariate ANOVA; planned comparisons; confidence intervals and power analysis; experimental design and variants.
- 512 Correlation, Regression, and Quasi-Experimental Design 3** Prereq Psych 511. Simple and multiple correlation and regression; time-series analysis; factor analysis; field research and quasi-experimental design.
- 513 Seminar in Quantitative Methods and Research Design 3** May be repeated for credit. Prereq Psych 512. Advanced topics in specialized quantitative procedures and in design of research in psychology.
- 514 Psychometrics 3** Prereq Psych 512. Scientific construction of behavioral assessment instruments, including validation and reliability; types of scales and responses; statistical scaling; test theory issues.

- 515 Multilevel and Synthesized Data 3** Prereq Psych 512. Structural equation modeling, hierarchical linear modeling and meta-analysis and the software used to conduct these analyses.
- 520 Empirical Approaches to Psychotherapy 3** Major therapy systems, research on process and outcome of therapy.
- 521 Behavior Modification 3 (2-3)** Prereq Psych 390, 520. Learning principles applied to modifying behavior of children and adults in institutions, clinics, and schools.
- 522 Applied Behavioral Research 3** Research theory and methodology on development of applied programs.
- 530 Professional Ethical and Legal Issues 3** Application of professional, ethical, and legal issues in clinical psychology to such topics as confidentiality, dual-relationships, research, assessment, and intervention.
- 533 Adult Psychopathology 3** Prereq by interview only. Theoretical and empirical approaches to diagnosis, etiology and treatment of mental disorders. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Psych 575).
- 534 Clinical Psychopharmacology 3** Prereq Psych 533, 574. Classification, clinical application, and mechanisms of psychotherapeutic drugs used in the treatment of mental disorders.
- 535 Clinical Assessment and Diagnosis 3** Diagnostic interviewing, conceptualization of clinical problems, case presentations, and treatment planning..
- 536 Measurement Theory and Personality Assessment 3** Prereq Psych 530, 539; admission to clinical psychology Ph.D. program. Psychometric theory, theories of personality, objective and projective methods of assessing personality, development of testing and interpretive skills.
- 537 Psychology Clinic Assessment Practicum 3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 18 hours. Prereq Psych 539 or by interview only. Supervised practice in psychological assessment in the Psychology Clinic. S, F, grading.
- 538 Child Therapy Practicum 3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 18 hours. Prereq Psych 520, 530, 533, 535, 536, 539, 543, or by interview only. Supervised practice in the clinical application of psychology with children and families. S, F grading.
- 539 Measurement Theory and Intellectual Assessment 3** Prereq by interview only. Psychometric theory theories of intelligence, methods of appraising intelligence in children and adults, and development of testing and interpretive skills.
- 542 Community Psychology 3** Examination of community and its effects on health and behavior; organization of community based mental health services.
- 543 Child Clinical Psychology: Empirical Approaches to Assessment and Therapy 3** Research on developmental psychopathology, child assessment, and child therapy.
- 544 Medical Psychology: Psychological and Pharmacological Interventions 3** Psychological factors and their influence upon the causes and/or course of medical illnesses as well as relevant clinical interventions. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Psych 544).
- 545 Psychology Clinic Adult Therapy Practicum 3 (0-9)** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 18 hours. Prereq Psych 520, 530, 535, 536, 539, or c//. By interview only. Supervised practice in the clinical application of psychology with adults in the Psychology Clinic. S, F grading.
- 546 Counseling Service Practicum V 1-3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. Prereq Psych 545 or c//. By interview only. Supervised practice in the clinical application of psychology; at the WSU Counseling Service. S, F grading..
- 547 Medical Psychology Practicum 3** Prereq by interview only. May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 18 hours. Supervised practice in the clinical application of psychology at the WSU University Health Service. S, F grading.
- 548 Clinical Externship V 1-3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 18 hours. Prereq by interview only. Supervised practice in the clinical application of psychology at the Sacred Heart Medical Center and St. Luke's Rehabilitation Center. S, F grading.
- 550 Attitudes and Social Cognition 3** Attitude structure, function, and change. Social cognition and motivation, and attributions. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Psych 520).
- 551 Group and Interpersonal Processes 3** Theories and research in interpersonal dynamics; cognitive, learning, equity, and attributional concepts. Group performance and interpersonal interaction, social influence, distributive and procedural justice, helping, and attraction.
- 552 Diversity Issues in Psychology 3** Research, theories, and controversies regarding the role of human diversity in psychotherapy, psychological assessment, and clinical research.
- 553 Theories of Personality 3** Classical (e.g., psychoanalytic, ego psychology) and contemporary (e.g., object relations social learning, psychological behaviorism) views of personality development.
- 574 Physiological Psychology 3** Neuro-anatomical, neurochemical, and other biological cases of human and animal behavior.
- 575 Foundations of Neuropsychology 3** Foundations in brain/behavior relationships and neuropathological syndromes; preparation for advanced training in neuropsychological assessment.
- 576 Neuropsychological Assessment 3** Prereq Psych 574 and Psych 575. Brain-behavior relationships in humans and the evaluation of cognitive, behavioral, and emotional changes accompanying a variety of neuropsychiatric syndromes.
- 577 Behavioral Pharmacology 3** Prereq Psych 574. Survey of drugs which affect brain function with emphasis on animal models and clinical applications.
- 579 Behavioral Neuroscience 3** Prereq Psych 574. Advanced topics in neurochemistry, neurophysiology and neuroanatomy.
- 584 Sensory Bases of Behavior 3** Prereq Psych 384. Sensory and physiological aspects of vision, audition, and other senses.
- 591 Models of Learning 3** Historical and current theory and research in learning and cognition.
- 592 Cognition and Memory 3** Experimental approaches to human information processing, memory, and cognition.
- 593 Experimental Analysis of Behavior 3** Operant conditioning in relation to the experimental evidence currently available; examination of research strategies.
- 595 Clinical Internship in Psychology V 2-16** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 16 hours. Prereq passing of prelims and completion of course work for PhD. Clinical training in an internship approved by American Psychological Association or by WSU. S, F grading.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Rural, Land Use and Regional Planning

(See Environmental Science and Regional Planning)

Department of Sociology

http://libarts.wsu.edu/soc/grad_studies.htm

Degrees offered: M.A., Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 20

Graduate students: 46

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: Most

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline for admission: January 15

Requirements

In order to apply for admission to the graduate program in sociology, you must apply for admission to the Graduate School at Washington State University. In addition, you must submit the following information directly to the Director of Graduate Studies in the Department of Sociology: three letters of recommendation, GRE scores, a brief statement of your professional interests and goals, and a copy of your transcripts (in addition to the copy sent to the Graduate School).

Program Description

The department supports a wide range of student interests, and provides a foundation in theory, methods, and statistics. We offer six general areas of research specialization: crime and deviance (criminal justice system, micro and macro studies of criminality and delinquency); environment, community, and demography (risk, rural and urban communities, global environmental impacts, environmental justice); institutions and social organizations (family, work, education, networks); political sociology (social movements, global political economy, the state); social inequality (gender, labor markets, race/ethnicity, class); social psychology and life course (norms, transition to adulthood, identity). Substantial faculty interests also exist in other areas of the discipline. We encourage students to nurture broad intellectual sensibilities. The department maintains seminars and colloquia that expose students to a full range of research and debate.

Graduate Opportunities

Prestigious postdoctoral positions

Academic positions

Federal government

Local and state government

Statistical consulting organizations

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Postdoctoral positions at the University of Chicago, Harvard University, Rice University. Tenure track faculty positions at Iowa State University, Michigan State University, University of Oregon, Ohio University, University of Florida, University of Idaho, University of New Mexico, University of Nevada–Las Vegas, University of Montana.

Non-academic positions at several Washington state agencies, the Federal Bureau of Investigation and several other federal agencies, and statistical consulting organizations.

Contact Information

Thomas Rotolo, Ph.D.
Department of Sociology
Washington State University
Pullman, WA 99164-4020
Telephone: 509-335-4414
Fax: 509-335-4414
E-mail: rotolo@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Michael Allen: Processes of cultural production and cultural consecration.
allenm@wsu.edu

Irenece R. Beattie: Education, gender and racial/ethnic inequality, adolescence, and the law.
ibeattie@wsu.edu

Steven Burkett: Adolescent alcohol and drug use and the involvement of underrepresented groups in higher education.
sburkett@wsu.edu

Lisa Catanzarite: Social stratification, especially labor market segregation and wage inequality by gender, race/ethnicity, and immigration.
lcatanzarite@wsu.edu

Don Dillman: Survey methodology with a focus on how visual layout and design influences respondent answers and the ramifications for designing mixed-mode surveys; community sociology with an emphasis on information technology impacts on community behaviors.
dillman@wsu.edu

Louis N. Gray: Choice and social influence from a behavioral perspective.
grayln@wsu.edu

Greg Hooks: Political sociology and social inequality, specifically the economic and political importance of the U.S. defense program; the darker side of militarism, including environmental damage and human rights abuses.
ghooks@wsu.edu

Christine Horne: Social norms: their emergence, enforcement, and relation to the legal system.
chorne@wsu.edu

Monica Kirkpatrick Johnson: Education, work, and family during adolescence and the transition to adulthood.
monicakj@wsu.edu

Andrew Jorgenson: Quantitative cross-national research on the social and environmental impacts of the structure of international trade and levels of foreign direct investment in different economic sectors.
jorgenson@wsu.edu

Julie Kmec: Work organizations and the inequalities of race and sex in the labor market.
jkmec@wsu.edu

Kim M. Lloyd: The impact of race and ethnicity on family formation and educational outcomes in the United States.
kimlloyd@wsu.edu

Lisa McIntyre: The relationship between law and society, particularly how law constrains some actions and how some people use it as a resource to achieve what they want; the dynamics of college teaching.
ljmcint@wsu.edu

Clayton Mosher: The sources and consequences of inequality, with a particular focus on the criminal justice system.
mosher@vancouver.wsu.edu

Hiromi Oro: Conducts research on unions (e.g., marriage and cohabitation) with emphases on gender and race/ethnicity.

Eugene Rosa: How human impacts on the environment affect the survival of societies (macro and micro approaches).
rosa@wsu.edu

Thomas Rotolo: Volunteering, voluntary associations, and social networks.
rotolo@wsu.edu

Jennifer Schwartz: The relationship of gender and race-ethnicity to crime; communities and crime; effects of social change on trends in crime.
schwartzj@wsu.edu

Jim Short: Street gangs, violence, and risk analysis.
short@wsu.edu

Nella Van Dyke: Social movements, hate crime, gender and sexuality.
nvandyke@wsu.edu

Amy S. Wharton: Work-family policies, gender inequality, and work.
wharton@vancouver.wsu.edu

Sociology

Soc

- 510 Development of Social Theory 3** Examination of the foundations of sociological theory.
- 511 Theories of Social Organization 3** Major theories of social organization in historical perspective.
- 512 Theory Construction and Formalization 3** Testing; formalization of theoretical systems; adaptation of general models to specific problems.
- 517 Seminar in Contemporary Sociological Theory 3** Recent developments in sociological theory, analysis, application and appraisal of specific theoretical systems.
- 519 International Development and Human Resources 3** Same as Anth 519.
- 520 Research Methods in Sociology 3** Methodology of social research at the professional level.
- 521 Regression Models 3** Prereq Soc 421. Simple and multiple regression, structural equation models, non-linear applications, applications for discrete dependent variables.
- 522 Advanced Sociological Methods 3** May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 12 hours. Prereq Soc 521. Scaling theory, sampling theory, experimental design, measurement of association, multivariate analysis, current methods and techniques.
- 523 Qualitative Methods Practicum 3** Prereq graduate standing. Introduction to qualitative research methods as used in social sciences; epistemological underpinnings and empirical techniques.

- 524 Sociology and Public Policy** 3 Sociological theories used to consider the rationale for public policy; development of tools for policy analysis.
- 525 Practicum in Survey Research** 3 Prereq Soc 520. Practical experience in design and implementation of telephone and mail surveys; participation in all aspects of conducting a survey.
- 530 Demography** 3 Population studies; causes, effects, and measurement of changes in fertility, mortality, and migration; population estimation and projection.
- 531 Human Ecology** 3 Ecosystem context of human life; change viewed ecologically; sociological use and misuse of ecological concepts; issues in theory and research.
- 532 Environmental Sociology** 3 Societal-environmental interactions; impacts of human societies on the physical environment; environmental impacts on human behavior and social organization.
- 533 Social Impact Assessment** 3 Sociology's contribution to environmental impact assessments; methods, contents, and contexts of assessing social impacts of proposed developments. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (RRT 504).
- 534 Energy and Society** 3 Energy and societal evolution; energy consumption patterns and quality of life; social impacts of energy shortages and alternative energy systems.
- 535 Technology and Society** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Analysis of socio-technical systems; effects of technology on society; the social shaping of technologies and their environmental impacts.
- 536 Special Topics in Environmental Sociology** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Special Topics in Environmental Sociology.
- 542 Social Stratification: Class, Race and Gender Inequalities** 3 Theoretical and empirical research in both classic stratification literature and recent scholarship on class, race/ethnicity and gender.
- 544 Sociology of Religion** 3 Role of religion in social structure, process and change; analysis of religious behavior.
- 545 Sociology of Community** 3 Community stability and change: interaction processes; decision-making; societal linkages; effects on well-being.
- 546 Medical Sociology** 3 Social influence on the perceptions of health and illness; construction of health professionals; analysis of the health care system and current policy proposals.
- 548 Political Sociology** 3 Systematic survey of theories and the major research literature in political sociology.
- 550 Survey of Social Psychology** 3 Survey of theories, findings, and methods; self and identities, interaction processes, socialization, emotions, gender relations, group processes and network relations.
- 553 Social Organization and the Family** 3 The family as a social institution; principles of social organization applied to family relationships; macro-level analyses of family structure.
- 554 Social Psychology of the Family** 3 The family as an interacting group; social psychological theories and research applied to family relationships; effects of families on individuals.
- 555 Sociology of Gender** 3 Sociological theory and research on gender and gender inequality in American society.
- 556 Sociology of Aging and the Life Course** 3 Theory and research on the changes individuals undergo over the life course; influences of history, social structure, agency and social relations on lives. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Soc 431).
- 560 Problems of Deviance Theory** 3 Development of theories of deviant behavior; new issues in the study of deviance.
- 561 Sociology of Law** 3 Social factors affecting the development and maintenance of legal structures and the process of administration of justice.
- 567 Seminar in Crime and Delinquency** 3 Contemporary theory and research in crime and delinquency.
- 568 Adolescent Deviance** 3 Contemporary sociological theory and research in adolescent deviance; action programs, and emerging issues.
- 572 Socialization** 3 Theories of childhood and adult socialization; personality development; symbolic interaction; learning; agents of socialization.
- 573 Group Processes** 3 Sociological theory and research dealing with overt behavior in human interaction settings and its cognitive antecedents.
- 580 Sociology of Race Relations** 3 Analysis of race/ethnic relations; historical and current theoretical explanations of race/ethnic relations.
- 590 Special Topics in Sociology** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours.
- 591 The Sociology Profession** 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 2 hours. Requirements, operations, problems, and possibilities of the sociology profession. S, F grading.
- 592 Special Topics in Sociology** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours.
- 593 Special Topics in Sociology** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Special topics in sociology.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Soils

(See Crop and Soil Sciences)

Department of Speech and Hearing Sciences

www.speech-hrg.spokane.wsu.edu

Degrees offered: M.A.

Faculty working with graduate students: 10

Graduate students: 46

Degree offered: Spokane

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Undergraduates considering graduate study in the Department of Speech and Hearing Sciences should have a major in speech and hearing sciences, communication disorders, or closely related field. Students may need to take undergraduate prerequisite coursework before taking graduate classes. Admission to the program requires a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA for the last 60 semester credit hours or 90 quarter credit hours. To apply, submit: a complete graduate application; letter of intent/introduction stating qualifications, personal goals, and objectives of graduate study; official GRE scores; official TOEFL or IELTS scores (international students only); official copies of all college transcripts; and 3 letters of recommendation.

Program description

The graduate program in speech and hearing sciences has a long history of excellence in graduate education. Graduates in our speech-language pathology program gain practical experience working with those who have hearing, speech, language, or swallowing impairments. Ages of clients range from infants, toddlers and preschoolers through adulthood. Students gain experience in our on-campus hearing and speech clinic, public schools, birth-to-five preschool programs, hospitals, nursing homes, rehabilitation centers, ENT clinics, and private practice. The speech-language pathology program prepares professional personnel to meet the diagnostic and therapy needs of these individuals.

The focus of the program is on preparing speech-language pathologists who are capable of working in several settings with various types of disorders and clients of various ages. Students also have the opportunity to work with well-known scholars active in current research and creative developments. Students who are not fluent in English should read the department's statement on English proficiency.

Our speech-language pathology program

is accredited nationally by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA) and certified by the Washington State Board of Education.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

School districts in California, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Alaska, and Nevada; speech and hearing clinics in Washington; medical centers in California, Iowa, Canada, and Washington; rehabilitation clinics and hospitals in California, Oregon, Washington, and Arizona; Canadian Hearing Care; Center for Development and Disabilities at the University of Iowa Hospital, Iowa City, IA; Child Development Centre, Whitehorse, Yukon, Canada; Communicative Medical, Inc., Spokane, WA; Ear, Nose & Throat Associates of Spokane, WA; Mosaic Children's Clinic in Bellevue, WA; Muckleshoot Indian Tribe's birth to three program and early childhood services in Auburn, WA; National Center for Rehabilitation Audiology Research at the Veteran's Administration; NovaCare in Seattle, WA; Professional Speech & Counseling Services in San Diego, CA.

Contact Information

Douglas Stephens
Washington State University Spokane
PO Box 1495
Spokane, WA 99201-1495
Telephone: 509-358-7602
Fax: 509-358-7600
E-mail: stephend@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Sandy Bassett, Speech-Language Pathology Coordinator and Clinical Supervisor: Infant and pediatric swallowing disorders, development dyspraxia, cleft lip and palate, and autism.
sbassett@wsu.edu

Gail Chermak, Chair, Fellow of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association: Auditory processing disorders.
chermak@wsu.edu

Jon Hasbrouck: The evaluation of children and adults with auditory processing disorders, behavioral treatment programs for people with fluency disorders, and improving audiological outcomes for patients in short-term rehabilitation settings.
hasbrouck@wsu.edu

Ella Inglebret: School-age and adolescent language science and disorders in multicultural populations; a member of the Augmentative and Alternative Communication (AAC) Research Group, using a multicultural perspective in investigating the factors leading to long-term success vs. inappropriate abandonment of AAC systems (no-tech, low-tech, and high-tech); Native American education issues.
einglebret@wsu.edu

Jeanne Johnson: Augmentative and Alternative Communication (AAC) Research Group currently investigating the factors leading to long-term success vs. inappropriate abandonment of AAC systems (no-tech, low-tech, and high-tech) using a multicultural perspective; a general interest in child language development and disorders.
johnsjm@wsu.edu

Charles Madison: Phonology and articulation, voice disorders, cleft palate, diagnostics, and professional issues; analysis of published research; shortage of doctoral level faculty in speech-language pathology and audiology; development of a Spanish version of the Kindergarten Language Screening Test (KLST); and a manual for management of and empowerment of children with cleft lip and palate.
madisonc@wsu.edu

Jeff Nye, Audiology Coordinator and Clinical Supervisor: Advanced hearing aid technology, audiological assessment, and the supervision process.
nye@wsu.edu

Leslie Power, Off-Campus Practicum Coordinator: Aphasia, dysphagia, and language learning disabilities.
power@wsu.edu

Mimi Salamat: The role of auditory evoked potentials, especially event related potentials (P300) and psychophysical correlate measures, in the assessment of individuals with neurological, psychological, and cognitive disorders that involve the central auditory nervous system.
salamat@wsu.edu

Speech and Hearing Sciences SHS

501 Research Methods I 2 Philosophy of research, types of literature.

503 Research Methods II 2 Experimental and descriptive designs, application of statistics, analysis of statistical results.

504 Advanced Anatomy, Neurology and Physiology of the Auditory and Vestibular Systems 3 Cochlear mechanics; auditory neuroscience; vestibular anatomy and neurophysiology; central nervous system interactions.

506 Instrumentation and Basic Electronics 3 Electricity; Ohm's Law; magnetism; circuits, impedance matching; transducers; amplifiers; oscillators; microprocessors; digital signal processing; instrumentation.

508 Pharmacology for Audiology and Other Health and Rehabilitation Sciences 3 Effects of medications on the peripheral and central auditory system and vestibular end organs; ototoxic and vestibulotoxic medications.

540 Special Topics in Speech and Hearing Sciences V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Advanced study of specialized topics in speech and hearing sciences.

542 Infant and Toddler Communication and Language 3 Prereq SHS 371. Typical development of communication and language in the birth to 5 year-old population; impairments affecting development; disorders; assessment; intervention.

543 School Age and Adolescent Language 3 Language development in typically developing and language impaired school age and adolescent students; disorder types; implications for assessment and intervention.

550 Special Topics in Speech and Hearing Sciences V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Study of specialized topics in speech and hearing sciences.

552 Advanced Audiological Rehabilitation 3 Prereq SHS 477. Practices and research in communication strategies training; speech and listening technology; exploration of current issues.

553 Counseling in Audiology and Other Health and Rehabilitation Sciences 3 Counseling theories, processes and skills; effective interviewing.

554 Advanced Rehabilitative Technology 3 Advanced technologies in aural rehabilitation; cochlear implants, vibrotactile aids, implantable hearing aids, FM systems and tinnitus maskers.

556 Problems in Stuttering 2. Historical and current literature; problem-solving strategies applied to theoretical and clinical problems in stuttering.

557 (573) Cleft Palate and Craniofacial Disorders 2 Prereq SHS 377. Speech and voice problems associated with clefts of the lip and palate.

560 Special Topics in Speech and Hearing Sciences V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Advanced study of specialized topics in speech and hearing sciences.

562 Motor Speech Disorders 2 Prereq SHS 377. Underlying processes of neuromuscular control and feedback; results of damage and disease on neuromotor system.

563 Dysphagia 3 Prereq SHS 377. Anatomy and physiology of swallowing; evaluation and treatment of swallowing disorders.

564 Language of Children with Hearing Impairment 3 Prereq SHS 371, 477. Speech production and speech perception abilities and language development and intervention strategies with the hearing impaired.

565 Augmentative Communication 3 Prereq SHS 478, 482. Augmentative communication theory; implementation, training strategies, ongoing adjustments, and evaluating effectiveness.

566 Off-Campus Clinical Practice V 2 (0-6)-6 (0-18) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 15 hours. Prereq SHS 575. By interview only. Advanced clinical practice in off-campus setting; evaluation and treatment of speech, language, and hearing disorders.

567 Issues in Public School Service Delivery 3 Prereq c// in SHS 575. Clinical operations, policies, procedures; legal, ethical, and professional in schools.

570 Advanced Internship in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology V 1-18 May be repeated for credit. Prereq SHS 471 or 525; 566 or 575. By interview only. Advanced practicum in diagnosis of and therapy for communication disorders. S, F grading.

- 571 Seminar in Speech Pathology and Audiology** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Exploration of ideas derived from current writings and research in speech pathology and audiology.
- 572 Hearing Aids** 3 Prereq SHS 472, 477. Hearing aid technology, evaluation and fitting; programmable hearing aids; probe microphone measurement; prescriptive techniques.
- 573 Hearing Aids II** 3 Prereq SHS 572. Hearing aid evaluation, fitting and verification, prescriptive and probe microphone measurements, advanced/digital technology.
- 574 Neuropathologies of Language** 3 prereq SHS 377, 478. Advanced study of language disorders resulting from brain insult after birth; emphasis on aphasia and related disorders.
- 575 Advanced Clinical Practice** V 2 (0-6) to 6 (0-18) Prereq by interview only. May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 15 hours. Advanced clinical practice in evaluation and treatment of speech, language, and hearing disorders.
- 576 Voice Disorders** 2 Prereq SHS 377. Functional and organic voice disorders resulting from various etiologies.
- 577 Auditory Perception** 3 Prereq SHS 472, 477. Psychoacoustic and psychophysiological bases of auditory perception relationship between language and auditory processing.
- 578 Professional Issues in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology** 3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Contemporary philosophical and professional issues in the field of communication science and disorders.
- 580 Special Topics in Speech and Hearing Sciences** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. Advanced study of specialized topics in speech and hearing sciences.
- 582 Clinical Perspectives** 3 Theory and clinical experience designed to assist students in integrating course work into a clinical perspective.
- 584 Advanced Audiometric Procedures** 3 Prereq SHS 472. Behavioral and physiological principles and procedures in audiology for the differential diagnosis of auditory pathologies.
- 585 Hearing Conservation in Industry and Society** 3 Prereq SHS 472. Prevention and management of noise-induced hearing loss; interactions between noise and other ototraumatic agents and physical characteristics of the individual.
- 586 Pediatric Audiology** 3 Prereq SHS 472. Developmental anatomy and physiology of the human auditory system; auditory behavior and pathologies in children; assessment of infants and children.
- 587 Speech-Language Pathology in the Medical Setting** 2 Prereq SHS 574 and by interview only. Report writing and charting, collaborating with the medical team, establishing prognosis and assessing efficacy of treatment, and third-party reimbursement.
- 588 Phonological Acquisition and Behavior** 3 Prereq SHS 376. Current literature in articulatory development and deviancy; diagnosis and therapy.
- 589 Advanced Audiometric Procedures II** 3 Prereq SHS 584. Calibration, advanced masking, immittance measures, central auditory processing tests, speech recognition and tonal testing with special populations, sound-field considerations.
- 590 Special Topics in Speech and Hearing Sciences** V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 9 hours. By interview only. Advanced study of specialized topics in speech and hearing sciences.
- 592 Vestibular Evaluation Management** 3 Administration, interpretation and reporting of vestibular function tests; vestibular rehabilitation.
- 594 Medical Audiology** 3 Otoaudiologic and neurologic considerations in differential diagnosis of auditory and vestibular disorders; audiologic test battery interpretation; medical intervention options.
- 596 Electrophysiological Procedures** 3 Prereq SHS 472. Principles, protocols, and clinical applications of auditory evoked potentials.
- 597 Advanced Electrophysiology of the Auditory System** 3 Principles, protocols and clinical applications of advanced evoked potentials and intra-operative monitoring.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.
- 800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination** Variable credit. S, F grading.

Department of Statistics

www.stat.wsu.edu

Degree offered: M.S.

Faculty working with students: 13

Graduate students: 24

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 30%

Tests required: GRE; TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadlines: Fall 2005—March 1, 2005
Spring 2006—July 1, 2005

Requirements

Students considering graduate study in statistics should submit a letter of application stating qualifications, personal goals, and objectives of graduate study; three letters of reference; application for admission to the Graduate School; official GRE scores (official TOEFL or IELTS scores for international students); and official copies of all college transcripts.

Specific prerequisites include the following courses, or equivalent: Math 171, 172, and 273 (calculus I, II, and III); Math 220 (linear algebra); at least one 3-credit course in computer programming; and at least one undergraduate 3-credit course in statistical methods. We recommend that students take Math 401, 402 (analysis I and II), and Math 420 (linear algebra II), or equivalent.

Program Description

Statistics is the science that deals with the collection, analysis, display, and interpretation of data. The Department of Statistics offers a master's of science degree in statistics. Graduate training in this degree program emphasizes the connection of statistics to its many fields of application, as well as the traditional connection to mathematics. Courses taken by degree candidates provide training in the application of statistical methods to the biological, physical, and social sciences, the theory of statistical methods, probability, and statistical computing. Many disciplines and sub-disciplines require extensive advanced training in statistics to do graduate research work. Students in agricultural economics, economics, decision sciences, and mathematics who want to receive advanced statistical training (at the master's level), which will better prepare them to do research in their primary doctoral degree-granting field, can simultaneously be enrolled in the statistics program and the program of their primary doctoral degree-granting unit. Opportunities for individuals trained in statistics abound in business, industry, government, and academia.

Graduate Opportunities

State and federal government agencies

Community colleges

University faculty positions

Businesses and companies involved in pharmaceuticals, manufacturing, insurance, finance, consulting, service, and much more.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Data analyst, Economic Forecasting Department, State of Washington

Associate professor, Washington State University

Instructor, Central Oregon Community College

Data analyst, U.S. Bank

Vice president, J.P. Morgan

Project director, American Express

Contact Information

Graduate Admissions Committee
Department of Statistics
413 Neill Hall, PO Box 643144
Pullman, WA 99164-3144
Telephone: 509-335-8645
Fax: 509-335-8369
E-mail: statistics@wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Sung K. Ahn, Department of Management Operations. Time series, econometrics, multivariate analysis, linear and nonlinear regression, and statistical computing.
ahn@wsu.edu

J. Richard Alldredge, Department of Statistics. Environmental statistics, methods of resource selection analysis, statistics education, and biometry.
alldredg@wsu.edu

Robert B. Bendel, ICN Spokane. Regression analysis, biostatistics, and data analysis.
bendel@wsu.edu

N. Scott Cardell, School of Economic Sciences. Discrete choice/quantal response models, non-parametric methods, survival models, and selection bias models.
cardell@wsu.edu

Nairanjana Dasgupta, Department of Statistics. Multiple comparisons, logistic regression, optimal designs, computational statistics, and resource allocation analysis.
dasgupta@wsu.edu

Marc A. Evans, Department of Statistics. Theory and methods for analysis of discrete multivariate data, computer intensive methods, and statistical methods for ecology and wildlife management.
marcevan@wsu.edu

Stergios B. Fotopoulos, Department of Management Operations. Theoretical and applied stochastic processes, applied probability and limit results for probability, and statistics under dependence structures.
fotopo@wsu.edu

Michael A. Jacroux, Department of Statistics. Experimental design, optimal estimation in linear and nonlinear models, spatial data analysis, and quality control.
jacroux@wsu.edu

Venkata Krishna Jandhyala, Department of Statistics. Change-point problems for statistical models and their applications, quality control, environmental monitoring, econometrics, and finance.
jandhyala@wsu.edu

Harry (Dean) Johnson, Department of Statistics. Program evaluation, statistical consulting, and statistics education.
dean_johnson@wsu.edu

Haijun Li, Department of Mathematics. Reliability theory, queuing theory, stochastic comparison methods, stochastic processes, and multivariate distribution theory and stochastic dependence.
liklu@wsu.edu

Ron C. Mittelhammer, School of Economic Sciences. Theoretical and applied econometrics, moment-based estimation and inference methods, and semiparametrics.
mittelha@wsu.edu

Jave Pascual, Department of Mathematics. Statistical methods for analyzing reliability data, experimental design in life testing, and model-robust experimental designs.
jpascual@math.wsu.edu

David A. Sclar, WSU Spokane Health Sciences. Applied econometrics, controlled clinical trials, epidemiology, and quality-of-life assessment.
dsclar@wsu.edu

Robert A. Short, WSU Spokane Health Sciences. Measurement issues, time series, and longitudinal and hierarchical random regression modeling.
rshort@wsu.edu

R. Kirk Steinhorst, Division of Statistics—University of Idaho. Linear models, multivariate analysis, and biometry.
K_steinhorst@wsu.edu

Min-Chiang Wang, Department of Management Operations. Statistical process control, total quality management, production inventory control, classification procedures, and time series.
mcwang@wsu.edu

Hao Zhang, Department of Statistics. Geostatistics, spatial data analysis, generalized linear models, statistical computing, Markov chain Monte Carlo methods, and limit theorems.
zhanghao@wsu.edu

Statistics

Stat

504 Special Topics 3 Prereq Stat 456. Cooperative course taught by UI (Stat 504), open to WSU students.

507 Experimental Design 3 Prereq Stat 512. Methods of constructing and analyzing designs for experimental investigations; analysis of designs with unequal subclass numbers; concepts of blocking randomization and replication; confounding in factorial experiments; incomplete block designs; response surface methodology. Cooperative course taught by UI (Stat 507), open to WSU students.

510 Topics in Probability and Statistics 3 Graduate-level counterpart of Stat 410; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Stat 410 and 510.

511 Statistics for Economics Same as EconS 510.

512 Analysis of Variance of Designed Experiments 3 (2-2) Prereq Math 360 or Stat 412 or equivalent. Principles of experimental design and analysis and interpretation of data.

513 Advanced Econometric Application 3 Same as EconS 590.

514 Nonparametric Statistics 3 Prereq Stat 512. Conceptual development of basic nonparametric tests including their power and efficiency. Cooperative course taught by UI (Stat 514), open to WSU students.

516 Time Series 3 Same as DecS 516. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Stat 539).

518 Techniques in Sampling 3 Same as DecS 518.

519 Applied Multivariate Analysis 3 Same as DecS 519. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Stat 519).

520 Statistical Analysis of Qualitative Data 3 Prereq Math 140, 172 or 202; statistics course. Binomial, Poisson, multinomial distribution; contingency tables. Fisher's test, loglinear models; ordinal data; applications in biology, business, psychology and sociology. Credit not granted for both Stat 420 and 520. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Stat 520).

522 Biostatistics and Statistical Epidemiology 3 Prereq Math 171 or 220; Stat 412. Rigorous approach to biostatistical and epidemiological methods including relative risk, odds ratio, cross-over designs, survival analysis and generalized linear models. Cooperative course taught by WSU; open to UI students (Stat 522).

523 Statistical Methods for Engineers and Scientists 3 Prereq graduate standing. Graduate level counterpart of Stat 423; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Stat 423 and 523.

530 Applied Linear Models 3 (2-2) Prereq Math 360 or Stat 412 or equivalent. The design and analysis of experiments by linear models.

531 Econometrics 3 Same as EconS 511. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Stat 531).

533 Theory of Linear Model 3 Prereq Stat 430 or 444; Math 420. Theoretical basis of linear regression and analysis of variance models; a unified approach based upon the generalized inverse. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Stat 575).

534 Analyses of Mixed Linear Models 3 Prereq Stat 430. Theory and applications of generalized linear mixed models, nonlinear mixed effects models and meta-analysis. Cooperative course taught by WSU; open to UI students (Stat 534).

535 Regression Analysis 3 Prereq Stat 444 or 430. Conceptual development of regression; estimation, prediction, tests of hypotheses, variable selection, diagnostics, model validation, correlation and nonlinear regression. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Stat 550)

536 Statistical Computing 3 (2-3) Prereq Stat 443 and 530, or Stat 523, or with instructor's permission. Generation of random variables, monte carlo simulation, bootstrap and jackknife methods, EM algorithm, markov chain monte carlo methods. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Stat 565).

542 Applied Stochastic Models 3 Same as DecS 542.

544 Applied Stochastic Processes 3 Pre-

- req Stat 430 or 443. Poisson and Markov processes; queuing theory; autocovariance; stationarity; power spectra; harmonic analysis; linear mean-square predictions. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Stat 544).
- 548 Statistical Theory I** 3 Prereq Math 273; Stat 430 or 443. Probability spaces, combinatorics, multidimensional random variables, characteristic function, special distributions, limit theorems, stochastic processes, order statistics. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Stat 548).
- 549 Statistical Theory II** 3 Prereq Stat 548. Continuation of Stat 548. Statistical inferences; estimation and testing hypotheses; regression analysis; sequential analysis and nonparametric methods. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Stat 549).
- 552 Advanced Econometrics** 3 Same as AgEc 512.
- 553 Econometrics III** 3 Prereq EconS 502; EconS 503; EconS 512. Same as EconS 513.
- 554 Econometrics IV** 3 Prereq EconS 502; EconS 503; EconS 513. Same as EconS 514.
- 555 Statistical Ecology** 3 Prereq Stat 443. Ecological stochastic models, population dynamics and genetics, sampling, spatial analysis, discrete/continuous distributions, birth-death processes, diffusion processes. (a/y) Cooperative course taught by UI (Stat and WLF 555), open to WSU students.
- 556 Introduction to Statistical Theory** 3 Prereq graduate standing. Graduate level counterpart of Stat 456; additional requirements. Credit not granted for both Stat 456 and 556.
- 565 Analyzing Microarray and Other Genomic Data** 3 Prereq Math 220; Stat 412 or 423. Statistical issues from pre-processing (transforming, normalizing) and analyzing genomic data (differential expression, pattern discovery and predictions). Cooperative course taught by WSU; open to UI students (Stat 560).
- 572 Quality Control** 3 Prereq Stat/Math 360 or 443. Simple quality assurance tools; process monitoring; Shewhart control charts; process characterization and capability; sampling inspection; factorial experiments.
- 573 Reliability** 3 Prereq Stat 443. Probabilistic modeling and inference; product-limit estimator; probability plotting; maximum likelihood estimation with censored data; regression models for accelerated life testing. Cooperative course taught jointly by WSU and UI (Stat 571).
- 586 Applied Multiple Time Series Analysis** 3 Same as DecS 586.
- 590 Statistical Consulting Practicum** 1 or 2 Prereq three courses in statistics, including one methods course or by interview only. Theory and practice of statistical consulting; participation in consulting sessions.
- 600 Special Projects or Independent**

Study. Variable credit. S, F grading.

700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study, and/or Examination Variable credit. S, F grading.

Teaching and Learning

(See Education)

Theatre Arts and Drama

(See Music and Theatre Arts)

College of Veterinary Medicine

Degrees Granted: Master of Science in Veterinary Science; Doctor of Philosophy

Veterinary science is the field of graduate study offered by the College of Veterinary Medicine. Graduate programs leading to the degree Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy are available. Students may elect to specialize in areas of anatomy, physiology, pharmacology, toxicology, microbiology, pathology, immunology, and clinical medicine. Combinations of these areas can be developed. The Master of Science program is designed to provide broad training in the specific aspects of the veterinary sciences and related disciplines in order to prepare students for careers in teaching, research, and service. A supporting area outside of veterinary medicine may be selected.

The master's thesis program must consist of not less than 30 hours of credit including a master's research thesis and/or examination and a minimum of 21 hours of course work, including seminars numbered 500 or above which are graded other than P/F or S/F. A minimum of 11 hours of 400- and 500-level courses must be included in the program. All courses utilized must have been approved for graduate credit.

Programs leading to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy are designed to provide intensive study toward a career in biomedical research, research on animal diseases, or research and teaching in these areas. One or more minor fields may be selected outside the area of veterinary medicine. Considerable specialization in some field of veterinary science is encouraged.

The minimum number of credits required in the PhD research, thesis and/or examination, special projects and problems, allowed transfer credit and supporting courses. The number of 300-series courses which may be included in the additional studies is limited to 12 hours.

The College of Veterinary Medicine has facilities for rearing, maintenance and experimental manipulation of a variety of animal species. These include diseased animals from the field or animals reared within breeding colonies maintained by the College. Students may be exposed to a variety of diagnostic, research or teaching experiences. The varied activities available include basic and applied research, case exposure and diagnostic problems, formal course work in various disciplines, ongoing seminars, and guest speaker programs. The physical facilities and equip-

ment available encompass a large scope of diverse activities found in most biomedical complexes. Post-DVM students may select training for board certification in conjunction with formal degree program.

The College of Veterinary Medicine houses a branch library with subscriptions to more than 600 journals. Major journals in associated fields can be found in the University Library.

Students who contemplate graduate study in veterinary science at Washington State University must meet the entrance requirements of the Graduate School and have the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine or the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science in allied fields. For students without the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, graduate study is available only in the pre-clinical fields. Each applicant for admission is required to submit a statement of goals and objectives; the Graduate Record Examination is required of those applicants who are not graduates of AVMA-accredited Colleges of Veterinary Medicine. The undergraduate preparation must include two semesters of organic chemistry or one semester of organic and one semester of physiological chemistry; one year of general physics or one semester of physics and one semester of college algebra; one semester of comprehensive and vertebrate anatomy and one semester of general or comparative physiology. Graduation from an accredited veterinary college with sufficiently high grades meets the minimal requirements of Post-DVM's. Admission to graduate work in the College depends upon the applicant's previous scholastic record, availability of graduate student positions, the needs of the individual applicant, and the ability of the College to supply the type of training desired. Special program requirements have been established which may require the student to participate in teaching and seminars in addition to specific course requirements. A first level examination may be required also. All of the recent graduates have either continued their graduate training or are employed in industry, government, research, or teaching.

Veterinary Medicine

V M

- 520 Veterinary Physiology** 5 Prereq V M 519. Physiology of domestic animals. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (VS 518).
- 521 Mammalian Neuroscience** 3 (2-3) V M 510 Neuroanatomical and neurophysiological bases of veterinary neurology, emphasizing central and peripheral sensory and motor systems.
- 534 Veterinary Immunology** 3 (2-3) Prereq major in Vet Med or graduate student in Vet S. Immunology for the professional veterinary student. S. F. grading.
- 535 Veterinary Virology** 3 Prereq major in Vet Med or graduate student in Vet S. Virology for the professional veterinary student.
- 545 Pathology I** 3 (2-3) Prereq V M 520. Structural and functional alterations in disease; elementary oncology designed for veterinary students who need the

writing in the major requirement for the BS degree. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (VS 445).

546 Pathology II 6 (5-3) Prereq V M 545. Principles of system and organ response to injury, and the effects of injury/disease on the animal host.

586 Analytic Epidemiology 2 (1-3) Prereq statistics course. Problem-solving methods related to health events and other occurrence phenomena.

Department of Veterinary and Comparative Anatomy, Pharmacology, and Physiology

Professor and Chair, B. Slinker; Professor and Associate Chair, S. Simasko; Professors, K. Campbell, H. Granzier, J. Harding, J. Krueger, K. M. Ratzlaff, R. Ritter, W. Ritter, S. Simasko, B. Sorg, C. Zamora; Associate Professors, G. Burns, Newberry, C. Ulibarri; Assistant Professors, M. Chandra, H. Jansen, D. Lin, D. Rector, D. Schneider, L. Sprunger, M. Varnum, A. Vasavada; Clinical Assistant Professors, B. Gillespie, S. Lampa, P. Wilson.

Veterinary Anatomy

V An

513 Advanced Neuroanatomy 4 Prereq anatomy or physiology course that includes neuroanatomy. Advanced gross and microscopic anatomy of the mammalian central nervous system. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (Zool 513).

592 Seminar 1 May be repeated for credit. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (VS 592).

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination Variable credit. (For MS in veterinary science only.) S, F grading.

800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination Variable credit. (For PhD in veterinary science only.) S, F grading.

Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology

V Ph

505 Design and Analysis of Biomedical Experiments 4 Prereq Math 107, statistics course. Design of experiments with application to clinical and basic biomedical research; choosing, applying, and evaluating appropriate data analysis methods.

529 Integrative Neuroscience 3 Prereq biochemistry course. Same as Neuro 529.

531 Neuroscience Laboratory Rotation 1 (0-3) Prereq graduate standing. Same as Neuro 531. S/F grading.

542 Biochemistry 3 Prereq Chem 342. Intermediate biochemistry; introduction to metabolism and the chemical and physical properties of biomolecules. Cooperative course taught by UI (MMBB 542), open to WSU students.

555 General and Cellular Physiology 4 (3-3) Prereq cell physiology or genetics

course. Physiochemical mechanisms of cellular functions.

557 Advanced Mammalian Physiology 4 Prereq V Ph 555. Function and control of mammalian organ systems.

590 Seminar 1 Same as Neuro 590. S/F grading.

592 Research Seminar 2 Same as Neuro 592. **600 Special Projects or Independent Study** Variable credit. S, F grading.

700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination Variable credit. (For MS in veterinary science only.) S, F grading.

800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination Variable credit. (For PhD in veterinary science only.) S, F grading.

Department of Veterinary Clinical Sciences

Professor and Chair, R. DeBowes; Professors, R. Bagley, W. Bayly, J. F. Evermann, L. Fox, P. Gavin, D. Hancock, S. Parish, R. Schneider, D. C. Sellon, E. Stauber; Associate Professors, D. Barbee, C. Dhein, J. Gay, S. Greene, M. Hines, R. Keegan, J. Lincoln, S. Martinez, K. Mealey, M. Memon, C. Ragle, H. Rogers, R. Sellon, A. Tibary, R. Tucker, K. Wardrop; Assistant Professors, G. Barrington, A. Bohn, B. Campbell, J. Fidel, K. Farnsworth, L. Martin, M. Mickas, O. Nelson, P. Pryor; Clinical Assistant Professors, M. McEwen; Instructors, R. Farnsworth, N. Finch, B. Fransson, T. Schneider, T. Swor.

Veterinary Clinical Medicine and Surgery

V MS

574 Cardiology Special Topics 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq DVM or graduate standing. Clinical cardiology topics and special problems; current medical or interventional information.

575 Equine House Officer Rounds 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq DVM or graduate standing. Weekly small group discussion of problems in equine medicine, surgery or reproductive medicine using current or recent case material from the Veterinary Teaching Hospital.

576 Introduction to Veterinary Clinical Research 2 Prereq DVM or graduate standing. Designing, executing, analyzing and reporting clinical research fundamental to practicing evidence-based medicine.

577 Applied Veterinary Physiology I 2 Prereq DVM. Review of physiology as it relates to clinical veterinary medicine and specific diseases of animals through analysis of recent medical literature.

578 Applied Veterinary Physiology II 2 Prereq V MS 577; DVM. Continuation of V MS 577.

579 Oncology Rounds Seminar 1 Prereq DVM degree. Presentation and discussion of veterinary oncology cases include imaging, pathology, clinical pathology, appropriate diagnostic steps, therapy options and potential out-

comes. S/F grading.

580 Advanced Clinical Pathology 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq DVM or graduate standing. Weekly small group discussion of laboratory and cytologic abnormalities in recent cases from the Veterinary Teaching Hospital.

582 Seminar in Clinical Medicine 1 May be repeated for credit.

583 Advanced Anesthesiology 2 Prereq DVM degree. Advanced veterinary anesthesiology as applied to clinical practice.

584 Comparative Theriogenology 1 Prereq DVM degree. Lectures from WSU College of Veterinary Medicine and Department of Animal Sciences and from UI Department of Animal and Veterinary Science.

585 Selected Topics in Advanced Clinical Neurology 1 or 2 Prereq DVM degree. May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 10 hours. Advanced veterinary neurology as applied to clinical practice.

586 Diagnostic Ultrasound 2 Prereq DMV or graduate standing. Diagnostic ultrasound and its application to clinical medicine in large and small animals.

587 Hospital Rotation 3 (0-9) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq DVM degree. Supervised practical experience in all service areas of the veterinary hospital. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (VS 587).

589 Advanced Clinical Veterinary Medicine V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq DVM degree. Special topics.

590 Special Topics in Equine Medicine 1 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq DVM or graduate standing. Weekly small group discussion of problems in equine medicine, surgery or reproductive medicine using current or recent case material from the Veterinary Teaching Hospital.

591 Advanced Clinical Diagnosis V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq DVM degree. Advanced course in systems clinical and laboratory examination.

592 Seminar 1 May be repeated for credit. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (VS 592). S, F grading.

593 Anesthesia Seminar 1 Prereq DMV degree or equivalent. Critical review of current topics in veterinary anesthesia.

594 Advanced Small Animal Surgery 3 (2-3) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq DVM Degree. Clinical experimental techniques.

595 Advanced Laboratory Diagnosis V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq DVM degree. Advanced clinical laboratory diagnosis and interpretation.

596 Advanced Radiology 2 (1-3) Prereq

DVM degree. Advanced study in the field of veterinary radiology and radiation treatment.

597 Diagnosis and Treatment of Surgically Correctable Soft Tissue Diseases in Small Animals V 1-2 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 6 hours. Prereq DVM or equivalent or preapproval. Review of recent advances in diagnosis and treatment of diseases in the field of small animal surgery.

598 Surgery Residents Seminar 1 Pre-req DVM degree. May be repeated for credit. Surgery residents' and interns' presentations of case reports, literature reviews and research. S, F grading.

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination Variable credit. (For MS in veterinary science only.) S, F grading.

800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination Variable credit. (For PhD in veterinary science only.) S, F grading.

Veterinary Microbiology and Pathology

www.vetmed.wsu.edu/depts-vmp/vmp.htm.

Degrees offered: M.S. and Ph.D.

Faculty working with graduate students: 26

Graduate students: 24

Students receiving assistantships or scholarships: 90%

Tests required: TOEFL or IELTS (international students only)

Deadline: Fall—January 10

Spring—July 1

Requirements

Applications must include graduate school forms, official transcripts of all college work, a statement describing career goals and research interests, and three letters of recommendation.

Program Description

The Department of Veterinary Microbiology and Pathology has a graduate program leading to M.S. and Ph.D. degrees with emphasis in microbiology, pathology, immunology, virology, bacteriology, and parasitology. Our graduate program involves an integrated approach which produces independent investigators who are highly competitive in their respective fields of biomedical research. The first component involves course work designed to provide students an in-depth knowledge of mechanisms of disease, immunology, biochemistry and molecular biology, disease agent biology, and most importantly, a solid framework from which to perform hypothesis-directed research. The second component is the research proposal. We do not use conventional comprehensive written and oral preliminary examinations. Ph.D. students develop a research proposal under the direction of a faculty advisor

and committee. A preliminary oral examination tests students on the rationale and specifics of the research proposal. The final exam is an oral defense of the dissertation.

Collaborative Units

Faculty hold dual appointments in the Center for Integrated Biotechnology and in the Center for Reproductive Biology. The USDA-ARS-Animal Disease Research Unit and the Washington Animal Disease Diagnostic Laboratory are co-housed with the department and fully collaborative.

Graduate Opportunities

Graduates of the Department of Veterinary Microbiology and Pathology program are prepared for careers in teaching, research, or public service. Employers of program graduates include colleges and universities, private industry, and governmental agencies. Graduates are active in clinical and laboratory research and in teaching professional and graduate students in health sciences.

Positions Held by Recent Graduates

Principal scientist, Pfizer Global Research and Development; scientist, Genentech, San Francisco, CA; faculty position in Department of Pathobiology at University of Florida; veterinary pathologist, Battelle Laboratories; veterinary pathologist, Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory, Albuquerque, NM

Contact Information

Guy H. Palmer, Professor

Veterinary Microbiology and Pathology

PO Box 647040

Washington State University

Pullman, WA 99164-7040

Telephone: 509-335-6033

Fax: 509-335-8529

E-mail: gpalmer@vetmed.wsu.edu

Faculty Interests

Timothy V. Baszler: Immunology of neosporosis; improved diagnosis of infectious diseases in domestic animals; disease mechanisms of transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. baszler@vetmed.wsu.edu

Thomas E. Besser: Food safety microbiology; E. coli O157:H7; neonatal enteric disease. tbesser@vetmed.wsu.edu

Kelly A. Brayton: Microbial genomics and mechanisms of antigenic variation of vector-borne pathogens. kbrayton@vetmed.wsu.edu

Shira L. Broschat: Analysis of microarrays; bio-film; gene expression modeling; foodborne bacteria. shira@eecs.wsu.edu

Wendy C. Brown: Cellular and molecular mechanisms of immunity to infectious diseases; strategies to develop vaccines that induce protective T-cell dependent immunity; comparative analysis of cellular immune responses and immunomodulatory cytokines of domestic animals. wbrown@vetmed.wsu.edu

Douglas R. Call: Evolutionary ecology of antibi-

otic resistance, detection and characterization of food-borne pathogens; and development and application of microarrays for genotyping and expression analyses.

drcall@vetmed.wsu.edu

Susan Carpenter: Virology, lentivirus interactions with their hosts.

Chris Davies: Structure and function of the major histocompatibility complex; genetic basis of disease susceptibility; reproductive immunology.

cdavies@vetmed.wsu.edu

William C. Davis: Comparative analysis of the immune systems in food and companion animals; the role of cytokines in regulation of the immune response to pathogens and derived subunit vaccines; genetic basis of disease susceptibility.

davisw@vetmed.wsu.edu

A. Singh Dhillon: Salmonella; infectious laryngotracheitis virus, Newcastle disease virus.

asdhillon@vetmed.wsu.edu

William J. Foreyt: Veterinary and wildlife parasitology; epizootiology; parasitic and disease interactions among domestic livestock, wildlife, and humans.

wforeyt@vetmed.wsu.edu

Stephen A. Hines: Neonatal and pulmonary immunology; equine infectious disease and immunology; *Rhodococcus equi* infection.

shines@vetmed.wsu.edu

Douglas P. Jasmer: Molecular parasitology, host-parasite interactions; nematode parasites.

djasmer@vetmed.wsu.edu

Donald P. Knowles: Virology; immunology and host-parasite interactions.

dknowles@vetmed.wsu.edu

Charles W. Leathers: Laboratory animal pathology, diagnostic applications of electron microscopy.

leathers@vetmed.wsu.edu

Hong Li: Virology, epidemiology, pathogenesis and immunologic control of ruminant gammaherpesviruses, the causative agents of malignant catarrhal fever in cattle, bison, and wild ruminants.

hli@vetmed.wsu.edu

Terry F. McElwain: Molecular basis of host-parasite interaction and development of protective immunity in vector-borne diseases.

tfm@vetmed.wsu.edu

Robert M. Mealey: Equine infectious disease and immunology, mechanisms of immune control of lentiviruses, vaccine strategies to induce protective T lymphocyte responses in horses.

rhm@vetmed.wsu.edu

J. Lindsay Oaks: Pathogenesis of viral infections and mechanisms of viral persistence; subclinical equine infectious anemia virus infection and the in vivo and cellular mechanisms that down regulate viral replication and allow avoidance of immunologic detection; infectious diseases of raptors.

loaks@vetmed.wsu.edu

Guy H. Palmer: Molecular basis of transmission and development of protective immunity in vector-borne diseases.

gpalmer@vetmed.wsu.edu

Kathleen A. Potter: Eosinophil biology and

function, bovine Marfan syndrome.
kpotter@vetmed.wsu.edu

David J. Prieur, Chair: Animal models of human genetic diseases; inherited diseases of animals.
dprieur@vetmed.wsu.edu

Fred R. Rurangirwa: Molecular basis of immunity; diagnosis and vaccine development against infectious diseases of domestic ruminants; rickettsia-vector interaction.
ruvuna@vetmed.wsu.edu

Kevin R. Snekvik: Comparison of pathogen induced immune responses in aquatic animals to those within mammalian species; disease pathogenesis in fish and other aquatic animals.
ksnek@vetmed.wsu.edu

Sri Srikumaran, Rocky Crate-FNAWS Endowed Chair: Molecular basis of disease resistance and susceptibility in wild sheep.
ssrikumaran@vetmed.wsu.edu

Diana M. Stone: Immunology of intracellular pathogens; molecular approaches to prevention with a special interest in neonatal vaccination strategies.
dstone@vetmed.wsu.edu

Veterinary Microbiology

V Mic

535 Advanced Readings in Veterinary Microbiology 1 (0-3) May be repeated for credit. Prereq senior in Vet Med or graduate student in Vet S. Supervised reading program which peruses publications of intermediate technical difficulty and advanced textbooks.

536 Diagnostic Microbiologic Conference 1 (0-3) May be repeated for credit. Prereq graduate student in Vet S. Identification of animal pathogens in clinical material.

541 Advanced Diagnostic Microbiology 1 (0-3) May be repeated for credit; Prereq V M 534P, 535P, 536P. Microbiology laboratory for performing and interpreting virologic, serologic, and related tests for the diagnosis of animal diseases.

562 Molecular Diagnostic Microbiology 1 (0-3) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 3 hours. Prereq V Mic 541 or c//. Discussion and molecular laboratory for detection and identification of infectious agents for the diagnosis of animal diseases.

572 Advanced Topics in Microbiology, Parasitology, or Immunology V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Advanced topics in microbiology, parasitology, or immunology presented in short-course, or workshop, format.

591 Seminar in Diagnostic Microbiology 1 May be repeated for credit. Seminar in diagnostic veterinary microbiology.

592 Advances in Immunobiology 1 May be repeated for credit. Cooperative course taught by WSU, open to UI students (VS 592).

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

700 Master's Research, Thesis and/or

Examination Variable credit. (For MS in veterinary science only.) S, F grading.

800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination Variable credit. (For PhD in veterinary science only.) S, F grading.

Veterinary Pathology

V Pa

501 Case-based Learning in Veterinary Pathology 1 (0-3) to 3 (0-9) Prereq second year veterinary medicine or DVM . Principles of pathophysiology, infectious disease, laboratory diagnosis, zoonoses, and food safety learned through the development of multistep teaching cases. S, F grading.

525 Introductory Readings in Veterinary Pathology 1 (0-3) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 2 hours. Supervised introductory readings of publications, books, and research proposals.

542 Advanced Diagnostic Pathology V 1 (0-3)-4 (0-12) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 8 hours. Prereq V M 546P. Necropsy laboratory for techniques and skills in performing and interpreting necropsy material.

544 Immunopathology 4 Prereq V M 545P, V Mic 531. The role of immune processes in the pathogenesis of disease.

545 Mechanisms of Disease 4 Prereq V M 545P, 537P or Micro 412. Biochemical and immunological mechanisms involved in disease processes from the comparative standpoint.

548 Introduction to Research 1 Introduction to research.

555 Research in Progress Seminar 1 May be repeated for credit. Cumulative maximum 8 hours. Presentation of ongoing student research project results.

569 Research Proposal 1 (0-3) May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 2 hours. Written preparation and oral presentation of a research proposal.

571 Advanced Topics in Pathology V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative maximum 4 hours. Advanced topics in pathology presented in short-course, or workshop, format.

592 Anatomic Pathology Seminar 1 May be repeated for credit. Histopathologic description and diagnosis.

600 Special Projects or Independent Study Variable credit. S, F grading.

700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination Variable Credit. (For MS in veterinary science only.) S, F grading.

800 Doctoral Research, Dissertation, and/or Examination Variable credit. (For PhD in veterinary science only.)

Index

A

Academic Calendar 3
 Academic Deans 4
 Academic Regulations 20
 AccessNorthwest 12
 Accounting (See Business Administration)
 Administration of Washington State University 4
 Admission Information 18
 Advanced Multiphase Materials Processing, Center for 12
 Advertising (See Communication)
 Advising and Learning Center (See Student Advising and Learning Center)
 Adult and Youth Education (See Human Development)
 Agriculture, MS (see Biological Systems Engineering)
 Agricultural and Resource Economics (see Economic Sciences)
 Agricultural Education (See Biological Systems Engineering)
 Agricultural Research Center 10
 Agricultural Technology and Management (See Biological Systems Engineering)
 Agronomy (See Crop and Soil Sciences)
 Albrook Hydraulic Laboratory 12
 American Studies 25
 Animal Disease Diagnostic Laboratory (See Washington Animal Disease Diagnostic Laboratory)
 Animal Health Research Center 14
 Animal Sciences 26
 Animal Well-Being, Center for Study of 14
 Anthropology 28
 Apparel, Merchandising, Design and Textiles 30
 Architecture and Construction Management 30
 Art (See Fine Arts and Museum of)
 Asia Program 31
 Assistantships 22
 Astronomy (See Physics)
 Atmospheric Research, Laboratory for 12

B

Basic Medical Sciences 105
 Bioanalysis and Biotechnology (LBB), Laboratory for 13
 Biochemistry (See Molecular Biosciences)
 Bioengineering 42
 Biophysics (See Molecular Biosciences)
 Biological Chemistry, Institute of 14
 Biological Sciences 31
 Biological Systems Engineering 34
 Biology (See Biological Sciences)
 Board of Regents 4
 Botany (See Biological Sciences)
 Broadcasting (See Communication)
 Business Administration 37
 Business Law (See Business Administration)

C

Campus Involvement 17
 Campus Veterinarian (Laboratory Animal Resources Center), Office of 9
 Cancer Prevention & Research Center 14
 Career Services 17
 Cell Biology (See Molecular Biosciences)
 Certificates 15
 Certificate Programs 8, 15
 Chemical Engineering 42
 Chemistry 44
 Child, Consumer and Family Studies (See Human Development)
 Childrens' Center 17

Civil and Environmental Engineering 46
 Classification of Students 18
 Communication 49
 Communication and Decision Making, Consortium for 12
 Communication Disorders (See Speech and Hearing Sciences)
 Community and Rural Sociology 51
 Computer Science (See Electrical Engineering and Computer Science)
 Computing Services/Information Technology 8
 Contents 2
 Continuing Education, Graduate Work through 20
 Cooperative Courses for Graduate Students at Washington State University and the University of Idaho, Program for 16
 Counseling Services 17
 Counseling Psychology (See Education)
 Credit (Transfer and Restrictions) 20
 Criminal Justice 51
 Crop and Soil Sciences 53

D

Decision Sciences (See Business Administration)
 Degree Requirements 20
 Degrees Granted 6
 Design, Doctor of 7, 56
 Design of Analog-Digital Integrated Circuits, Center for 12
 Digital Recording Studio 12
 Disability Resource Center 17
 Distance and Professional Education, Center for (CDPE) 14
 Distance Degree Programs (See Distance and Professional Education, Center for)
 Drama (See Music and Theatre Arts)

E

Economics (see Economic Sciences)
 Economic Sciences 57
 Education 59
 Educational Administration (See Education)
 Educational Leadership and Counseling Psychology (See Education)
 Educational Psychology (See Education)
 Educational Research (See Education)
 Electrical Engineering and Computer Science 70
 Electron Microscopy (See Biological Sciences)
 Microscopy and Imaging Center 13
 Elementary and Secondary Education (See Education)
 Employment Office 17
 Engineering Management 74
 Engineering Science/Engineering 75
 English 75
 Enrollment Requirements 18
 Entomology 77
 Entrepreneurship (See Business Administration)
 Environmental Engineering (See Civil and Environmental Engineering)
 Environmental Research Center 13
 Environmental Science and Regional Planning 79
 Equity and Diversity 17
 Executive Officers 4
 Exercise Science (see Program in Health Sciences)

F

Facilities 8
 Fees 21
 Fellowships and Traineeships 22
 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (See Business Administration)
 Financial Aid 22
 Fine Arts 81
 Foley Institute for Public Policy and Public Service 13
 Food Science and Human Nutrition 82
 Foreign Languages 85
 Forestry and Range Management (See Natural Resource Sciences)
 Franceschi Microscopy and Imaging Center 13

G

Gender Identity/Expression and Sexual Orientation Resource Center 17
 Genetics and Cell Biology (See Molecular Biosciences)
 Geology 86
 Governmental Studies and Services, Division of 13
 Graduate and Professional Student Association 17
 Graduate Certificate Programs 15
 Graduate Degrees 6
 Graduate Degree, Requirements for 20
 Graduate Education at Washington State University 5
 Graduate Programs at Regional Campuses 15
 Grant and Research Development, Office of 10

H

Health and Wellness Services 17
 Health Policy and Administration 88
 Health Sciences, Program in (Exercise Science) 89
 Hearing and Speech Clinic 12
 Hearing Sciences (See Speech and Hearing Sciences)
 Higher Education (See Education)
 History 90
 Horticulture and Landscape Architecture 93
 Hospitality Business Management (See Business Administration)
 Housing Services 17
 Human Development 95
 Human Psychophysiology Laboratory, Undergraduate 12
 Humanities Research Center 12

I

Imaging Research Laboratory 12
 Individual Interdisciplinary Doctoral Program 97
 Information Systems (See Business Administration)
 Integrated Biotechnology (CIB), Center for 9
 Intellectual Property Administration, Office of 10
 Intercollegiate College of Nursing -Spokane (See Nursing)
 Integrated Pest Management (See Entomology)
 Intensive American Language Center (IALC) 17
 Interior Design 98
 International Business (See Business Administration)
 International Marketing Program for Agricultural Commodities and Trade (IMPACT) 11
 International Programs 17
 Interdisciplinary Design 97

- J**
Journalism (See Communication)
- K**
Kinesiology (See Education)
- L**
Laboratory Animal Resource Center
(See Campus Veterinarian)
Landscape Architecture (See Horticulture and
Landscape Architecture)
Language Learning Resource Center 12
Languages (See Foreign Languages and Cultures)
Legal Assistance 17
Libraries 8
Literary Education (See Education)
- M**
Management and Operations (See Business
Administration)
Marketing (See Business Administration)
Materials Science and Engineering
(See Mechanical and Materials Engineering)
Materials Research, Center for 11, 13
Materials Science 99
Mathematics 99
Mechanical and Materials Engineering 102
Medical Sciences (Basic) 105
Merchandising (See Apparel, Merchandising,
and Interior Design)
Microbiology (See Molecular Biosciences)
Minority Affairs (See Multicultural
Student Services)
Molecular Biosciences 105
Molecular Plant Sciences 107
Multicultural Student Services 17
Multiphase Environmental Research,
Center for 11
Museums and Collections 8
Museum of Art 9
Music and Theatre Arts 108
- N**
Natural Resource Sciences 111
Neuroscience 112
Nonthermal Processing of Food,
Center for 11, 12
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR), Center
for 13
Nuclear Radiation Center 10
Nursing 114
Nutrition 116
- O**
Observatory/Planetarium 13
Ombudsman's Office 17
- P**
Parking and Transportation 17
Pharmacology/Toxicology 118
Philosophy 119
Physics 120
Planetarium/Observatory 13
Plant Pathology 121
Plant Physiology (see Molecular Plant Sciences)
Political Science 123
Power Systems Engineering Research Center
(PSerc) 12
Precision Agricultural Systems, Center for 11
Professional Education (PE) (See Education)
Psychology 124
Psychology Clinic 17
Public Relations (See Communication)
- R**
Radiation Safety Office 10
Range Management (See Natural Resource
Sciences)
Real Estate (See Business Administration)
Recreation and Activities (See University
Recreation)
Regional Planning (See Environmental Science
and Regional Planning)
Regional Programs 16
Registration 18
Reproductive Biology, Center for 13
Research Compliance Office 10
Research Facilities 10
Research/Research Support Units 9
Rural, Land Use and Regional Planning
(See Environmental Science and
Regional Planning)
Rural Sociology (see Community and
Rural Sociology)
- S**
Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) 22
Scholarship Standards 20
Seniors Graduate Study 20
Shock Physics, Institute for 13
Small Business Development Center 11
Social and Economic Sciences Research
Center 10
Social Science Computing Laboratory 13
Sociological Data Processing Center 13
Sociology 127
Soils (See Crop and Soil Sciences)
Special Education (See Education)
Speech and Hearing Clinic 17
Speech and Hearing Sciences 128
Spokane Campus 15
Sport Management (See Education)
Statistical Services 10
Statistics 130
- Student Advising and Learning Center (SALC)
17
Student Services and Facilities 17
Sustaining Agriculture & Natural Resources,
Center for (CSANR) 11
- T**
Teaching and Learning (See Education)
Teaching, Learning, and Technology, Center
for 14
Teaching, Master in (See Education)
Theatre Arts and Drama (See Music
and Theatre Arts)
Toxicology (See Pharmacology/Toxicology)
Transfer Credit and Restrictions 20
Tri-Cities Campus 15
Tuition and Fees 21
- U**
University of Idaho, Cooperative Courses 16
University Recreation 17
- V**
Vancouver Campus 15
Veterans Affairs 17
Veterinary Medicine 132
Virtual Reality in Design and Manufacturing 12
- W**
WAMI Program (See Medical Sciences)
WSU Spokane 15
WSU Tri-Cities 15
WSU Vancouver 15
Washington Animal Disease Diagnostic
Laboratory (WADDL) 14
Water Research Center 10
Western Regional Graduate Programs (WICHE)
16
Women's Resource Center 17
Women's Transit Program 17
Wood Materials and Engineering Laboratory
(WMEL) 11
Writing Laboratory 13
- Z**
Zoology (See Biological Sciences)

